AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country.

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Bulletin of the Hiroshima Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station 246
Document Rubber Research Centre, Hat Yai 1279
Farm Contractor 221
Mais Informationen 1156
Mitteilungen für die Schweizerische Landwirtschaft 2216, 2218
Research Disclosure 937, 2048, 2725
Rice Journal 1072
Rubber Developments 1120
Sugar y Azúcar 1604
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture 1654, 1889
Technical Reports, Edgewood Arsenal 307
Aalders, L. E. 3441
Aamisepp, A. 3110
Abbasov, Ya. M. 653
Abbott, R. J. 2357, 2358
Abdalla, F. H. 415
Abdel Hafeez, A. T. 1892
Abdel Hafez, A. M. 1434
Abdelghani, A. A. 1107
Åberg, B. 2706
Abernathy, J. R. 109, 553, 688, 1195, 1196, 1829, 3572
Abernethy, W. 715
Abramyan, A. G. 1773
Abueva, A. A. 368
Acosta, S. 3652
Adamczewski, K. A. 2781, 3192
Adams, D. S. 588
Adams, R. J. 3651
Adigezalov, I. I. 156, 3543
Adkins, K. D. 1196
Adler, I. L. 2119, 2406, 2407
Agamalian, H. S. 2953, 2972
Agarkov, V. D. 626
Agriculture Canada and United Grain Growers Limited 913
Agulhon, R. 2612, 2784, 2996
Agundis, O. 2159, 3715
Ahlawat, I. P. S. 2261
Ahlrichs, J. L. 3136
Ahmed, S. O. S. 2482, 2542
Ahrens, J. F. 2302, 2344, 2581
Aitken, J. B. 226, 987, 1003
Ajaya Kumar, M. 2244, 2369
Ajit Singh 3596
Akesson, N. B. 885, 3189, 3723
Akhade, M. N. 3292, 3293
Akinsorotan, A. O. 3255
Akobundu, I. O. 879
Akopyan, M. A. 1348
Aksenov, A. A. 1708
Aladro, T. 2872
Alandzhiiski, D. 1263
Alban, E. K. 1509, 3002
Albertella, G. 2042
Albrecht, J. 2111
Albuquerque, S. G. de 1627
Alcock, C. R. 1694
Alcorn, J. L. 298
Alcover, M. 414
Alder, E. F. 3216
Aleksandrova, L. G. 3138
Aleksashin, V. I. 2949
Aleshin, S. N. 1828
Aletru, J. 2251
Alexandrowicz, L. 1931
Alfnes, A. T. 2993
Alfries, A. T. 997
Aliev, A. M. 606
Aliev, Sh. A. 3513
Alix, B. 1398
Alkhas'yants, É. L. 2680, 2909
Allan, G. G. 2039
Alldredge, J. K. 1969
Allebone, J. E. 2400, 3160
Allen, B. L. 283
Allen, J. L. 1408
Allen, M. G. 999, 1466
Allen, R. R. 3559
Allen, T. J. 3146
Allison, J. C. S. 535, 1307
Allured, F. A. 1982
Almeida, F. S. de 976, 1009
Almog, C. 1410
Alsop, W. R. 564
Alston, R. P. 1194
Alt, R. 817
Althaus, W. A. 584
Altieri, M. A. 2088
Altman, C. D. 229
Alves, L. 728
Amberger, A. 2409
Ambrose, L. G. 266
Ambrosi, D. 1382
Amen, C. 1916
Amen, C. L. 1908
Amen, C. R. 28
Amerhom, G. W. 2852
Americanos, P. G. 192, 649
Ames, R. B. 2252
Amin, A. K. 415
Amir, J. 3566
Ammon, H. V. 1922, 2217
Amor, R. L. 1312, 2374, 3051
Ampe, G. 689
Ampova, G. 1846
Anastasiadis, B. 330, 3694
Anaya, A. L. 812
Ancel, J. 2615
Andersen, R. N. 1868, 1906, 3214, 3266, 3419, 3731
Anderson, A. C. 1107
Anderson, C. A. 3181
Anderson D. M. 295
Anderson, J. M. 595
Anderson, J. R. 2829
Anderson, O. 3000
Anderson, W. P. 928
Andrade, J. M. V. de 434
Andres, L. A. 822
Andrews, O. N., Jr. 226
Andriszka, V. 3695
Anioł, A. 2500
Antonelli, C. 287
Antonopoulos, A. A. 1898
Aomine, S. 348
Apodaca, A. O. 2729
Apostol, V. 2531, 3248
Appleby, A. P. 1833, 3031, 3033, 3196
Apte, V. D. 3646
Arabi, A. K. 88
Aranha, C. 468, 622, 627, 628, 652
Araujo, E. C. de 1627
Araya, A. 1780
Arévalo, R. A. 1598, 2367, 2622, 3450, 3670
Árgel, P. 477, 2271, 2392, 2554, 3035
Arif, M. I. 550
Aris, J. J. A. M. 3640
Arkharova, L. A. 23
Arle, H. F. 465, 473, 1974, 1975, 2912, 3300
Armstrong, J. F. 1108
Armstrong, J. G. 1629, 3498
Armstrong, T. F. 2004
Arneklev, D. R. 422, 1377
Arnold, C. E. 1000, 2317
Arora, P. N. 2254
Arora, R. K. 3650
Arsov, K. 1846
Artamonov, V. I. 558, 1743, 2705
Artamonova, G. M. 1079
Artyushin, A. M. 3205
Aryeetey, A. N. 430
Asada, K. 1084
Aseeva, I. W. 2776
Ashford, R. 12, 1363, 2780, 2896, 3240
Ashley, R. A. 2292
Ashraf Randhawa, M. 920
Ashton, F. 3107
Ashton, F. M. 1133, 2951
Aslam, M. 2700
Asylbekov, Zh. 1149
Ataev, R. E. 653
Atlavinite, O. P. 1114
Auban, S. 2479
Aubin, J. P. 1170
Aubineau, M. 2797
Audy, J. M. 675, 1526
Aufhammer, W. 2192
Aung, T. 3732
Australia, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 288, 673
Australia, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 55, 119, 286, 429
Australia, Tasmanian Department of Agriculture 122, 225, 487, 672
Australia, Western Australian Department of Agriculture 2548
Autrey, J. C. 755, 776, 777
Autry, L. L. 1619
Avelino, M. M. 3000
Axthelm, L. S. 1935
Ayers, V. 45
Ayres, P. 3029
Ayupova, A. T. 576
Azimbegov, N. A. 2908
Babiker, A. G. T. 1417, 2710
Baccam, L. 1058
Bache, D. H. 1440, 2457, 2782
Bachmann, E. 3711
Bachthaler, G. 279, 2826, 3086
Back, P. V. 2630
Baets, A. de 3576
Baeumer, K. 1465, 2197
Baev, V. I. 1882
Bagaev, V. B. 41, 44, 368
Bagnall, L. O. 1451
Baĭ-Benko, N. V. 1862
Bailey, G. W. 1422
Bailey, W. M. 3416
Bailly, C. 1015
Baĭlov, D. 2359
Bain, C. 4, 1252
Baird, J. V. 3161
Bajer-Rapic, B. 2735
Bajpai, M. R. 3646
Bajpai, R. P. 2045
Bakalivanov, D. I. 2754, 2765
Baker, B. E. 363, 2144
Baker, D. R. 1377
Baker, G. 1290
Baker, H. G. 3073
Baker, J. B. 1174
Baker, J. L. 3163
Baker, R. S. 472, 956, 2910, 3218
Bakhmatova, M. P. 252
Bakkendrup-Hansen, G. 1258
Bakr, M. A. 1344
Bakumenko, L. A. 575
Bakuniak, I. 1859, 1860
Balakrishnan, V. K. 1057
Bălan, C. 2636
Balázs, E. 1856
Baldwin, F. L. 353, 354, 587
Balezina, L. S. 2774
Balicka, N. 1832, 2147
Balinova, A. 2410
Baloch, G. M. 550, 552, 834, 837, 838, 2700
Bals, E. J. 1446
Balty, A. 1668
Balyan, S. S. 3596
Bandeen, J. D. 12, 224, 1082, 3099
Bandel, V. A. 3556
Bandyopadhyay, J. K. 3201
Banerjee, A. K. 3658
Baneva, N. A. 3615
Bankowska, J. 1407, 1813, 2135
Banks, P. A. 24
Bannon, J. S. 943
Banting, J. D. 517, 2838
Baradat, A. 1930
Baranova, L. A. 660
Baratta, B. 3390
Barben, E. 1265
Barbosa, C. 1282, 1625
Barclay, G. A. 3719
Barlow, R. M. 2165
Barnard, C. J. 726
Barnes, D. E. 1610
Barnes, T. R. 2842
Barnett, A. P. 1422
Barnett, J. T. 1822
Barney, J. E., II 3137
Barquet, A. 2744
Barralis, G. 2616, 3044, 3561
Barreda, D. G. de 3387, 3388, 3389
Barrentine, J. L. 3265, 3267, 3298
Barrentine, W. L. 438, 1500, 2874, 3218, 3523, 3525, 3564
Barrett, L. H. 2591
Barrick, W. 704
Barry, J. R. 3411
Bársony, A. 2975, 3345
Bartel, L. E. 979
Bartels, P. G. 2709
Bartha, R. 1826, 2436
Bartlett, D. H. 85
Bartley, T. L. 3498
Baruffini, A. 2720
Basit, A. A. 1736
Baskakov, Yu. A. 575, 3128, 3173
Basler, E. 2096, 2100
Bassett, I. J. 784, 3661
Bassino, J. 2012
Bassino, J. P. 2576, 2577
Bassiri, A. 3271
Bastin, R. 562, 568
Basu, S. D. 1345
Batanouny, K. H. 1688
Bates, J. 3685
Bates, J. A. R. 3211
Bates, J. C. 3628
Bathellier, A. 2613
Batista, J. S. 437
Baughman, G. L. 1822
Baughman, R. W. 578
Baum, B. R. 798
Bauman, T. T. 2208
Bäumer, K. 2197
Baumgartner, R. L. 1567
Bäumler, W. 2750
Baur, J. R. 340, 1163, 2707
Baxter, M. C. 422
Bayer, D. 852, 3107
Bayer, D. E. 371, 590, 885, 2118, 3100, 3102
Bayer, G. H. 3427
Bayo, R. M. 330, 3694
Bazdyrev, G. I. 262, 1708
Bazhenov, Yu. I. 3053
Bazzaz, F. A. 272, 1046, 3664
Beach, M. L. 2328
Bean, R. R. 3353
Beasley, J. N. 3155
Beauchard, J. 1590
Beaudoin, X. 2541
Beaumont, A. G. 2337
Becher, P. 885
Beck, D. L. 1539, 1626, 2631, 2947, 3036
Beck, T. 3171
Becker, W. 2393
Beckmann, E. O. 2287, 2439
Beckmann, E.-O. 2440
Beebe, T. 208
Beeden, P. 1879
Beggs, J. P. 1202
Behl, N. K. 2046, 3412
Behrendt, S. 25, 1464, 3078, 3568

Behrens, R. 674, 921, 965, 1521, 1938, 2075, 3481
Bejnar, W. 2245, 2246, 2532
Béky, A. 596
Belanger, A. 3187
Belcher, A. 2025, 2029, 2310, 2609
Bélien, J. M. 89, 461, 637, 1186, 1961
Belien, J. M. 2537
Bell, A. R. 2252
Bell, A. W. 1985, 3556
Bell, G. H. 2678
Bell, N. M. G. 3025
Bell, P. D. 2660
Bellinger, E. G. 532
Bellini, G. 642
Belliveau, P. E. 3490
Bel'skaya, G. F. 3140
Belyaeva, A. V. 1519
Ben, J. 1593
Bencivelli, A. 919
Bendall, G. M. 271, 527
Bendiková, A. 1065
Bendixen, L. E. 2712
Bennedick, R. W. 2653
Bennett, F. D. 826, 1456, 1661
Bennett, J. M. 2249
Bennett, O. L. 1483, 2851
Bennett, P. R. 3210
Bennett, W. J. 2584, 2981
Benoit, F. 155, 2973
Béraud, J. M. 1668, 2193, 2199
Berezkin, Yu. N. 3275
Bereznikov, G. A. 88
Berezovskiĭ, M. Ya. 524, 2483, 2799
Bergmann, J. H. 3647
Berkheiser, V. E. 3136
Bernal, J. 1357
Berndt, W. O. 3709
Berner, R. C. 1195, 1196, 1829, 3572
Bernier, G. 1039
Bernier, J. C. 2512
Berrie, G. K. 1723
Berry, C. D. 670
Berry, C. R., Jr. 1641, 1814
Berry, R. E. 3196
Bertges, W. J., Jr. 674
Berthier, G. 1965
Beshanov, A. V. 156, 2571, 3543
Beshir, M. E. 1635
Best, J. A. 1836
Best, K. F. 1041, 1042
Beste, C. E. 229, 2575, 3197, 3593
Bethlenfalvay, G. 2708
Béthune, J. C. 2579
Betker, W. R. 3144
Betria, A. I. 251
Betts, M. 2896
Bezuglov, V. G. 31, 42, 1180
Bhagwan Dass 3246
Bhagwanani 1939
Bhagwanani, A. J. 2034
Bhan, V. M. 2072, 3263, 3562
Bhandari, M. C. 1972
Bhatacharjee, A. K. 3293
Bhattacharya, B. 1021
Bhattacharya, S. P. 2152
Bianchini, P. R. 2955, 3330
Bianco, V. V. 158
Biays, Y. 2299
Biddappa, C. C. 2453
Biegel, H. M. 1690
Bing, A. 166, 1257, 2301, 2583
Bingham, S. W. 2987
Binning, L. K. 694, 1901, 2004, 2586
Bir, S. S. 2371
Bîrsan, I. 2272
Bischof, F. 1245, 2185
Bishop, C. E. 2451
Bishop, D. 2934
Biswas, P. K. 2660
Bitting, L. E. 1290
Black, D. W. 1580
Black, F. S. 1443, 2462
Blackburn, R. D. 257, 766, 1026, 1640, 2333
Blackmon, W. J. 469
Blair, A. M. 219, 220, 662, 1485, 3519
Blake, J. D. 1292
Bland, P. D. 2110
Blank, S. E. 921
Blaszyk, P. 2177
Blauer, A. C. 1053
Bleckmann, C. A. 2082
Blohm, D. 299
Bloomfield, J. R. G. 767, 1529, 1530, 1532, 1683
Blumenfeld, T. 1418
Bochicchio, J. 1515, 1914, 2139, 2145
Bocion, P. F. 3696
Bockstaele, L. 161, 689, 1495, 1561, 2288
Bodega, J. L. 2210, 2211
Bodson, M. 1039, 1040
Boeken, G. B. 57
Boer, W. den 683
Boersma, L. 360
Boesch, R. 1382
Böger, P. 3467
Böhm, H.-H. 2730
Böhme, C. 1402
Boĭchenko, Z. A. 2547
Boidron, R. 2616
Boisson, J. de 2485
Boiteau, R. 1959
Boize, L. M. 3190
Bojanowska, A. 1407, 1813, 2135
Boldt, P. F. 1967, 2286
Bolhàr-Nordenkampf, H. R. 1089, 3114
Bollag, J. M. 2773
Bomers, G. F. 1013
Bommegowda, A. 1937
Bommer, D. F. 2468
Bond, W. 1393, 2604, 3327
Boon, J. van der 3333
Boonsrirat, C. 1280
Booth, G. M. 1405, 1409, 2136
Bor, W. A. 2923
Borbély, F. 3511
Borbély, I. 3511
Borden, J. H. 3465
Borges, A. E. L. 2657
Borodin, A. I. 2547
Borona, V. P. 1184
Borowiec, S. 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333
Bosco, G. F. del 1269, 3390
Boškov, S. 3370
Bosley, R. W. 1296
Bosse, O. 393
Boswell, T. E. 81
Botvin'eva, A. M. 2736
Bouchain, D. 1965
Bouchain, F. 2484
Bouchard, C. 2681
Bouchet, C. 2831
Bouchet, F. 2825
Boulanger, J. 110
Bourdin, J. 1965, 2579
Bourgeois, W. J. 1174
Bouse, L. F. 884, 891, 3722
Bovey, R. W. 340, 1163, 2629, 2707, 3016
Bovre, O. 167
Bowen, H. H. 2620
Bowes, G. 2343, 3013
Bowes, G. G. 1536
Bowman, D. H. 3218
Boy, A. 1238
Boyd, C. E. 256, 258, 534, 1128, 2671
Boyd, W. J. R. 3662
Boyeldieu, J. 2797
Boyle, H. L. 2624
Boyle, W. S. 856
Božić, D. 47
Braat, L. 1628
Brace, N. 1535
Brady, H. A. 560, 1747, 1831, 2383
Braga, O. B. 889
Braginskiĭ, L. P. 3494
Brahma Singh 2000
Braithwaite, C. W. D. 1456, 1661
Bramble, W. C. 1303
Brandão, A. A. 1019
Brandão, H. A. 655, 1010
Brandenburg, B. C. 2466
Brandes, H. 3487
Branthôme, X. 2012, 2576, 2577
Brar, L. S. 909, 1151, 1336, 1921, 2243, 3080, 3272
Braud, M. 1510
Bräutigam, S. 1726
Bravo C., H. 967
Bray, W. E. 83, 282
Bredell, G. S. 726
Brederlow, H. 1470
Breslin, F. J. 39
Bressau, G. 2404
Brewer, A. D. 2252
Brian, R. C. 2110
Brière, J-P. 14, 144, 145, 150, 151, 179
Brightwell, B. B. 2446
Brinkman, B. A. 1928
Bristol, D. W. 339
British Petroleum Chemicals Ltd. 3195
Brockman, F. E. 676, 2753
Brokke, M. E. 422
Brookes, R. F. 333, 3130
Brown, D. A. 1008
Brown, G. R. 1537, 3585
Brown, J. N. 3483
Brown, R. H. 1679
Brown, R. M. 745, 1870, 1873, 2038
Brown, V. L. 927
Browne, L. T. 3605
Bruce, W. N. 1584
Bruge, G. 3524
Bruhn, H. D. 388, 3529, 3730
Brumley, C. S. 2555
Brunck, F. 1015
Brunelli, A. 1153
Brunner, H. 3051
Bruns, V. F. 344, 1392, 1672, 2663, 3050, 3150
Bryant, R. J. 1045
Buchan, J. 3728
Buchanan, G. A. 227, 235, 259, 269, 538, 670, 927, 1503, 1830, 2070, 2668, 3058, 3064, 3268
Büchert, A. 2738
Bucur, E. 2767
Buehring, N. 2760
Buendia, J. 330, 3694
Bugarčić, V. 1587
Bugarčić, V. 2030
Bugarski, Đ. 782, 815
Buhr, L. 413
Bukina, N. V. 1981
Bukovac, M. J. 1364
Bulcke, R. 3083
Bünemann, G. 3005
Bunting, S. C. 2556
Burcham, L. T. 3586
Burda, F. F. 1589
Burgis, D. S. 2291
Burke, J. 645
Burkhalter, A. P. 2328
Burlica, L. 2024
Burnett, E. 340
Burns, E. R. 269
Burnside, K. R. 948
Burnside, O. C. 67, 1951, 2517
Burr, R. J. 3, 3031
Burress, R. M. 1025
Burroughs, L. F. 2025, 2029
Burrows, F. M. 240, 2664
Burrows, W. H. 1047
Burse, V. W. 2731
Burskiĭ, E. P. 1848
Burt, E. O. 994, 2017, 2018
Burt, G. W. 1499, 3255, 3256
Burton, R. P. 1928
Burzlaff, D. F. 2946
Buser, H. 337
Buser, H.-R. 2416
Bush, G. L. 829
Businelli, M. 2129
Buss, A. 693
Bussey, C. W. 2595
Buta, J. G. 1761
Butler, A. de 3237
Butler, B. J. 1119
Butler, D. R. 2029
Butler, J. F. 2303
Butter, M. E. 3640
Butterfield, A. G. 334
Butts, E. R. 3573, 3690
Buyankin, N. I. 26
Buyankin, V. I. 2340, 3452
Byast, T. H. 1415
Bychkova, Z. I. 2903
Byford, W. J. 1962
Bylterud, A. 949
Byrd, B. C. 1667, 2040, 2061, 3625
Byrnes, W. R. 1303, 2714
Byron, H. T. 1451
Caccialanza, G. 2720
Cagnet, J. 2503
Cairns, A. L. P. 2356
Caissie, G. E. 3134
Caldicott, J. J. B. 1147
Caldwell, M. M. 1064
Callahan, L. M. 2988
Calman, C. D. 2062
Calvet, R. 1099, 2113, 2751, 3500
Camacho, A. 3035
Camacho, A. J. 477
Camargo, C. E. de O. 414
Camp, C. R. 1605
Campbell, J. E. 188
Campbell, M. H. 478, 667, 2561
Campbell, W. F. 3121
Campeglia, O. G. 1653
Camper, N. D. 1429, 2103, 2755
Campos, F. F. 1700
Canada, Agricultural Services Coordinating Committee 255
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture 2846, 2856, 2890, 2905, 2914, 2915, 2935, 2936, 2940, 2943, 2956, 2985, 3004, 3026, 3039, 3048, 3054, 3057, 3060, 3147, 3220, 3235, 3236, 3264, 3332, 3380, 3499, 3642
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Chemistry and Biology Research Institute, Ottawa 2138
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, L'Assomption Experimental Farm 2269
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 12
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Institute, London 2094, 2154
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Agassiz 3337, 3365
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Beaverlodge 3305, 3307, 3455
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Brandon 2098, 2215, 2259, 3296
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Charlottetown 2183
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Fredericton 1983
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Harrow 1929, 2132, 2238

Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Kentville 2020, 3493
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Lacombe 3549
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Melfort 1970, 2273
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Morden 2266
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Ottawa 2214
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Regina 2270, 2364, 2426, 3241, 3242, 3420, 3462, 3517
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, St. John's West 1994
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Sainte-Foy 3294
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, St. John's West 3325
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, St. John 3328, 3331
Canada, Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Sidney 3359
Canada, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles du Québec 7, 129, 143, 518
Canada, Conseil des Recherches et Services Agricoles du Québec 13, 124, 149, 178, 362
Canada, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 746
Canada, Manitoba Agronomists, Weed Committee 1480
Canada, Statutes 594
Cannard, A. J. 2125
Cannon, L. 139
Cano, E. 1991
Cantele, A. 1527
Cantliffe, D. J. 690, 2954
Caramete, A. 2767
Carcelén, R. A. 424
Cardona, F. 493
Carlier, K. M. 1546
Carlson, R. A. 2470
Carlson, W. 2289
Carlton, J. B. 884, 2156
Carmona, C. 671
Carmona, C. B. 157
Caro, F. 1357
Caron, J. E. A. 498, 3461
Carpenter, A. J. 1324
Carpenter, T. 2946
Carpenter, T. G. 3201
Carrillo, M. V. 2661
Carringer, R. D. 620, 1412, 1841
Carroll, B. R. 1605
Carson, A. G. 224, 1082, 1655
Carter, C. C. 1646
Carter, C. H. 585
Carter, M. C. 1811
Carter, R. M. 71
Carvalho, M. M. de 681, 682
Caseley, J. C. 3027
Casey, H. 3676
Casida, J. E. 1765
Cassagnes, J. 1398
Cassin, J. 191
Castaigne, L. 3030
Castelar, J. 1663
Castelfranco, P. A. 316
Castro, H. R. 1266
Castro, T. F. 3501
Catchpole, A. H. 1442
Catherall, P. L. 1728
Catizone, P. 918, 922, 1062, 3041
Catron, P. 2595
Catroux, G. 3716
Causey, M. K. 1811
Cavers, P. B. 241, 785, 828
Cebalo, T. 3394
Cecconi, S. 2442
Cecil, S. R. 3064
Cedeño-Maldonado, A. 3406
Cembran, R. 3377
Cerrizuela, E. A. 2367, 2622, 3450
Cesari, A. 540, 923, 1062, 2689, 3149, 3684
Chadhokar, P. A. 3581, 3582
Chai Don Ban 1341
Chakraborty, T. 3260
Chamberlain, E. W. 916, 1540, 2213
Chamberlain, J. A. 1728
Chamberlain, K. 3129
Chamberlain, V. K. 3129
Chan, J. H. H. 1377
Chancellor, R. J. 2665, 3040, 3041, 3659
Chandapillai, M. M. 1610
Chandler, J. M. 772, 832
Chandra, Singh, D. J. 3247
Chandrakar, B. L. 1178
Chandrasekhar, K. 955
Chang, F. T. 3099
Chang, S. S. 2232
Chang, T. C. 1366
Chang, W. L. 623
Chanyarak, Y. 1340
Chapman, J. D. 1288
Chapman, W. H. 2231
Char. M. B. S. 840
Chari, K. V. 1021
Chari, M. S. 958
Charudattan, R. 1074, 1731, 3677, 3681, 3682
Chau, A. S. Y. 2732
Chauhan, D. V. S. 1178, 2045
Chauhan, M. S. 3238
Chauhan, S. V. S. 844
Chavarrá, P. L. 951
Chavarría, P. L. 2443
Chaverra, H. 386
Chaves, C. 1555
Chaves, N. 1282, 1625
Chebot'ko, K. A. 2124
Chekirbaeva, S. 1260
Chen, M. Y. 2324
Chenault, E. W. 1158, 2247
Cheng, H. H. 358
Chenkin, A. F. 3539
Cherry, D. S. 2141
Cherry, J. H. 2095
Cherry, J. M. 3708
Chesalin, G. A. 1090
Chesters, G. 1416
Chevrel, J. 3574
Chiapparini, L. 1197
Chigarev, G. A. 2458
Ching, S. 731
Chisaka, H. 1168
Chisci, G. C. 1533
Chizhik, A. K. 1297
Chkanikov, D. I. 1387, 2704
Choi, J. 348
Chone, A. F. 1398
Choubey, S. D. 1178
Choudhary, P. N. 736, 2321
Choudhri, R. S. 1085, 1360
Chow, P. N. P. 1150, 1362, 1461, 1471, 3151, 3468
Chrestian, P. 2577
Chrisco, L. 3583
Christmann, J. 1959
Chubenko, A. P. 1801
Chudakov, M. I. 210
Chulakov, S. A. 1845
Chung, K. Y. 2190, 2520
Chung, T. A. 1596
Chutrau, N. 1525, 2341, 2342
Cia, E. 468, 652
Cianciara, T. 3366
Ciarletta, J. A. 3181
Ciba-Geigy, S. A. 3660
Cicco, V. de 2037
Cieslar, B. 694
Cimporescu, M. 2318
Cinq-Mars, L. 519
Ciorläus, A. 611, 2209, 2272, 2491, 2854
Ciubak, C. 2283
Clanet, H. 1275
Clapp, K. E. 2460, 3217
Clare, L. G. 1020
Clark, D. E. 893, 1397
Clarke, C. H. 2353
Clary, M. 928
Claus, J. S. 3481
Clay, D. V. 715
Cline, D. M. 2427
Coartney, J. S. 993
Coats, G. E. 174, 503, 705, 2601, 2602
Cobbs, M. R. 3340
Coble, H. D. 80, 266, 471, 804
Cochet, J. C. 2182, 2195, 2484, 2485, 3237
Cochrane, W. P. 579, 1391
Coelho, J. P. 434, 437, 681, 682
Coffin, D. E. 334
Cognet, J. 1932, 2564
Cohick, A. D. 1599, 1969
Coilier, P. 495, 496, 504, 684, 698
Colantonio, V. 1595
Colbert, D. 1916
Colbert, D. R. 3, 1908
Colbert, F. O. 186, 1833
Cole, A. W. 1758
Cole, C. J. 1301
Collelo, G. 3520
Collet, G. F. 859
Colombia, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 2222, 2894, 3032
Combs, G. E., Jr. 1897
Comer, S. W. 1108
Comes, R. D. 352, 3150, 3409
Compoint, J. P. 3044
Connell, J. 2873
Connell, J. T. 445
Conner, B. J. 3182
Conninck, de 2579
Conover, C. A. 2304
Constantin, R. J. 950
Contreras, D. T. 1531, 1534, 2550
Conway, K. E. 3463, 3677, 3678, 3681, 3682
Cook, C. W. 979
Cook, L. W. 339
Cook, R. E. 1036
Cooke, F. T., Jr. 387
Cooke, R. C. 293
Cooksley, D. G. 2553
Cooley, A. W. 268, 1657, 2648, 3572
Coomans, P. 3397
Cooper-Driver, G. A. 3648
Copping, L. G. 333, 3130
Coral, G. 1359
Corbett, J. R. 3123
Corbin, F. T. 1774
Cordero de Arévalo, L. R. 1689
Cordo, H. A. 1733, 2092, 3680
Cords, H. P. 1210
Corke, A. T. 2027, 2028
Cornejo, F. C. 1459
Corner, T. R. 3186
Cornier, A. 1014
Corning, R. V. 1641
Corredor, J. 697
Cortier, J. 459, 2613
Cosío, F. G. 1534, 2550
Cossio, R. P. 3395
Costa, A. M. da 51
Costa, A. S. 1802
Costa, C. L. 1802
Costa, J. 3033
Costen, R. A. 3208
Couillault, J. P. 2616
Coulombe, L. J. 3089
Coupland, D. 3027
Courchene, J. E. 1288
Courtadon, M. 1398
Courtney, A. D. 1203, 2690
Couvreur, F. 2182, 2825, 2841
Covarelli, G. 946, 3068
Cowart, L. E. 2114
Crafts, A. S. 1129
Craig, A. M. 3627
Cramer, G. L. 1745
Crampton, B. 1052
Craven, G. H. 2356
Crawford, S. H. 71, 439, 469
Crawford, T. W., Jr. 3638
Crayton, J. L. 2660
Cremer, J. 2184
Criddle, W. J. 2125
Criollo, H. 1359
Croll, B. T. 3154
Crompton, C. W. 784, 3661
Cromroy, H. L. 1737
Cronin, C. H. 1960
Crook, J. J. 2220
Crookshank, H. R. 1397
Crosby, D. G. 329
Crosnier, J. C. 1965
Cross, J. R. 1069
Crouch, R. V. 2399
Crouzier, S. 2251
Crowley, G. R. 2648
Croxford, D. E. 1520
Cruz, L. P. 468
Cruz, L. S. P. 106, 735
Cruz, R. de la 2053
Cucchi, N. J. A. 1262
Cuisset, R. 2616
Cullimore, D. R. 1432, 1824
Cupertino, F. 1802
Cure, B. 2485
Curotti, G. L. 1197
Currey, W. L. 992, 2523
Curtis, F. W. 3729
Curtis, L. M. 2328
Cussans, G. W. 911, 3029, 3062, 3421
Cuthbertson, E. G. 1977
Čuturilo, S. 2792
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 33, 184, 1588
Czabajski, T. 2974
Czerwiński, W. 1775
Dachyulite, Ya. A. 1114
Daeschner, M. 1510
Dagneaud, J. P. 2841
Dahl, B. E. 2377, 2558, 3015, 3087, 3201, 3630
Dale, J. E. 1673
Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S. 2748
Dalvi, R. R. 1776
Dambroth, M. 1183
Dammann, H.-J. 2031
Damon, R. A., Jr. 190, 3043
Danaurkas, J. X. 2744
Daniel, W. H. 2585, 2990
Danneberg, O. H. 1116
Darr, G. W. 978
Darrigrand, M. 1930
Darwent, A. L. 1207, 1213, 1680
Das, Bhagwan 1198, 1911, 1939, 1978, 2014, 2034, 2229, 2254, 2295, 2570
Das Gupta, D. K. 2265
Das, L. K. 263, 1055
Das, V. S. Rama 1361
Dasappa 2355
Datta, S. C. 3658
Datta, S. K. de 623, 1171, 3063
Davidson, H. 704
Davidson, J. M. 354, 587, 2149, 2760
Davies, G. M. 138
Davies, H. A. 3184
Davies, J. E. 2744
Davis, B. N. K. 1077
Davis, C. J. 822, 1352
Davis, D. E. 874, 1757, 2106
Davis, D. G. 1374, 3515
Davis, F. S. 1883, 3531
Davis, G. G. 979
Davis, H. E. 1211
Davison, K. L. 1812
Dawson, F. H. 3639
Dawson, J. H. 1672, 2536

Day, B. E. 3714
Day, C. L. 892
Deagen, J. 1400
Dean, M. L. 858, 1097, 1485, 1781
Déat, M. 466, 1510
Dechkov, Z. 1043, 1044
Dechoretz, N. 3636, 3641
Decleire, M. 562, 568
Dedek, W. 2117
Degez, L. 1469, 1869
Deidda, P. 193, 194
Dekker, W. H. 1386
Delabarre, M. 1277, 1609
Delabraze, P. 2326, 2655
Delahousse, B. 3574
Delerue, A. 2193, 2199
Delgado Becerra, O. 69
Delgado, O. 69
Dellow, J. J. 2561
DeLoach, C. J. 1733, 2092, 3680
Deloraine, J. 3574
DeLoughery, R. L. 2230
Demina, I. V. 2311
Demint, R. J. 352, 2673
Demoranville, I. E. 2611
Denman, T. E. 2620
Dennis, S. 3604
Dennis, W. H., Jr. 1815
Dennistoun, R. M. 2160
Derot, P. 2513
Deshkova, P. 1501
Deshmukh, V. A. 2454
Dési, I. 3512
Desmoras, J. 1382
Dest, W. M. 1920, 1933, 1984
Desvignes, P. 1930
Detroux, L. 461, 2676
Deuber, R. 414, 420, 423, 468, 491, 492, 536, 539, 615, 652, 696, 851, 952
Deuel, L. M., Jr. 2127
Deuse, J. 631, 1170
Deuse, J. P. L. 910
Deutsch, A. 2158
Devaiah, M. C. 1073
Devilliers, O. T. 3113
Devine, T. E. 1535
Devisetty, B. N. 3254
Devlin, R. M. 319, 2387, 2611, 2642, 3687, 3688
Devochkin, F. A. 695
Dewan, R. S. 1923, 3558
Dexter, A. G. 647
Deysson, G. 320
Dhanaraj, R. E. 3645
Dhar, M. M. 1403
Dhuria, H. S. 1253, 1254, 2054, 2055
Dickens, R. 171, 227, 1035
Dickerson, G. W. 485, 985
Dickinson, J. A. 1694
Dickison, W. C. 2694
Dicks, J. W. 561
Diercks, R. 2174
Dimock, C. W. 349
Dimov, A. 1559
Dion, A. 15, 146, 147, 148, 152, 153, 180
Disu, M. M. 1700
Dittmar, R. 394
Diwakar, B. 1954
Dmitriev, L. B. 868
Dobrovodský, J. 2857, 3249
Dobrzański, A. 1241, 1414, 1711
Dobson, J. B. 3554
Dodd, J. D. 3146
Dodel, J. B. 1623, 2058
Dodge, A. D. 3691
Doersch, R. 2004
Dohet, J. 2203, 2490, 2492, 2493, 2502
Döhler, R. 3487
Doll, J. 384, 463, 464, 477, 525, 807, 1318, 1492, 1874, 2271, 2392, 2554, 2677
Doll, J. D. 671, 2540, 3035
Dolzhikova, N. M. 3275
Dombrovski, N. 3190
Domsch, K. 2772
Donado, W. 1549
Donaldson, C. H. 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223
Donelan, A. F. 2871
Donev, N. 1846
Donevski, D. 3370
Donnet, J. M. 1468
Donoho, A. L. 2451
Doran, D. L. 1868
Dorna, J. M. 1666, 2327, 2330, 2331
Dorozhkina, L. A. 556, 3479
Dörr, I. 820
Dorywalski, J. 2250, 2965
Dospekhov, B. A. 2179, 2480
Dossou, N. 1510
Douet, Y. 495, 496, 504, 684, 698
Doughty, C. C. 716
Dover, P. A. 2654
Dowler, C. C. 436, 2875
Downing, A. 3676
Doyon, D. 2681
Draber, W. 1380, 1381
Drea, J. J. 825
Drees, H. 1126
Drennan, D. S. H. 3040
Drinkwater, J. A. 3200
Druijff, A. H. 216
Dryden, R. D. 1150
Dube, B. P. 1178
Dubernard, J. 1510
Dubey, P. S. 883, 1032, 1317, 1487, 1681
Dubovoĭ, V. P. 1387, 2704
Dudchenko, L. M. 113, 2848
Dudeck, A. E. 994
Duffy, S. L. 3133
Dufour, J. L. 2843
Duich, J. M. 2592
Duke, J. A. 3071
Duke, W. B. 597, 2239, 2753
Dulak, K. 1797
Dumartin, P. 2996
Dumas, R. E. 2479, 2521
Dumesny, M. 1932
Dumitrescu, F. 2767
Dumont, R. 2524, 2528
Duncan, H. J. 1417, 2710
Dunigan, E. P. 2166, 2478
Dunk, W. P. 342
Dunn, R. W. 3020
Dunskiĭ, V. F. 2456, 2459
Dunster, K. W. 169
Dupre, G. D. 357
Dupuy, A. E., Jr. 1389
Dura, A. S. 1516
Durden, W. 766
Durden, W. C., Jr. 1640
Durgeat, L. A. 634, 644, 1187, 1504, 1959, 2533, 2535
Duseja, D. R. 338
Dusek, D. A. 3559
Duthu, G. S. 768
Dutt, T. E. 968
Dutta, A. K. 1012
Dutta, T. R. 679
Duvauchelle, S. 2579
Dvořák, J. 1682
Dyachenko, I. D. 710
Dyer, A. 3015
Dzhugeli, M. G. 1270
Džinić, M. 782, 815
Earle, T. T. 1637
Easley, J. F. 1896
Eastin, E. F. 1175, 1766, 3131
Eaton, B. J. 3066, 3394
Eben, C. 2438
Eberle, D. O. 3488
Ebner, L. 574
Echague Ortiz, F. 1991
Ecke, G. G. 1763
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 2559, 2628
Economidou, E. 2691
Eddowes, M. 458, 3567
Eddy, J. L. 526
Edmondson, J. B. 3265, 3267
Edwards, A. C. 874
Edwards, C. J. 2876
Edwards, C. J., Jr. 2874
Edwards, D. J. 1647, 1651
Edwards, R. V. 85
Edwards, W. M. 3182
Efimenko, L. P. 1401
Egea, J. 1413, 3176
Eggers, T. 2412
Egley, G. H. 3049, 3437
Egunjobi, J. K. 528
Eilberg, B. A. de 1706
Eisa, M. Z. 1754
Eke, I. 3614
Ekins, W. L. 1960
Ekstrom, G. 1800
El-Debaby, A. S. 2852
El-Fiky, A. M. 1688
El Hag, G. A. 2477
El-Kalla, S. 2192
El Moghraby, A. I. 1698
El Seed, M. T. 1717
El Tigani, K. B. 1644
El Zein, S. 1713
Elakkad, M. A. 2075
Elek, F. 3511
Elizalde, L. 1208
Elkins, D. M. 1520
Elkins, W. L. 2249
Elkner, K. 1562
Elling, L. J. 965
Elliott, J. G. 3578
Ellis, M. 305, 306, 846
Elmore, C. 2016
Elmore, C. L. 494, 2314, 3341, 3597
Elmore, H. W. 1671, 3651
Elmstrom, G. W. 990, 1568
Elzeftawy, A. 3168
Emmond, G. S. 1394
Émond, G. 8, 9, 10, 130, 131, 132, 133, 2681
Engel, R. E. 2595
Engelhardt, G. 3503
Engeli, P. 1922
England, A. J., Jr. 1107
Engstróm, E. 605
Eplee, R. E. 618, 1482, 1740, 1742, 3037, 3459
Erbach, D. C. 2850
Erchardt, L. 2975, 3345
Erickson, J. E. 2696
Erickson, L. C. 1092
Ermakova, I. M. 291
Ernst, P. 2922
Erny, M. 1932, 2486, 2503, 2564
Esashi, Y. 3438, 3439, 3440, 3656, 3657
Esau, R. 1621
Eschmeyer, P. H. 2414
Eshel, Y. 324, 1777, 2888
Esparcia, E. G. 2627
Espinoza, J. 195
Essiet, E. U. 879
Ethiopia, Institute of Agricultural Research, Melka Werer Research Station 632, 959, 960, 961, 1159, 1160, 1971
Ethredge, W. J. 79, 2070, 3064
Eue, L. 1380, 1381, 3693
European Weed Research Society 3204
Eussen, J. H. H. 3445
Evans, J. O. 338, 856, 2366, 3121
Evans, R. A. 1674, 1710, 2277, 2559, 2948, 3072
Evans, R. T. 3144
Evans, T. M. 385, 2057
Eveling, D. W. 1754
Everett, C. F. 3441
Evers, G. W. 1543
Evsyutina, Z. S. 695
Evtushenko, G. A. 1519
Ewel, K. C. 1628
Eze, J. M. O. 1723
Ezedimna, F. O. C. 753
Ezeigwe, M. O. 303
Ezerzha, A. A. 300
Fadayomi, R. O. 3700
Faddeeva, M. I. 575
Fagala, L. K. 2886
Fahmy, R. 2906
Faĭrushina, S. A. 3432
Faivre-Dupaigre, R. 2518
Fajkowska, H. 1241, 1242, 1711
Falk, R. H. 371, 590, 2118
Farkhadi, I. A. 506
Farnert, B. 2354
Farnham, D. 2016
Farnworth, J. 138
Farr, F. M. 1397
Farrar, R. F. 739
Farwell, B. J. 3666
Faulkner, J. S. 1093, 2920, 2921
Fawcett, R. S. 968, 1211, 1901, 2063
Fay, P. K. 1083
Fedtke, C. 3473
Feese, M. 2463
Fekete, R. 280
Feld, W. A. 3520
Feltner, K. C. 3066
Felton, W. L. 482
Feng, K. A. 2385
Fenster, C. R. 1226, 2003
Ferebee, R. N. 2141
Fernández, B. C. 717
Fernández, B., C. 967
Fernández, C. 183, 709, 714
Fernandez, O. A. 1064
Fernández, R. 1492
Ferraz, C. A. M. 468, 652
Ferree, D. C. 3002
Ferron, M. 8, 9, 10, 16, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133
Fetvadzhieva, N. 1439
Feung, C. 1355
Feyerabend, G. 394, 413, 2175
Ffolliott, P. F. 2362
Fickle, J. S. 2151
Fideghelli, C. 1595
Filatov, V. I. 3008
Filičić, N. 1634
Filimonov, B. F. 2483
Filipek, J. 973
Filomena, L. 1992
Findlay, R. M. 2346
Findley, R. 2944
Fischbach, P. E. 3199
Fischbeck, G. 2826
Fischer, A. 460
Fischer, B. B. 774, 1052, 1564, 1576, 2052, 2314, 3591
Fischer, F. 3132
Fischer, H. 1789, 2395, 2742
Fischer, K. 393
Fisher, C. E. 1544, 1545
Fisher, H. J. 120, 140
Fisher, J. T. 3085
Fisher, R. 2920
Fisher, T. W. 1652
Fisyunov, A. V. 113, 2647, 2848
Fitzgerald, C. H. 1620, 3618
Fitzgerald, G. P. 1286, 2429
Fiveland, T. J. 267, 1091
Fleeman, W. E., III 2601
Flemming, H. 2111
Flemons, K. F. 2561
Fletchall, O. H. 2161, 3191
Flore, J. A. 1364
Florea, A. 2636
Flori, P. 3149
Flynt, T. O. 3016
Foglini, A. 2137
Fomin, V. 3529
Food and Agriculture Organization 1375, 1384
Foote, L. E. 2349
Ford, D. 1404
Ford, D. H. 186
Fordyce, W. 991
Forehand, T. J. 1389
Foret, J. A. 1291, 3411
Formigoni, A. 287
Forster, R. 414, 420, 491, 492, 536, 539, 615, 652, 696
Fort, G. 2617
Forth, C. L. 2594
Fortino, J. 2289, 2350
Fosse, E. S. Del. 1737
Fosse, R. A. 169
Foster, J. M. 94
Fourie, M. P. 1190
Fournier, J. C. 2437, 3716
Foy, C. L. 1115, 3117, 3573, 3690

Franci, M. 2442
Frank, P. A. 352, 841, 2673, 3498, 3713
Frans, R. E. 68, 467, 995, 1982, 2099, 2879
Frear, D. S. 318, 1358, 1759, 3710
Frech, R. 2768
Freebarn, R. D. 480
Freeborg, R. P. 1584, 2585, 2990
Freed, V. H. 885, 2786
Freeman, S. C. R. 30
Freeman, T. E. 1731
Freeman, T. W. 3677
Frei, R. W. 3490
Freidel, J. 1718
Fréjat, A. 2503
French, M. 426
Fretz, T. A. 565, 2980, 2982, 3340, 3356
Freydier, M. 2530, 2544
Fridinger, T. L. 1785
Fridvalszky, L. 3458
Friedhoff, J. F. 2039
Friesen, G. 12
Friesen, H. A. 1474, 1476
Frith, L. H. 1554
Froberg, J. E. 2727
Frost, A. R. 1865
Frost, R. A. 785
Fryer, J. D. 1131, 3213, 3533
Fuentes del Valle, O. 29
Fuhremann, T. W. 3103
Fukunaga, K. 1372
Fullerton, T. 1549
Fullerton, T. M. 671
Funasaki, G. Y. 1352
Funch, V. 3447
Furczak, J. 1433
Furlan, J., Jr. 933
Furtick, W. R. 2468
Fusi, P. 2442
Futatsuya, F. 1378, 1783
Fykse, H. 1720, 3674
Gabela, F. 1318
Gadir, L. A. 1635
Gaffer, M. A. 1177
Gafiatulin, Kh. V. 957
Gager, S. 3233
Gagne, R. 2612, 2784, 2996
Gagné, R. J. 1349
Gagnon, S. A. 953, 3563
Gaikawad, S. T. 1756
Gaillard, S. 1468
Gaillardon, P. 1111
Gál, T. 3614
Galinskaya, V. I. 2124
Galkina, G. A. 1436
Gallo, M. A. 3711
Gamar, Y. 2452
Gambrell, C. E., Jr. 1002
Gamova, O. V. 570
Ganesh, D. 840
Gangstad, E. O. 1025, 1291, 1637, 1640
Gannokha, E. N. 1297
García-Baudín, J. M. 3077
Garcia, J. G. L. 1248, 1267, 1522, 1691
Garese, P. 1656, 1914, 2560
Garnicheva, Z. D. 1858
Garside, A. L. 1517
Gasquez, J. 3044
Gates, D. H. 2944
Gates, D. W. 2241
Gatineau, F. 1468
Gattineau, E. 910
Gaur, B. K. 3683
Gautam 2229
Gautam, K. C. 52, 1198, 1911, 1939, 1978, 2014, 2034, 2227, 2254, 2295, 2570, 3246, 3565, 3650
Gautam, V. S. 1912
Gautier, M. 3378
Gaviria, J. 1182
Gavrilova, A. N. 1848
Gawłowski, M. 1557, 2339
Gawroński, S. 1999
Gebhardt, M. R. 892, 2878, 3191
Gehlbach, S. H. 875
Gehring, P. J. 3707
Gelis, J. de 1468
Gel'tser, Yu. G. 1855
Gener, P. 1014
Gentry, G. A. 1798
George, M. 3158
Georges, A. H. 2603
Geptner, V. A. 1855, 3513
Gerasimova, A. I. 577
Gerber, H. R. 574, 2855
Gereg, L. 3695
Gergácz, J. 596
German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 2298, 2539, 2798, 2853, 2884, 2895, 2950, 2992
Gersh, N. B. 1857, 1862
Geshtovt, Yu. N. 616, 1123
Gestin, A. 512
Ghaffar, A. 3239
Ghosh, A. K. 1955, 2069, 3551
Giam, C. S. 3483
Giardini, L. 34, 483
Gibbons, L. K. 3127
Gibbs, P. E. 2661
Gidnawar, V. S. 1973
Gigineĭshvili, A. A. 1270
Gil', N. A. 650
Gilbey, D. J. 1031, 2064
Gill, G. S. 1924, 3272
Gill, H. S. 909, 1151, 1336, 1921, 1925, 2243, 2263, 3080
Gillies, C. C. 3547
Gillingham, J. T. 1302
Gimesi, A. 678, 1528, 2938
Giordano, L. B. 3326
Gita Kulshrestha 1923, 3558
Giunta, B. C. 1053
Givelet, M. 592, 1878
Glaze, N. C. 692, 989, 2967
Glazkov, P. N. 3231
Gleeson, A. C. 482
Glennie-Holmes, M. 2403
Gnanam, A. 304
Gnanarethinam, J. L. 3111, 3477
Goasguen, J. 2573
Goeden, R. D. 297, 1353, 2089
Goen, J. P. 2558
Goering, C. E. 892, 1119
Goffre, P. 1880
Golab, T. 584, 2451
Golberg, L. 3711
Golcz, L. 2974
Goldstein, G. 2042
Goldthwaite, J. 545, 1071
Golovchanskaya, L. I. 3115
Golovin, A. G. 3207
Golovleva, L. A. 2435
Gomand, M. 461, 1186, 2200, 2203, 2489, 2490, 2492, 2493, 2502
Gomes, E. D. 336
Gómez, C. 493
Gómez, C. A. 1157, 2146
Gómez, I. 2042
Gómez-Pompa, A. 812
Gompf, L. W. 917
Gőnczi, L. 3512
Gonetowa, I. 1861
Gonnet, C. 2122
Gontijo, V. de P. M. 681, 682
Gonzales, M. 1275
Gonzalez, F. E. 1622
González, R. 1600
González, S. 3429
Gonzalez, S. 3430
Goodale, T. 3347, 3349
Goodchild, N. A. 3662
Goodwin, R. H. 3454
Gopal, B. 543
Gordon, E. C. 467, 1982
Gordon, J. 2169, 2790
Gorski, T. 1306
Goshka, A. T. 650
Gossett, B. J. 1302
Gostkowska, K. 1433
Gottrup, O. 3122
Gouet, J. P. 3079
Gould, W. L. 2674
Gournay, X. de 2196, 2499, 2843
Goven, M. J. 3291
Gracza, P. 3458
Gradner, U. 3344
Graf, G. T. 2891, 3385
Graham, W. A. E. 1639
Gramlich, J. V. 3487
Grampp, B. 2438
Grande, J. A. 3590, 3594
Granström, B. 1334
Grant, D. A. 1206
Grant, N. G. 3689
Grassi, N. 154, 159, 228, 442
Gratkowski, H. 209
Gratkowski, H. J. 743
Gratton, R. P. 1427
Grau, C. R. 2527
Gray, R. A. 422, 2711, 2761
Gray, R. W., Jr. 2059
Greathead, D. J. 839
Green, M. B. 2472
Greene, D. W. 2316, 2618
Greenfield, J. C. 1746
Greenfield, S. B. 953
Greenhalgh, R. 579, 1104, 1391, 3187
Grega, J. 3695
Gregory, P. E. 2670
Griffith, D. R. 2207
Griffiths, W. 86, 637, 640, 1957, 2933
Grigel', T. A. 505, 569, 2994
Grignac, P. 3097
Grigor'eva, L. V. 1387, 2704
Grillard, M. 894
Grimme, L. H. 2713
Grob, R. 2217
Grobbelaar, S. J. 2268
Groenwold, B. E. 85
Grolimund, K. 337
Grolleau, G. 2417
Groner, M. G. 811
Grossbard, E. 1113, 1430, 2153, 3184
Grover, R. 1394, 1621, 1795, 2719, 3126
Groves, R. H. 2365
Gruenhagen, R. D. 1785, 2308
Gruenholz, P. 2952
Grula, M. 2096
Grünholz, P. 2952
Grunow, W. 1402
Gruzdev, L. G. 40, 2504
Gubbaiah 1073
Guerra, L. V. 3634
Gühne, K.-M. 243
Guibord, M. O'C. 3092
Guillemenet, R. 2494, 3561
Guillot, M. 3574
Guillou, J. P. 3546, 3588
Guilloux, P. 1170
Gulidov, A. M. 2883
Gulyas, F. 1431
Gummesson, G. 771
Gunawardena, S. D. I. E. 2226
Gunther, G. 327
Günther, G. 563, 857
Gupta, B. B. 939
Gupta, G. S. 758
Gupta, J. N. 679
Gupta, O. P. 971, 1122, 1972, 1986, 2937, 3219
Guritno, B. 1070
Gururaj Hunsigi 2623
Gushcha, L. L. 2569
Guță, M. 2272, 2491, 2572
Guță, M. 3248
Guthrie, R. K. 2141
Gutser, R. 2409
Gutterman, Y. 2659
Guyana, National Science Research Council 2379, 2641
Guz, A. F. 2401
Gyrd-Hansen, N. 2748
Haagsma, T. 2723, 3626
Haas, H. 1050
Habeck, D. H. 1737
Habib, H. 552
Hack, H. 87, 769, 1144, 1185, 1909, 2822, 2823, 3277
Haddock, E. 1154
Haddow, B. C. 756
Haderlie, L. C. 1424, 2109, 3480
Hadžihajdić, N. 2507
Hafeez, A. T. A. 1892
Hagedorn, D. J. 1496, 2230
Haggar, R. J. 123, 970, 1523, 2274, 3578
Hagin, R. D. 1535, 1919, 3577
Hague, R. 885
Hahn, F. 499
Haig, R. A. 3729
Haizel, K. A. 2068
Hajek, B. F. 1830
Håkansson, S. 3074, 3193
Håkansson, W. 2821
Hălăläu, D. 2272
Haldar, H. K. 2152
Hall, C. B. 1244
Hall, I. V. 789, 3441
Hall, J. B. 796, 1714
Hall, J. R. 2589, 2593
Hall, M. A. 2703
Hall, O. 560
Hallas, T. E. 3706
Haller, W. T. 2074
Hallmark, C. T. 283
Hallmén, U. 1744
Halupa, L. 596
Haman, J. 3527
Hamdoun, A. M. 2880
Hamed, A. S. 1434
Hameed, K. M. 1115
Hamilton, H. A. 3187
Hamilton, K. C. 465, 1974, 2912
Hamilton, R. C. 3300
Hamilton, R. H. 1355
Hamilton, R. J. 2400, 3160
Hamm, R. 3120
Hammerschlag, R. S. 2709
Hammerton, J. L. 794, 941, 1457, 1458, 1502, 1662, 1891, 1900, 2882
Hammond, C. H. 2933
Han, D. W. 1556
Hance, R. J. 1415
Hanf, M. 2176, 3276
Hanks, D. L. 1053
Hansen, D. J. 1405
Hanson, C. L. 1779
Haque, R. 1400
Haquenne, W. 89
Harada, J. 3262
Haramaki, C. 2983
Harbison, J. 3547
Hardcastle, W. S. 2877, 3034, 3269
Harden, J. S. 1774
Hardoy, O. 2560
Harger, T. R. 1748, 1841, 3170, 3183
Hargroder, T. G. 2308
Harley, K. L. S. 296, 1729
Harman, P. D. 1630, 1810
Harniss, R. O. 3045
Harper, C. W. 715, 2025, 2029
Harper, D. R. 3, 3031
Harper, J. L. 3664
Harper, R. S. 2323
Harries, W. N. 1376
Harris, C. R. 3702
Harris, F. W. 3520
Harris, G. K. 490
Harris, J. P. 441
Harris, M. C. 2668, 3058
Harris, P. 823
Harris, P. B. 2828
Harris, R. V. 1312, 3051
Harris, T. van 2414
Harrison, G. W. 1816, 3161
Harshbarger, T. J. 3453
Harth, E. 1768
Hartley, M. J. 1450
Hartnett, J. P. 1946
Hartwig, N. L. 1918, 2505, 3425, 3555
Hartz, P. 2718
Harvey, B. L. 1080
Harvey, C. 485, 985

Harvey, L. H. 1194
Harvey, R. G. 968, 1496, 1901, 2004, 2230, 2280, 2397, 3254
Harvey, T. M. 1794
Hasan, S. 1076
Hashizume, A. 523, 531
Haslam, S. M. 1686
Hatfield, H. H. 1998, 2257
Hathaway, R. D. 3347, 3348, 3349
Hatting, J. L. 1298
Hatzelmann, H. 3667
Haucourt, A. 2841
Haudecoeur, H. 1930
Hauser, E. W. 79, 1503, 2070, 3064
Hauser, W. J. 1652
Hautecloque, S. de 2889
Hawf, L. R. 2596, 3666
Hawkes, R. B. 297
Hawksworth, F. G. 1049, 3085
Hawthorne, W. L. 3218
Hawxby, K. 2096
Hay, R. K. M. 925
Hayashi, F. 849
Hayes, M. H. B. 3510
Hayes, R. M. 944, 2716
Hazlett, D. L. 819
Headstream, M. 1287
Heald, C. M. 383
Heath, M. E. 2207
Heathman, S. 2033
Hebblethwaite, J. F. 2319
Hecker, R. J. 646
Heikes, P. E. 2013
Heinisch, E. 2424
Heinrichs, L. C. 1798
Heinze, G. 393
Heinzle, Y. 2612, 2784, 2996
Heitefuss, R. 1478, 2445, 3447
Helgevold, J. M. 2015
Helling, C. S. 3504
Helpert, C. W. 1175
Helson, G. A. M. 2698
Hemphill, D. D. 1567
Hemstreet, S. 2348
Hende, R. van den 519
Henderson, J. D. 1206
Henne, R. C. 2010, 2258, 2293, 3595
Henninger, N. M. 2773
Hénou, C. 2422
Henshaw, B. 1388
Hentges, J. F. 1896
Hentges, J. F., Jr. 1451, 1897
Hepp, F. 54
Heppel, V. A. 925
Herbel, C. H. 2674
Herblot, G. 380
Herbold, F. 2189, 3230
Herman, D. J. 1949, 2006, 2233
Hernandez, T. J. 1622, 2041, 2057, 2114
Hernandez, T. P. 950
Hernansaez, A. 1413
Hernansáez, A. 3176
Herndon, E. B. 1626, 2631, 2633, 2701, 2945, 2947, 3311, 3403, 3629
Herrera-MacBryde, O. 1691
Herron, J. W. 1209
Hertwig, K. von 725, 1005, 1172
Hertz, L. B. 2312
Hervé, A. 2889
Herwirsch, W. 2995
Herzlinger, G. 1418
Herzog, R. 393, 394
Hess, B. 3107
Hess, D. 852
Hess, F. D. 590, 2118
Hestand, R. S. 1646
Heu, H. 2520
Hew Choy Kean 3398
Hewston, L. J. 1145
Heydecker, W. 2656, 2659, 2703
Heyland, K.-U. 2192
Heyndrickx, A. 2126, 2402
Heyndrickx, A. M. 2733
Hibbitt, C. J. 1442
Hicks, G. F., Jr. 3185, 3186
Hield, H. 2348
Higgins, E. R. 2205, 2206, 2212, 3712
Higgins, H. D. 441
Hill, L. 24
Hill, L. V. 915
Hill, R. G. Jr. 3002
Hiltbold, A. E. 1830
Hiltibran, R. C. 1632, 2151, 2307, 3637
Hilton, H. W. 732, 734, 899
Hilton, J. G. 282
Hilton, J. L. 2709
Hilton, W. 731
Himme, M. van 60, 97, 114, 203, 396, 417, 447, 608, 657, 663, 700, 711, 719, 740, 762, 779, 871, 1228, 2514, 2605, 2637, 2649, 2800, 2827, 2863, 2897, 2917, 2925, 2957, 3028, 3083, 3279, 3301, 3316, 3334, 3372, 3576, 3610
Hinderer, R. K. 873
Hines, T. E. 2256, 2971
Hinkle, D. A. 1903
Hintzsche, E. 2181
Hirai, K. 2115
Hirata, H. 869, 1372
Hiroce, R. 423
Hirokawa, F. 1325
Hirokawa, K. 232
Hirose, K. 1268, 1592
Hitchcock, A. E. 1637
Ho Thian Hua 3398
Hoag, B. K. 1029
Hoagland, R. E. 1369
Hobbs, C. D. 3298
Hocking, D. F. 816
Hodge, P. H. 121
Hodges, E. M. 1541
Hodges, T. K. 853, 2389
Hodgkins, E. J. 2324
Hodgson, G. W. 3142
Hodgson, J. M. 2091, 3091
Hodgson, R. H. 3106
Hodişan, V. 2475
Hodkinson, H. D. 610
Hodogaya Chemical Co., Ltd. 1782
Hofberg, A. H., Jr. 1798
Hoffer, B. L. 3106
Hoffman, G. R. 819
Hoffman, L. D. 1918, 2505
Hofman, B. 393
Hofmann, K. 3343
Hogan, W. D. 1290
Hogger, C. H. 2697
Hogue, C. W. 1945, 3563
Holgado, H. O. 1991
Hollo, A. 3512
Holly, K. 1130
Holmes, H. M. 86, 640
Holmes, J. C. 925
Holroyd, J. 2838, 2842
Holstad,- 2538
Holt, H. A. 752, 1616, 1617, 2779
Honda, T. 1677, 1941
Honeycutt, R. C. 2406, 2407
Hooda, I. S. 2198
Hoof, H. A. van 3461
Hoogerkamp, M. 668, 2924, 3082
Hoogstraten, S. D. van 366, 2933
Hoover, M. 3669
Hopen, H. J. 1560
Hopke, P. K. 1842
Hopkins, D. 209
Hopkinson, P. R. 1866
Hopson, N. E. 1020
Horellou, A. 2573
Horn, G. C. 1582
Horn, S. L. Van. 1814
Horowitz, M. 1418, 3145
Hortenstine, C. C. 389
Horvath, L. 3108
Hosamani, M. M. 1956, 2187, 2224, 2881
Hossfeld, R. 2545
Houston, C. W. 349, 3167
Houston, D. W. 1887
Houston, W. 669
Houston, W. R. 1225, 1760, 2278, 2941
Hoveland, C. S. 235, 259, 927, 2668, 3058
Howell, S. L. 998
Hoyle, B. J. 1564
Hsu, J. C. 2755, 3164
Hsu, T.-S. 2436
Hsu, W. S. 2428
Hu, C. H. 1141
Hubbard, W. A. 2276
Hubbell, J. P. 1765
Hübner, H. 2928
Hudson, J. C. 2328
Hudson, S. K. 914
Hudson, W. H. 1622, 2041, 2057, 2114
Hudspeth, E. B. 553
Huettel, M. D. 829
Huffman, J. 2103
Hugar, P. V. 2187
Huggenberger, F. 3487
Hughes, J. G. 1550
Hughes, R. G. 1146
Hulin, N. 1418
Hull, H. M. 301, 2082, 3017
Hull, P. 3443
Humbert, R. P. 3393
Humburg, N. E. 1935
Hummel, J. W. 3197
Humphrey, W. 2016
Hunt, D. F. 1794
Hunt, J. F. 597, 2239, 2753
Hunter, J. H. 2667, 3436
Huntoon, R. B. 3563
Hüppi, G. A. 3696
Hurlbert, S. H. 3632
Hurto, K. A. 2347
Huss, D. L. 1627
Hyder, D. N. 2941
Ibragimov, A. 626
Ibragimova, L. Ya. 300
Ibrahim, A. A. S. 2345
Ibrahim, T. S. 1493
Ichizen, N. 278
Idris, H. 2482, 2542
Igarashi, M. 2431
Ihnat, M. 2741
Ikuma, H. 849
Il'inskiĭ, V. B. 1123
Ilnicki, R. D. 1949, 2006, 2233
India, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 513
Indu Mehta 2332
Infante, N. 810
Ingoat, G. 2182
Ingram, G. H. 2432, 2685
Ingratta, R. 3600
International Rice Research Institute 428, 621
Ionescu, F. 2491, 2854
Irbe, I. 1772
Irla, E. 2217
Irshad, M. 550
Isaacs, E. 1486
Isaacson, D. L. 1732
Isam Singh 3238
Isensee, A. R. 870
Ishida, S. 1378, 1783
Ishii, Y. 3497
Ishikawa, H. 1791
Ishiy, t. 1323
Ishizuka, K. 869, 1372, 3471
Ismail, A. A. 182
Ismail, A. M. A. 2692
Italy, Istituto di Agronomia, Bologna 82, 1167, 1188, 1910
Ito, K. 1378, 1783
Ito, M. 1264
Ito, P. J. 1569
Ivanishchev, V. N. 317
Ivanov, A. I. 1589
Ivanova, E. P. 3592
Ivanova, R. G. 277
Ivantsov, N. K. 1477
Ivany, J. A. 770
Ivashenko, A. A. 206
Ivens, G. W. 212, 521, 775, 2939
Ivie, G. W. 1406
Ivon Watkins-Dow, Research and Development Division 1624
Iwaki, H. 803
Izquierdo, R. 3621
Jabłońska-Ceglarek, R. 1240, 2283
Jackson, G. A. 1284
Jacob, L. 3487
Jacobsen, A. M. 2419
Jacoby, B. 2386
Jacqmard, A. 1039
Jacques, G. L. 2397
Jagannath, M. K. 1937
Jagannathan, N. T. 1201
Jaggard, K. W. 93
Jagschitz, J. 2597
Jagschitz, J. A. 2591, 2600, 2986
Jai Prakash 3474
Jain, S. C. 1289
Jakobsons, P. 1205, 1987, 2929, 2930
Jalloq, M. C. 1061
Jallut, H. 1398
Jamaica, Coconut Industry Board 2626
Jamaica, Sugar Industry Research Institute and Sugar Research Department 197
James, L. F. 1670
Jan, P. 631, 1169, 2084
Jana, S. 3433
Janes, G. A. 3410
Jangaard, N. O. 2097
Janković, R. Ž. 1587
Janković, R. Ž. 2030
Janyska, A. 687
Janýška, A. 2009
Japan Association for Advancement of Phyto-Regulators 1704
Japan, Environment Agency, Soil and Pesticide Division 2787
Jarczyk, H. J. 859, 1102
Jarrett, R. M. 2027, 2028
Javorska, T. 1109
Jawanda, J. S. 3392
Jaworski, C. A. 2967
Jayaram, G. 1937
Jayaramaiah, M. 1073
Jeffcoat, B. 1376
Jefferies, C. J. 2025, 2310, 2609
Jeffery, L. S. 440, 443, 445, 2873, 3251
Jenkyn, J. F. 2464
Jennings, P. H. 1366
Jennings, R. W. 2731
Jennings, V. M. 1926, 2235
Jensen, P. E. 3692
Jeske, A. 591
Jícha, J. 3649
Jilak, M. 972
Johansson, S. 1800
Johnson, A. W. 2967, 3038
Johnson, B. 2984
Johnson, B. J. 173, 176, 501, 1577, 1581, 1583, 2019, 2305, 2306, 2588, 3358, 3360
Johnson, D. E. 774, 1564
Johnson, H. P. 3163
Johnson, J. J. 502
Johnson, M. 1027
Johnson, R. D. 2746
Johnson, R. E. 1293
Johnson, R. R. 169, 1989
Johnson, R. W. 2630
Johnson, W. W. 1631
Johnston, D. N. 2078
Johnston, R. T. 1203
Johnstone, D. R. 885, 1871
Jolliffe, V. A. 3101
Jones, B. 3571
Jones, D. Price 1125
Jones, G. E. 12
Jones, L. R. 2106

Jones, M. L. 3265, 3267
Jones, R. G. 1466
Jones, R. M. 270
Jordan, D. 1154
Jordan, L. S. 3101
Jordan, T. N. 378, 472, 832, 2910, 3059, 3457, 3522, 3523, 3525
Jorgensen, N. A. 968
Joshi, M. S. 1956
Joshi, N. C. 2473
Joubert, G. 1526, 2524, 2528
Joubert, J. 1965
Jourde, M. 1398
Jourdon, L. 1869
Julien, M. H. 2079
Julin, A. M. 1631
Julliard, B. 2615
July, M. G. 2337
Jung, K. 299
Junger, E. 2735
Kadnan, N. 3399
Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. 576
Kafdarof, G. 2315, 2614
Kafidoff, J. 591
Kaiser, P. 1864, 3514
Kalabina, K. S. 2458
Kaldor, J. 724
Kaleel, R. T. 817
Kalina, J. 2498
Kalinin, F. L. 843, 1081
Kalinin, V. A. 556, 3245
Kałoń, J. 2619
Kaltenbach, C. C. 1537
Kal'yanova, R. G. 43
Kameda, S. 731
Kameneva, E. A. 685
Kamilov, A. I. 2909
Kamilova, R. M. 3484
Kampe, W. 142, 607, 635, 638, 1246
Kantor, E. J. 2729
Kapoor, L. D. 1085, 1360
Kapoor, P. 3675
Kapusta, G. 136, 1520
Karaca, I. 806
Karaguĭshieva, D. 370
Karapetyan, O. A. 1773
Karch, K. 636, 2181
Karczmarczyk, S. J. 2387, 2642, 3687, 3688
Karki, A. B. 1864, 3514
Karlander, E. P. 533
Karlhuber, B. A. 3488
Karnaukhov, A. I. 1123
Karpin, V. I. 1477
Karpukhina, N. S. 53
Karssen, C. M. 3654, 3655
Karunen, P. 1767
Kasakova, V. G. 575
Kasasian, L. 3519
Kashirsky, O. P. 3540
Kashyap, M. L. 1178
Kass, D. C. L. 933
Kassulke, R. C. 296
Kasugai, H. 862
Katayama, H. 821
Katiyar, J. N. 3646
Katoh, H. 3438, 3439, 3440
Kaufman, D. D. 1827, 2745
Kausar, A. G. 920, 3239
Kaushik, S. N. 2148
Kawamura, Y. 1786, 2115
Kawata, T. 1084
Kay, P. K. 2239
Kay, Q. O. N. 305, 306, 846
Kazakova, I. P. 905
Kazantseva, A. S. 277
Kazarina, E. M. 2501, 3243
Kearney, P. C. 870
Keaton, J. A. 3265, 3267, 3298
Kecskés, M. 1856, 3108, 3511
Keeler, P. A. 3707
Keeley, P. E. 244, 585, 1059, 3669
Keeling, J. W. 109, 1196
Kees, H. 2675, 3579
Keiserukhsky, M. G. 3540
Kelk, D. M. 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223
Kelley, A. D. 344, 1392, 2663, 3050, 3150
Kemmer, A. 1449, 2185
Kemp, M. S. 2702, 3124
Kempen, H. M. 185, 1997, 2314, 3570, 3669
Kenaga, E. E. 346, 3496
Kennamer, J. E. 1811
Kennedy, J. M. 68, 706, 998, 2879
Kern, A. D. 322, 1934, 2388, 2515
Kern, C. L. 2213
Kern, F. P. 50
Kerr, H. D. 3299
Kéry, A. 2789
Keshelashvili, G. N. 2509
Keshelashvili, O. G. 2509
Ketchersid, M. L. 81, 2140, 3718
Keuren, R. W. van. 969
Khan, A. G. 552
Khan, R. A. 1178
Khan, S. U. 579, 1391, 2728, 3187, 3489
Khikhmatov, A. 3484
Khismatullin, A. G. 2201
Khlapova, E. P. 2121
Khoo Khee Ming 3398
Khoroshikh, N. N. 2949
Khristov, K. 2859
Khubutiya, R. A. 1270
Khurana, S. C. 2000
Kikuchi, T. 1488
Kilen, T. C. 2874, 2876
Kilgen, R. H. 768, 1028
Killmer, J. L. 943
Kim, D. S. 1596
Kim, H. R. 1596
Kim, K. U. 2104
Kim, S. C. 2190, 2520
Kimbrough, J. W. 3678
Kimbrough, R. D. 2731
Kimmerle, G. 872
Kimura, H. 247, 248
Kinet, J. M. 1039
King, J. W. 995
King, L. J. 3668
Kirby, M. G. 1945
Kirfel, H. 2338, 2823
Kirfel, H. K. 2822
Kirk, J. 2690
Kirkland, K. J. 3240
Kirkpatrick, H., Jr. 1637
Kirpicheva, L. M. 210
Kirti Singh 2294, 3587
Kiseleva, N. I. 3139
Kisiel, M. J. 2387
Kislushko, P. M. 2401
Kissel, D. E. 340
Kiuchi, T. 850
Klaren, C. H. 1721
Klauke, E. 3693
Klaus, H. 2772
Klebenow, D. A. 978
Klepper, L. A. 845
Klimenko, A. A. 3492
Klimov, O. V. 1387
Klingman, D. L. 680, 2599, 2989
Klingman, G. C. 1133, 3216
Klischowski, B. 2927
Klisenko, M. A. 3139
Klöcker, W. 3580
Kloot, P. M. 818
Knizhnikov, V. N. 3245
Knobel, H. D. 3563
Knox, D. A. 1301
Knudson, J. T. 647
Knyr, L. L. 1801
Kobayashi, K. 3471
Kobylnyk, R. W. 3209
Koch, W. 1245, 2433, 3070, 3295, 3698
Köcher, H. 2433, 3094
Kociba, R. J. 3707
Koegel, R. G. 388, 3529, 3730
Koffmann, K. 724
Kogan, A. M. 717, 1356
Kogan, M. 183, 709, 714, 967, 1780
Kogan, Sh. I. 1024
Koháry, E. 1594
Köhler, S. 591
Kojić, M. 601
Kok, L. T. 547, 833, 1350, 2090
Kolbe, W. 37
Kolcheva, B. 1439
Koldenhoven, E. F. 3127
Koller, D. 783
Koller, J. 2843
Kollman, R. 820
Kolmakov, P. P. 2832
Kołota, E. 1240, 2283
Kolov, O. V. 1519
Komai, K. 2066
Komarov, A. M. 2904
Komolafe, D. A. 509, 727, 3671
Konaka, N. 593
Kondap, S. M. 2244, 2369
Konnai, M. 275, 278
Konstantinov, K. 2410
Koptelov, M. G. 1505
Koraddi, V. R. 2262
Korotkova, O. A. 3152
Korven, H. C. 1394
Koschier, F. J. 3709
Kosik, V. 3442
Kosinkiewicz, B. 1110, 1853
Kosmatyĭ, E. S. 2124
Kosovac, Z. 3553
Koston, P. 3258
Kostov, O. 1849
Kostova, S. A. 2904
Kostowska, B. 2405, 2756
Kotaki, K. 3656, 3657
Kothmann, M. M. 3014
Kottman, R. M. 903
Kovačević, J. 1313, 1314, 1453
Kovacicova, J. 1104
Kovàcs, A. I. 1452
Kovács, F. 596
Kovacs, M. 324, 1777
Kovalev, O. V. 548, 830
Kozaczenko, H. 1370
Kozak, H. 580
Kramer, D. 759
Krapes, M. 1257
Kratky, B. A. 1250
Krattinger, K. 1310
Krejčír, J. 1682
Krempler, F. 1834
Kre.żel, Z. 1749
Krieg, D. R. 2377
Krishna Sastry, K. S. 2355, 2623, 3446
Krishnamurthy, K. 1132, 1937, 2081
Krishnaswamy Iyengar, B. C. 2623
Kroes, R. 3705
Krol, H. 3726
Kropp, K. 1593, 2619
Kroppowa, M. 1593
Kruglov, B. V. 1436
Kruglov, Yu. V. 361, 1792, 1838, 1857, 1862, 3128
Krumzdorov, A. M. 524, 773, 847, 3541
Krzymuski, J. 1148
Kuba, N. 2413
Kubota, T. 1591
Kuchin, V. V. 554, 555
Kuchly, J. 1590
Kudinov, M. A. 3367
Kühle, E. 3693
Kühn, F. 253
Kukas, R. D. 2951
Kükedi, E. 2497
Kulandaisamy, S. 935
Kulandaivelu, G. 304
Kulandaivelu, R. 1201
Kulikov, B. N. 300
Kulkarni, K. R. 3259
Kümmel, H. W. 2713
Kunkel, R. N. 2538
Kunze, A. 393
Kuo, P. C. 2428
Kupoluyi, A. O. 528
Kupriyanova, A. S. 842
Kuramagomedov, M. K. 2705
Kurdikeri, C. B. 2223, 2224, 2262
Kurimoto, S. 247, 248
Kurth, H. 1890
Kurtilina, L. A. 2501
Kusanagi, T. 1696
Kuthan, A. 1109
Kutyna, I. 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333
Kuwatsuka, A. 2431
Kuwatsuka, S. 1818, 2423, 3153
Kuzmanov, N. 1263
Kuz'minskaya, V. A. 556
Kuznetsova, E. A. 1367
Kuźniewski, E. 814
Kviklis, A. 3379
Kvyatkovskaya, L. B. 1792
Labat, C. 2012
Labit, B. 4, 1252
Labrada, R. 1004, 1138
Lackovič, A. 2275
Ladlie, J. S. 1840, 1952, 2240
Ladonin, V. F. 880, 2795, 3174
Laermann, H.-T. 1478, 2445
LaFleur, K. S. 588, 3177
Lagarde, R. 1590
Lagomarsino, E. D. 1548
Lagontaine, A. 1803
Lales, J. S. 1326
Lall, M. 736
Lamb, D. 1281
Lamba, P. S. 1122
Lambert, P. A. 1290
Lambert, W. M. 629
Lamoureux, G. L. 1812
Lancaster, R. J. 1450
Landi, R. 3061
Lane, D. 614
Lang, H. 2176
Lange, A. H. 774, 1052, 2021, 2023, 2052, 2314, 3371, 3391
Langelüddeke, P. 395, 2189, 2393, 2394
Langlinais, S. J. 3411
Langramer, O. 3717
Langston, M. A. 984, 3037, 3459
Lapeyre, J. 2564
Laptev, A. A. 2902
Larsen, F. E. 723, 3003
Larsen, J. R. 1405, 1409
Lartaud, G. 102
Lasscock, K. 2580
Latypova, R. M. 369
Laurence, J. M. 1027
Laurent, R. 2512
Laursen, F. 1050
Lauss, F. 1116
Lauterbach, P. 209
Lavake, D. E. 1158, 2247
Lavaur, E. de 2417
Laver, G. W. 2120
Lavigne, P. 3030
Lavrov, B. V. 3008
Lavy, T. L. 1820
Lawrence, J. F. 2120
Laws, W. D. 809
Lawson, G. W. 796
Lawson, H. M. 65, 2568, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3448, 3449
Lay, M. 1765
Laycock, W. A. 2352
Lazen, R., S. 967
Lazniewska, L. 2032
Lazón, R. S. 717
Lazor, R. L. 1715, 2328
Le Rumeur, C. 954
Leather, G. R. 308, 309, 310, 311, 3469
LeBaron, H. M. 357, 916, 1540
Lebedeva, N. P. 42
Lebon, Y. 2577
Ledeboer, F. B. 172
Leditschke, H. 2394
Leduc, C. 3092
Lee, C. C. 1388
Lee, G. E. 1556
Lee, S. A. 1608, 3608
Lee, W. O. 2552, 2590
Leela, D. 1253, 1254, 1597, 1607, 2011, 2054, 2055

Leeuwen, P. H. van 1770
Lefebvre, C. 2579
Lefroid, P. 3079
Leggett, H. W. 913, 3728
Legner, E. F. 1652
Leiber, E. 499
Leiderman, L. 106, 154, 159, 228, 442, 725, 735, 1005, 1007
Leitão Filho, H. de F. 622, 627, 628, 652
Leite, J. B. 1627
Lejeune, F. 2363
Lenard, J. H., Jr. 441
Lenka, D. 2076
Lenz, F. 3005
León, J. J. 2872, 3065
León, R. P. 3575
León, S. 1337
Leonard, N. J. 1746
Leonard, O. A. 3009, 3313
Leonardi, C. 2560
Leoniak-Steinbrich, K. 1847
Lerch, M. 376
Lescar, L. 675, 2825, 2831, 3561
Lesniuc, O. 2840
Lestang, S. 2325
Leszczyńska, D. 1749
Letendre, M. 3092
Levina, R. 370
Lewis, C. E. 3453
Lewis, D. 334
Lewis, D. L. 1822
Lewis, W. M. 1886, 3415
Leys, A. R. 1977
L'Hermite, Y. 2565
Lhoste, J. 343, 2486
Liau, T. L. 1011
Libershteĭn, I. I. 3159, 3205
Lichner, S. 974
Lichtenstein, E. P. 3103
Lien, R. M. 3202
Lifshitz, N. 3566
Ligan, E. 972
Lillaram, N. T. 2453
Lillie, D. T. 3604
Linais, B. 2825
Ling, J. C. 1141
Linge Gowda, B. K. 3446
Lingens, F. 2433, 2717
Linscott, D. L. 1535, 1919, 3577, 3644
Lipatoff, V. 102
Lipe, W. N. 688
Lipiński, Z. 1995
Lipskiĭ, V. P. 616
Litvinenko, Yu. V. 3552
Litwin, O. B. 1476
Livermore, D. F. 388, 3730
Locascio, S. J. 1665, 2430
Lockerman, R. H. 2562
Lockett, P. M. 2065
Lockhart, D. A. S. 925
Lockwood, J. L. 2525
Lodhi, M. A. K. 3451
Loi, N. P. 576
Løkke, H. 867, 2738
Lomot'ko, I. N. 577
Lonchamp, J. P. 1524
Long, D. E. 293
Lonkar, A. 2062
López, A. 1490, 1511
López, G. 1359
Lord, K. A. 2737
Lord, W. J. 190, 2316, 2618
Lordello, L. G. E. 546
Lorenz, J. 2108
Lortie, C. 519
Löser, E. 872
Lötzch, K. 3094
Loubaresse, J. P. 459, 2313, 2363
Loupe, D. T. 1606
Lours, P. 1943
Louw, A. J. 3310
Lovato, L. A. 1323
Love, A. P. 1553, 2562, 3001
Lovell, P. H. 1371
Lovely, W. G. 2850
Lowance, S. A. 118, 963
Lozanovski, R. 2858
Lozanovski, R. J. 3042, 3075
Luarte, G. 183
Lubczyńska, J. 1832, 1853, 2147
Lubenets, V. V. 1801
Lubenov, Y. G. 3056
Lucena, J. M. 273
Lucietta, J. R. 3557
Luckhurst, R. J. 1466
Lüders, W. 2839
Lueschen, W. E. 2237
Lugauskas, A. Yu. 1114
Luib, M. 25, 3258
Luisi, N. 2037
Luke, M. A. 2727
Lumb, J. E. 885
Lumb, J. M. 474
Lumkes, L. M. 22
Lund-Høie, K. 1088, 1092
Lund-Höie, K. 3402
Lundberg, P. E. 1483, 2851
Lundy, H. W. 931
Lupton, F. G. H. 2842
Luscombe, B. M. 3166
Luten, W. 666
Lutman, P. J. W. 1658
Lutz-Ostertag, Y. 2422
Luzhnova, M. I. 567
Lynch, R. S. 1404, 1823
Lyons, C. H. 2155, 2775
Lysenko, A. K. 36, 135
Maas, G. 1558, 3162
McArthur, E. D. 1053
MacAuliffe, P. E. 1664, 2056
McBeath, D. K. 3534
MacBryde, B. 1691
McCall, D. A. 1821
McCargo, S. M. 3603
McCarty, M. K. 680, 980, 1226, 1298, 2645, 2942
McCashin, B. 1795
McCaskill, J. 1052
McCaskill, W. R. 588
McClintock, W. L. 1290
McCulloch, A. 2472
McCutchen, T. 440, 2873
McDaniel, K. 2944
Macdonald, J. E. 3620
MacDonald, K. B. 3506
McDonald, R. C. 2165, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2790
MacDonald, R. L. 1807
McDonough, W. T. 530, 3045
Macedo, J. de A. 214
McGinnies, W. J. 1224
McGlamery, M. D. 170, 1950
McGrath, D. 2434
McIlhenny, W. F. 1383
McIntrye, G. I. 2667
McIntyre, G. I. 1041, 1042, 3436
McKell, C. M. 284
McKenzie, J. M. 745
McKercher, R. B. 1363, 3506
McKie, J. W. 669
McKinnell, F. H. 3623
McLaughlin, R. D. 269, 538, 3175
McLean, A. 2351
McLeod, H. A. 334
McLeod, J. 2969
McLeod, J. E. 2968
McMillan, C. 238
MacMillan, K. A. 3187
McMurphy, W. E. 1542
MacNaeidhe, F. S. 165
McNeal, B. 2538
McNeal, B. L. 358
McReynolds, K. M. 435
McRobb, H. 117
McVea, C. 534
McWhorter, C. G. 595, 942, 1500, 3059, 3457, 3522
Madaric, A. 2743
Maddah, M. B. 105
Maddens, K. 651
Maddox, D. M. 1734
Madelon, J. 2518, 2831, 2847
Maekawa, K. 863, 1121
Maftoun, M. 3271
Magnifico, V. 158, 164, 2966
Magomaev, F. M. 217
Mahadeva, S. 66, 475, 488, 489
Maharudrappa, K. 3259
Mahendra Singh 3560
Mahmood, S. A. Z. 1434
Mahoney, M. D. 571, 572
Maier-Bode, H. 3148
Main, V. S. 3558
Maire, D. 2016
Majak, W. 2351
Major, C. S. 3535
Makarova, S. V. 2121, 3140
Makeev, A. M. 1387, 2704
Makeeva-Gur'yanova, L. T. 3492
Makepeace, R. J. 3212
Makovcová, O. 1979
Maksimchuk, I. P. 2180
Makus, D. J. 486
Malbrunot, P. 1931
Malcolm, D. C. 1712
Malhotra, S. P. 760
Mall, L. P. 1032, 1317, 1681
Mallet, V. 2396
Mallet, V. N. 3134, 3490
Mal'tsev, V. F. 35
Malucelli, G. 3684
Malvarez, I. 2042
Malvos, C. 1015
Malykhin, I. I. 1200
Mamina, F. A. 577
Manankov, M. E. 3592
Mandal, S. S. 2265
Mangeot, B. L. 944
Mangoensoekardjo, S. 285, 1707
Mangoensoekarjo, S. 3399, 3400
Mani, V. S. 52, 1161, 1198, 1911, 1923, 1939, 1953, 1978, 2014, 2034, 2221, 2227, 2229, 2254, 2261, 2295, 2321, 2570, 3246, 3565, 3650, 3663
Mani, Y. S. 1912
Manipura, W. B. 522
Manjit Sidhu 2371
Mann, J. B. 2729
Manniesing, K. 2521, 2522
Manning, J. H. 1293, 1295, 2643
Manninger, E. 1431
Mansager, E. R. 1764
Mansell, R. S. 3168
Manske, D. D. 2746
Manthey, J. A. 2451
Mao, H. C. 1199
Mara, C. B. da S. 529
Maraby, J. 2485
Marco, O. N. di 2549
Marcussen, C. 462
Mărgineanu, T. 2272
Margraf, K. 2976, 2979
Marie, P. 894
Marigowda, C. 2623
Marín, C. 1142
Marinis, G. de 289, 529, 598
Mariotti, J. A. 3069
Mariotti, S. 1399
Marocchi, G. 3602
Marriage, P. B. 865, 1420, 3428
Marsh, H. V., Jr. 1366, 3685
Marsico, O. J. V. 2163
Marska, E. 1331
Marten, G. C. 3214
Martens, J. W. 798
Martens, M. A. 2126, 2402
Martin, A. R. 962, 1951, 3199
Martin, C. 1793
Martin, G. 1660
Martin, G. C. 1521
Martin, J. A. 2765
Martin, J. P. 359, 364
Martin, J. W. 1811
Martin, R. D. 301, 3017
Martínez, J. 810
Martino, E. 1399
Martyn, P. J. 3000
Martynenko, A. I. 710
Martynenko, V. I. 2474
Martynov, A. N. 3615
Martynovich, N. N. 2758
Martynyuk, A. A. 2916
Martynyuk, V. I. 2916, 3304
Marucchini, C. 2129
Marvel, J. T. 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449
Mashimo, Y. 3471
Maslennikova, V. G. 361, 1838
Mason, C. F. 1045
Mason, J. W. 1107
Masteller, V. J. 3478
Masumoto, H. T. 2727
Mata, N., R. H. 1508
Mata, R. H. 951, 986, 1555
Mate, S. 2491, 2854, 3248
Mathapati, S. N. 2262
Mathias, E. L. 1483, 2851
Mathiason, R. L. 3085
Mathis, W. D. 222
Mathur, M. R. 557
Mathur, S. P. 3187
Mathys, G. 1395
Matsubara, H. 2413
Matsui, K. 862
Matsunaka, S. 1778, 2391, 3153
Matsuya, K. 862
Mattas, R. E. 118
Matteson, J. W. 2308
Matthews, N. D. P. 382
Matthiesen, R. L. 73
Matyukha, L. A. 3552
Mauck, W. L. 1285, 1408
Maugain, A. 1965
Maumène, J. 2831
Maure, F., Thévin, C. 1510
Maurya, R. A. 2072, 3263, 3562
Mavi, S. 1690
May, D. M. 774, 1564
May, M. J. 3221
Maybank, J. 373
Mayeux, M. M. 1605
Mayfield, A. 297
Maynadier, M. H. 2195, 2484
Mazat, J. C. 2512
Mazckiewicz, S. 3542
Maze, J. 3055
Mazza, M. 2720
Meadors, C. H. 1544, 1545
Mécs, I. 2975, 3345
Mécs, P. 1368
Medicky, E. J. 2467
Medved, R. A. 1652
Medvedeva, L. A. 2311
Meeklah, F. A. 117
Meggitt, W. F. 50, 322, 326, 855, 881, 882, 1934, 1952, 2240, 2388, 2515, 2962, 2963, 2964
Megh Singh 2072, 3263, 3562
Meinert, G. 2839
Meissner, R. 988, 2763
Meith, C. 3606
Mel'nik, N. M. 507, 541
Mel'nikov, N. N. 6, 2749, 2794
Mel'nikova, I. A. 3128, 3173
Membot, M. 2193, 2199
Menck, B. H. 25
Menck, B.-H. 1464, 3234, 3568
Mendoza, J. A. 648
Menezes, E. M. de 289
Menges, R. M. 383
Meola, S. M. 3515
Mercado, B. L. 2102, 2104
Merezhinskiĭ, Yu. G. 317
Merkel, M. G. 1162
Merkle, M. G. 81, 340, 891, 1543, 2140, 3718
Merlier, H. 1063, 1335
Merrick, J. E. 2300
Merritt, C. R. 1441, 3200
Merwe, J. J. van der 3310
Mesía, P. 464
Messersmith, C. G. 1547
Mesteru, M. 2997
Mestres, R. 3697
Meteleva, L. P. 2188
Metz, F. X. 2511
Metzer, R. B. 1195
Meyer, E. 2996
Meyer, J. 2545
Meyer, J. H. 2634

Meyer, R. E. 1163, 2629, 3016
Meyers, H. G. 175
Me.zynski, L. 677
Miah, S. A. 1344
Miaullis, J. B. 2711
Michalik, H. 1562
Michel, F. 1187, 1943, 2565
Michele, A. de 3390
Michocki, J. 3725
Micron Sprays Limited, UK 3198
Miears, F. 479
Mijatović, M. 975
Mikami, N. 2116
Mikhail, E. A. 1785
Mikhaĭlova, E. I. 1862
Mikhaĭlova, L. D. 1078
Mikhno, T. G. 3470
Miklaszewski, S. 1851
Milassin, B. 3512
Milella, A. 193, 194
Miles, C. D. 3482
Miles, J. R. W. 3702
Miles, W. D. 3019
Miller, C. H. 3505
Miller, C. J. 2309
Miller, F. M. 336
Miller, F. R. 1163
Miller, G. 2944
Miller, G. R. 2237
Miller, J. H. 585, 3669
Miller, J. R. 2693
Miller, S. D. 411, 1034, 1472, 2194, 2495, 3024
Milne, C. 2661
Mimaud, J. 4, 1252
Minakova, N. M. 3615
Mine, A. 1778, 2116, 2391
Minshall, W. H. 323
Mirchink, T. G. 861
Mirkamaly, H. 105
Misiewicz, J. 1332
Mislevy, P. 1541
Misra, L. P. 1085, 1360
Misra, P. K. 2076
Mitchell, D. S. 1033
Mitchell, J. C. 2062
Mithyantha, M. S. 589, 1112, 2453
Mitich, L. W. 1319
Mitidieri, A. 1139, 2955, 3330
Mitrofanov, B. A. 317
Mittal, S. P. 955
Mittra, M. K. 3645
Miwa, S. 593
Miyakado, M. 2391
Miyamoto, J. 2116
Miyazaki, S. 1823
Mladenović, R. 476
Moffat, J. R. 604
Moffett, J. O. 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809
Moffitt, H. R. 2085
Mohamed Ali, A. 1057
Mohamed, B. F. 1645, 1716
Moiroud, A. 2996
Molberg, E. S. 2343
Molchan, A. P. 1118
Molina, A. T. 1691
Mollejas, J. F. 986
Monaco, T. J. 168, 948, 982, 1412, 1836, 3505
Monaghan, J. L. 3443
Mondoñedo, E. 195, 729
Mondrus, L. M. 2459
Monnier, G. 2012
Montagnon, M. 1468
Montegut, J. 813
Monteiro, D. A. 952
Monteiro Filho, H. da C. 797
Montgomery, M. L. 335
Montgomery, R. E. 3127
Moody, K. 446, 1136, 1181
Moody, R. P. 778
Moolani, M. K. 2148, 2198, 2320
Moomaw, R. S. 67, 962, 1951, 2517
Moore, E. 1647
Moore, F. D. 2013
Moore, G. M. 1035
Moore, J. N. 706, 998
Moore, K. G. 1371
Moore, R. J. 799, 1687
Morachan, Y. B. 930, 1057, 1173, 1201, 1479, 1494
Moraes, M. V. de 546
Morales, L. 231, 525, 2677
Mordovets, A. A. 223
Moreau, J. P. 1618
Moreira, I. 2666
Moreira, R. S. 737, 887, 1274
Moreland, D. E. 2709
Morelands, D. E. 564
Morello, J. 2042
Morey, P. R. 3630
Morgade, C. 2744
Morgan, N. C. 2775
Morgan, R. E. 1363
Morgan, T. H., Jr. 440, 443
Morin, J. F. 91, 366, 644, 1187, 2534, 2535
Morris, R. O. 38
Morrison, I. N. 2105
Morrow, L. A. 680, 980, 1226, 2645, 2942
Morton, H. L. 301, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 2082, 3017
Mosley, A. R. 1509
Moss, R. B. 79
Motuzinskiĭ, N. F. 345
Mouillac, A. 2313, 2363, 3079
Moyer, J. R. 3506
Mozhaev, V. G. 3011
Muir, D. C. 2144
Mukherjee, N. 2152
Mukhin, V. P. 908
Mukhopadhyay, D. 2265
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 2152, 2265
Mukhtar Singh 3293
Mullendore, G. P. 1214
Muller, B. 2325, 2512
Müller, F. 3116, 3118, 3466
Müller, G. 574, 2111, 2855
Müller, H. 2130
Müller, R. 2049
Mulliner, H. R. 3199
Mullins, J. A. 443, 3251
Mullins, J. S. 3515
Mumma, R. O. 1355
Munakata, K. 1378, 1783
Münch, W. D. 515
Muniyappa, T. V. 2081, 2355
Muntyanu, R. G. 505, 569, 2994
Muraoka, T. 1356
Murashova, N. F. 2903
Murashova, N. N. 905
Murei, I. A. 800
Murphy, A. H. 3313
Murphy, H. J. 1966, 2255, 3291
Murphy, J. J. 2711
Murphy, M. L. 2316
Murray, D. S. 1839, 2149, 3268, 3507
Murray, J. J. 2989
Muschsin, I 1023
Mushtaque, M. 834, 837
Musick, J. T. 3559
Musillami, S. 1880
Musiyaka, V. K. 843, 1081
Musselman, L. J. 2694
Mustafa, M. A. 2452
Muzik, T. J. 3112
Mydlilová, E. 924, 2498
Naber, H. 666
Nadanam, M. 930
Nadaždin, M. 782, 815
Nagai, H. 1802
Nagda, B. L. 3646
Nagel, W. P. 1732
Nagendran, C. R. 840
Nagy, C. 611
Nakagawa, M. 329, 331
Nakajima, M. 1084
Nakao, H. K. 1352
Nakayama, H. 3262
Nakayama, K. 1140, 1341
Nakos, G. 207
Nalewaja, J. D. 411, 902, 914, 1034, 1472, 2194, 2495, 2781, 3024, 3192
Nambiar, K. T. N. 955
Nanaya, K. A. 1597
Nangju, D. 2860, 2861
Nannini, D. de A. 2137
Nanzke, E. 759
Naohara, T. 1791
Narayana Rao, K. 3247
Naruse, H. 1121
Nascimento Filho, V. F. 1356
Nasekaĭlo, A. F. 2902
Nasroh, A. 1739
Nation, H. A. 2779
Naumov, F. V. 3615
Navía, D. 49, 1208
Nawaby, A. S. 3516
Nayanov, N. I. 549
Naylor, J. M. 3433
Nayudu, M. V. 3460
Nedzvetskaya, G. L. 2913
Neeff, P. de 1016
Neel, P. L. 2017
Negishi, C. 1941
Negishi, S. 1677
Neguleseo-Rubingher, I. 320
Neidermyer, R. W. 435, 2252
Neidlinger, T. J. 32
Nel, P. C. 1484, 2769
Nelson, D. C. 339
Nelson, L. R. 1619
Nelson, Z. A. 3196
Németh, A. 3617
Nemtsov, M. I. 254
Neptune, A. M. L. 1356
Nesheim, O. N. 1888
Nestler, H. J. 2393
Netherlands, Centrum voor Landbouwpublikaties en Landbouwdocumentatie 237
Nethery, A. A. 3127
Neuenschwander, L. F. 2557
Neururer, H. 281, 2995, 3188, 3491, 3584
Neury, G. 2998
Neuteboom, J. H. 542
New Zealand, Weeds Committee of the Wanganui Agricultural Advisory Committee 981
Newbold, C. 1106, 3157
Newcomer, J. L. 3550
Newell, C. D. 1191, 1193
Newman, E. I. 2684
Newman, R. C. 2586, 2587
Newton, M. 744, 3622
Neyra, M. 2872
Nezhinskaya, G. A. 576
Ngo Tkhe Zan 1439
Nichiporovich, A. A. 800
Nichols, S. A. 2336
Nicolae, C. 3248
Nicolaeva, N. G. 2796
Nicolaĭ, P. 3333
Nicolas, C. 2491
Niehuss, M. H. 211, 1379
Nielsen, A. P. 2598
Nielsen, R. S. 1908
Niering, W. A. 3454
Niessen, H. 375
Niessen, H. J. 1447
Niewiadomski, W. 1148
Nigeria, Cocoa Research Institute 633
Nigeria, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 46, 70, 95, 427
Nikolaeva, N. G. 2796, 3381
Nikolova, G. 2610
Nikov, M. 1439
Nilles, G. P. 1787
Niranjan Singh 2570
Niranwal, N. K. 3219
Nishi, S. 1551, 1552
Nishigaki, S. 1659
Nishimoto, R. K. 1086, 1087
Nishimura, K. 1084
Nisula, P. 381
Noda, T. 655, 1010
Noguchi, K. 1341
Nolan, C. N. 76
Noll, C. J. 2008, 2281
Nomura, N. 731
Noordhoff, L. J. 1133
Nordby, A. 1179
Norris, L. A. 335, 2133, 3701
Norris, R. F. 2708, 3306
Norton, J. A. 357
Norton, K. R. 1162
Norway, Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur 3354
Noyé, G. 167, 1258
Nucci, S. E. 2330
Numić, R. 2507
Nurdin,-. 3400
Nurfilmarasa, E. 1068
Nuttall, A. M. 1513
Nuyken, W. 1465, 2197, 2837
Nwoke, F. I. O. 290, 1722, 2658
Nyst, P. 2203, 2490, 2492, 2493, 2502
Nyvall, R. F. 3270
Nzewl, G. I. 1927, 1947
O'Bannon, J. H. 1343
Obara, Y. 2413
Obeid, M. 1642, 1643, 2476, 2692, 3434
Obien, S. R. 2860, 2861
O'Callaghan, T. F. 707
O'Connell, J. D. 1451
Oda, M. 2762
O'Donovan, J. T. 1752
Ødum, S. 239
Oehrens, E. 3429, 3430
Oesau, A. 292
Ogawa, M. 625
Ogboh, W. C. 511
Ogg, A. G. 520, 1570, 2566, 2567, 2891
Ogg, A. G. Jr. 3385
Ogg, P. J. 1947
Ogle, W. L. 983
Ogurtsova, N. I. 1001
Oh, W. K. 1556
O'Hare, T. 1475, 1916
Ohhara, Y. 3656, 3657
Ohkawa, H. 2116
Ohr, H. D. 832, 1730
Oien, S. 462
Oka, I. N. 2219
Okabe, T. 863
Okafor, L. I. 1171, 3063
Okali, D. U. U. 1714
Okonkwo, S. M. C. 1722
Okonkwo, S. N. C. 290, 2658
Olaoye, S. O. A. 754, 836
Olatoye, S. T. 2703
Oleĭnikov, R. R. 1858
Olesen, J. 3206
Oliveira, R. de 434
Oliver, L. R. 222, 629, 2071, 3564
Oliver, R. H. 2842
Olson, L. 614
Olson, L. E. 1408
Olson, T. J. 3181
Olunuga, B. A. 303
O'Malley, J. W. 2308
Ombrello, T. 3594
Ong, B. Y. 371
Ono, S. 1659
Onochie, B. E. 96, 537
Onyekwelu, S. S. C. 753
Oorschot, J. L. P. van 497, 1770
Oran, Y. 330
Oran, Y. K. 3329
Orban, G. 2186
Oriolani, E. J. A. 1262
Ornes, W. H. 907, 1894
Orr, C. C. 553
Orr, J. P. 494
Orsenigo, J. R. 1603, 1633, 2284
Ortuño, A. 1413, 3176
Orwick, P. L. 853, 966, 1678, 2389
Osgerby, J. M. 886, 2783
Osgood, R. V. 732, 733, 734, 899, 3007
Osman, H. E. 2477
Osman, M. M. 2477
Ostarhild, H. 3635
Ostrovsky, V. 1869, 2511
O'Sullivan, P. A. 3122
Oswald, A. K. 970, 1523

Ota, Y. 625
Otake, S. 247, 248
Otmianowski, T. 3527
Ott, R. 3405
Otto, N. E. 2415
Ovcharova, T. S. 3479
Overton, J. R. 440, 443, 2873, 3251
Ownby, J. 2096
Oyarzabal, E. S. 3069
Ozawa, K. 2519
Pacheco, C. 951
Pacheco, R. L. 1518
Padenov, K. P. 1118, 2401
Padma, R. 1727
Paes, L. S. 1007
Pafford, J. L. 3265, 3267, 3298
Pagani, G. 2720
Pagano, G. 3001
Pagano, G. P. 2646
Paggiaro, P. L. 1399
Pahuja, S. S. 2046, 2047, 2329, 3412
Pahwa, S. K. 1944
Painter, R. R. 1884
Pak, K. I. 59, 1001, 2370
Pak, N. A. 59
Palchamy, A. 1176
Paliwal, S. K. 3261
Pallos, F. M. 422
Pallotti, E. 1423
Pallutt, B. 636, 2175
Palm, H. L. 2041
Palmer, J. S. 1397
Palmer, R. D. 479
Palusova, O. 2743
Pamplona, P. P. 2361
Panchal, Y. C. 261
Pancho, J. V. 285, 1707
Pande, H. K. 3551
Pandey, R. K. 1155, 1942, 2242, 2496
Pandita, M. L. 2000, 2294
Panetta, F. D. 2373
Pank, F. 2131
Pankiw, P. 1213
Panov, I. M. 2480
Panterowa, H. 1861
Panwar, O. P. S. 2242
Papke, C. C. 1908
Pardo, L. I. de 1157
Parfenyuk, A. A. 432
Paris, D. F. 1822
Park, C. N. 3707
Parka, S. J. 3733
Parker, C. 1191, 3038, 3213, 3519
Parker, M. B. 436, 2875
Parker, R. 2025
Parker, R. C. 435
Parlenko, V. A. 3384
Parochetti, J. V. 1499, 1948, 1985, 2157, 2234, 2236, 2461, 2593, 3426, 3556
Paromenskaya, L. N. 1078, 1854
Parr, J. F. 1605
Parra, J. V. 389, 906
Parra, M. 1413, 3176
Parsons, W. T. 2067
Passof, P. C. 3009
Pate, D. A. 484
Patel, H. K. 958
Patel, N. G. 958
Paterson, J. G. 3662, 3673
Patil, N. S. 1178
Patil, S. V. 2223
Patnaik, S. 1756
Patro, G. K. 936, 2228
Patterson, D. W. 2044
Patterson, L. T. 3155
Paul, K. B. 2660
Paul, S. K. 1021
Paul, V. 3253
Paulson, G. D. 2419
Pauly, D. R. 1785, 2308
Pavlov, P. 1559
Pavlova, N. N. 1387
Payne, D. H. 756, 860
Payne, W. R., Jr. 1422
Pazilova, S. S. 3484
Pearce, G. A. 1212
Pecho, Z. 3512
Peddie, A. 1513
Peek, J. W. 916, 1540, 2213
Peeper, T. F. 1788
Peevy, F. A. 1615
Peirson, D. R. 3465
Pelletier, J. 495, 496, 504, 684, 698, 1586, 2299, 2563, 2577, 2578
Pemarski, D. 3370
Peng, S. Y. 200, 377, 1272
Pen'kov, L. A. 685
Penner, D. 50, 322, 571, 572, 855, 881, 882, 1934, 1952, 2240, 2388, 2515, 2962, 2963, 2964
Penner, D. P. 326
Penny, A. 30, 2464
Peralta, A. 2635
Peralta, G. 195
Percich, J. A. 2525
Perdomo, C. M. 3683
Pérez, E. 1004
Pérez, E. F. 1565
Pérez, R. A. 2102
Perkins, B. D. 835, 1738
Permin, O. 1684
Perombelon, M. C. M. 2683
Perrin, R. M. 2086, 2087
Perryman, P. E. 2764
Persich, J. A. 1438
Pertseva, A. N. 1436, 1862
Pertsovskii, A. L. 2736
Pertuz, A. 1992
Perur, N. G. 589, 1112, 2453
Pestemer, W. 2287, 2439, 2440, 3162
Peteghem, C. H. van 2733
Peters, E. J. 118, 963, 3643
Peters, N. C. B. 3040, 3041
Peters, R. A. 929, 1920, 1933, 1984, 3422
Petersen, H. E. 462
Peterson, L. G. 186
Petetín, C. A. 1315, 1692
Petkova, P. 1849
Pettiet, J. V. 3218
Pettigrosso, D. 1498
Pettit, R. 3631
Petunova, A. A. 2188, 3243
Petzoldt, K. 84
Peverly, J. H. 3638
Pfeiffer, R. K. 86, 640
Phatak, S. C. 302, 690, 2892, 2954, 2968, 2969
Pheang, C. T. 1023
Phelan, R. A. 2166, 2478
Phelps, R. H. 1456, 1661
Phillips, D. V. 1435, 3169
Phillips, R. L. 508, 3386
Phillips, W. E. J. 334
Piccoli, F. 1054
Pick, M. E. 3510
Pidgeon, J. D. 2178
Piedrahita, W. 463, 464, 525, 807, 2392, 2540, 2554
Pienkowski, R. L. 547, 1350
Pierce, P. C. 796
Pieters, J. H. 3333
Pieterse, A. H. 3640
Pièrement, F. 2199
Piggin, C. M. 3046
Piglionica, V. 940
Pik, A. J. 3142
Pilgram, K. 2724
Pillai, C. G. P. 1757
Pimpini, F. 163
Pineau, B. 459
Ping, C. L. 358
Pintilie, C. 2686
Pinzon, S. 2911
Piper, G. L. 831
Piras, N. 3369
Pizarro, A. P. 218
Plant Studies Delegation to the People's Republic of China 1134
Ploper, D. L. 3069
Płoszyński, M. 586, 854, 1152
Plouy, B. 2484
Plucknett, D. L. 2860, 2861
Plumb, T. R. 2133
Plummer, A. P. 1053
Podvin, A. 2579
Polak, K. 1370
Polon, J. A. 885
Pomilio, A. 1693
Pomplona, P. 1127
Poneleit, C. G. 620, 2516
Poniedziałek, W. 2619
Ponsi, L. S. 2560
Pont, V. 859
Ponti, I. 923
Poole, R. T. 2304
Pop, L. 2506
Popa, N. 2202
Popay, A. I. 236, 3653
Popova, L. P. 3115
Popowski, S. 3724
Porębski, S. 2619
Porras, C. J. 3012
Porshneva, N. 181
Portier, D. 1943
Portugal, Laboratório de Fitofarmacologia, Oeiras 1259, 1940, 2488
Porwal, B. L. 56
Porwal, M. K. 971, 1986, 2937
Poschenrieder, G. 3171
Posmitnaya, L. V. 2504
Post, L. K. 3520
Postoeva, R. A. 31, 1180
Pothiraj, P. 1176
Potter, C. A. 1265
Potter, J. P. 3119
Potter, J. R. 2107
Pourcharesse, P. 1187, 1943, 2565
Powell, J. C. 2039
Pozsár, B. I. 3108
Prabhakara Setty, T. K. 1956, 2187, 2881
Prabhakara Shetty, T. K. 2224
Prakash, J. 1944
Pramer, D. 3166
Prasad, J. R. 679
Prasad, R. 778
Pratt, D. J. 2939
Prawira, S. A. 2080
Preest, D. S. 3010
Prem Singh 3292, 3293
Prendeville, G. N. 1752
Prette, I. R. 1548
Pribud'ko, N. V. 2435
Prica, D. 187, 2318
Price, D. N. 3125
Price, D. R. H. 3018
Price, J. H., Jr. 444
Price Jones, D. 900, 1125
Priest, B. 581
Prieto, M. L. 1337
Prin, M. 1965, 2005, 2526
Prince, D. K. 3146
Prince, J. 1962
Prine, G. M. 931
Prishchepov, G. P. 1649
Prismotrov, Yu. A. 2736
Proctor, J. M. 1473
Protasov, N. I. 650, 1497, 1848
Provost, A. 2577
Prows, B. L. 1383
Prudovskaya, E. Ya. 2456
Pruss, S. W. 2205, 2206, 2212, 3712
Przeździecki, Z. 1370
Pudelko, J. 1472, 2495, 2781
Pujol, J. Y. 641, 643
Pullen, D. W. N. 382
Pullin, E. M. 2399, 2432
Pulver, E. 104, 332, 421, 493, 1143, 1182, 1481, 1663
Puponin, A. I. 2480
Purcell, W. P. 3127
Purusothaman, S. 945
Putnam, A. R. 1365, 1553, 2562, 3001
Que Hee, S. S. 1388, 1390
Quère, G. 634, 641
Quere, G. 643
Quidet, P. 1396
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 1893, 2669
Quinn, G. J. 2648, 3563
Quintero, J. 386
Rabeya, E. 1486
Rabotnov, T. A. 291
Radeleff, R. D. 1397
Radojević, D. 476
Radosevich, S. R. 3009, 3113
Radulov, L. 1263
Ragab, M. T. H. 1103, 1796
Raghavulu, P. 431
Raghunatha, G. 1937
Raheja, P. C. 557
Rahman, F. 738, 1012
Raillard, D. 1930
Rainey, D. P. 3394
Rajagopal, A. 932
Rajan, A. V. 945, 1321, 1479
Rajappa, M. G. 3446
Rajashekara, B. G. 1937
Rajhathy, T. 798
Raju, K. 1514
Raju, M. V. S. 3055
Rakhimov, A. A. 108
Rakhmanov, R. R. 108
Ram Gopal 2022
Ramachandra Prasad, T. V. 1937, 2081
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 3675
Ramamoorthi, R. 935
Rameshwar Reddy, K. 2244
Rameshwer Reddy, K. 2369
Ramírez, C. 1508
Ramírez, E. 196, 810, 1271, 1273, 2036
Ramirez, Y. H. 3683
Ramos, N. 671
Ramsay, M. J. 824
Ramson, A. 3076
Ramthun, L. E. 75
Randall, A. P. 3194
Randhawa, K. S. 1912
Rangel, F. C. 889
Rangiah, P. K. 1176
Rankov, V. 1850, 1863
Rao, A. N. 1487
Rao, J. S. 848
Rao, K. B. 2453
Rao, K. Narayana 934
Rapparini, G. 919, 1153, 3149, 3383
Rasins, A. P. 3538
Raskin, M. S. 2483, 2504, 2508, 2902
Rath, N. 707, 715
Rathi, J. S. 3238
Rathi, R. S. 3261
Rathore, P. S. 1913
Rauber, R. 3070
Raulston, J. C. 1255
Rauzi, F. 1538
Ravenscroft, B. 3160
Ravinder Kumar 1925
Ray, B. 1030, 2450, 3509
Ray, B. R. 1976
Ray, T. B. 566
Raynal, D. J. 1046
Raynel, D. J. 272
Raynes, J. J. 1025
Reagan, M. T. 1815
Reed, S. C. 3121
Rees, N. 2091
Rees, N. E. 3091
Reesor, R. A. 66, 475, 488, 489
Reeves, T. G. 416, 474, 1320
Regan, A. 1834
Reger, B. J. 787, 3435, 3437
Régnault, Y. 111, 112, 2543, 2546, 3561
Reichling, J. 1789, 2395, 2742, 3143
Reifenstein, H. 2131
Reimer, C. A. 2779
Reimer, G. J. 3178
Renard, J. le 1099
Rensen, J. J. S. van 1373
Reschke, M. 904, 3408, 3447
Restuccia, A. 2137
Rethinam, P. 945, 1166, 2225, 2260
Retzlaff, G. 460, 3120
Reudet, M. A. 2437
Rey, J. C. R. 1548
Reyes, G. 2635
Reynard, A. 1170

Rhodesia, Henderson Research Station, Weed Research Team 77, 233, 264
Rhyne, M. 1734
Ribrioux, Y. 1932, 2503, 2564
Rice, E. L. 274
Rice, R. P., Jr. 1553
Richard, M. 2612, 2996
Richardson, C. 340
Richardson, J. T. 2099
Richardson, L. V. 1636
Richardson, R. G. 250
Richardson, W. G. 858, 1097, 1781, 2838
Richter, S. 3095
Ricker, D. W. 297, 2089
Rieck, C. E. 444, 620, 944, 1209, 1748, 1779, 1841, 2101, 2516, 3183
Riemer, D. N. 3633
Rieth, G. 1964
Riewe, M. E. 1543
Riffiod, G. 2616
Rijswijk, R. 498
Rikabder, F. H. 1177
Riley, D. 1427
Riley, T. E. 3016
Riley, W. R. 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 128
Rincón, H. 69
Rincón Méndez, H. 69
Rinsa Mohammed Hashish 3172
Rioux, R. 1507
Rip, J. W. 3708
Ritch, J. B., Jr. 2162
Ritchot, C. 3092
Rius-Alonso, C. 2702
Riveros, R. 2146
Roâ, L. 1932, 2486, 2503, 2564
Roberts, E. H. 2793
Roberts, G. M. 174
Roberts, H. A. 1393, 2065, 3327
Roberts, H. M. 964
Roberts, W. W. 1947
Robertson, A. G. 2384
Robertson, W. K. 931
Robinson, D. W. 1571, 1572, 1573
Robinson, E. L. 788, 1893, 2150, 3067, 3297
Robocker, W. C. 1990
Robson, T. O. 213, 757, 761, 3021
Rocca, J. L. 2122
Rocha, T. R. 468, 628
Rodger, J. B. A. 1467
Rodríguez, H. B. 648
Rodríguez, N. 2267
Rodríguez, N. M. 481, 1164, 1518, 3575
Rodríguez, R. 1992
Roebuck, D. 3526
Roediger, H. 3580
Roediger, K. J. 211
Roeth, F. W. 72, 2849, 3431
Rogan, P. G. 1685
Rogers, E. V. 1872, 3720, 3721
Rogers, R. L. 71, 439, 877, 943
Rognon, J. 1468, 2315, 2614
Rohr, W. 460
Roisch, V. 2717
Rojas, E. A. 2164
Roktanén, L. S. 26
Rola, H. 1152
Rola, J. 854, 1844, 3084
Roland, P. 1803
Rolli, K. 2322
Rolston, M. P. 2384
Rom, R. C. 2999, 3382
Romanovskaya, O. 1772
Romanovskaya, O. I. 321
Romanowski, R. R. 1563
Romanowski, R. R., Jr. 1569
Romero, C. 332, 421, 1143
Rondomański, W. 1414
Rooy, M. de 497
Rosania, A. 1197
Rose, W. E. 1600
Rosebery, A. W. 3038
Roseby, J. E. 3135
Rosenblatt, D. H. 1815
Roskamp, G. K. 3191
Roslansky, D. R. 1521
Ross, M. A. 630, 2208
Rost, T. L. 1308, 3100, 3102
Rouma, Y. 1039
Roussel, G. 1468
Roussel, P. 2012, 2576
Rouxel, R. 1014
Rovira, A. D. 2684
Rowcotsky, R. 1475
Rowehl, E. R. 1243
Rowy, G. van 562
Roy, C. 1469
Royster, C. M. 3299
Rubin, B. 324, 1777
Rueppel, M. L. 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449
Rughinis, D. 2767
Ruíz, R. 195, 729
Ruland, S. 2408
Rumińska, A. 2974
Runeva, T. D. 2699
Ruscoe, A. W. 2280
Rusness, D. G. 1762
Russ, O. G. 1935, 3066
Russell, J. W. 1794
Ruzicka, J. H. A. 2739
Ryabinin, B. N. 3615
Ryan, G. F. 3342
Ryan, J. B. 2050, 3633
Rybal'chenko, V. K. 843
Ryzhaya, M. A. 2903
Saakyan, R. I. 3456
Sabardeil, F. 1932, 2486, 2503
Sabino, N. P. 468
Sabrosky, C. W. 551
Sackmauerova, M. 2743
Sadowski, J. 2405, 2756
Sadykov, M. M. 1444
Saeed, A. A. 2482, 2542
Safonova, L. I. 1708
Sah, M. 2946
Sahai, R. 263, 1055
Saidak, W. J. 189, 1420, 3428
Saikia, M. C. 1012
Saini, J. S. 3273
St. André, G. 1576
St. John, J. B. 3475
Sainty, G. R. 1022
Saive, R. 1819
Sajise, P. E. 1326, 1339
Sakalo, L. G. 2785
Sakharam Rao, J. 313, 314, 315, 1094, 1095, 1096
Sakuoka, R. T. 1569
Salah-Bennani, A. 84
Salazar, E. 1490, 1511, 1701
Salembier, F. 2564
Salembier, J. F. 461, 637, 1186, 1961, 2200, 2203, 2489, 2490, 2492, 2493, 2502, 2537, 2676
Sallé, J. 3716
Samantaray, R. N. 1756
Samosvat, L. S. 2740, 3141
Sampson, A. J. 38, 1154
Sana-Ullah 838, 2700
Sanad, A. 3116, 3118, 3466
Sand, P. F. 3229
Sander, G. H. 3622
Sanders, D. R., Sr. 1295, 2643, 2644, 2670
Sanders, P. 236
Sandmann, E. R. I. C. 351
Sanjeevaiah, B. S. 1956
Sankara Reddi, G. H. 1954, 2007
Sankaran, S. 932, 935, 945, 1057, 1161, 1165, 1166, 1201, 1321, 1479, 1494, 1514, 2225, 2260
Sankaran, T. 827
Sankaran, V. 945
Sannikov, G. P. 210, 345
Sanok, W. J. 2282, 3278
Santakumari, M. 1361
Santelmann, P. W. 24, 354, 425, 426, 587, 1790, 1821, 2100, 2149, 2752, 2760, 3507
Santos, C. A. L. 622, 627, 628
Santos, C. A. L. dos 1172
Sanwald, E. 3698
Sar, T. van der 1124
Sarasola, J. A. 1518
Saraswat, V. N. 1976, 2372, 3081
Sardaryan, É. O. 1773
Šarić, T. 2024
Šarić, T. 2507
Saroha, M. S. 1354
Sarpe, N. 187, 611, 2272, 2318, 2491, 2506, 2531, 2572, 2636, 2840, 2854, 2997, 3248
Sartori, V. 2485, 2847
Sary, G. A. 2852
Sasino, N. P. 652
Sastry, K. S. 3460
Sastry, K. S. Krishna 261
Sastry, K. S. M. 3460
Sato, K. 1488
Savage, K. E. 2142, 3180
Savchuk, V. N. 1882
Savich, E. I. 3401
Savory, B. M. 1442
Savy Filho, A. 851
Saxena, P. N. 758
Sayer, W. J. D. 1440
Scarponi, L. 2129
Scarsbrook, C. E. 1830
Scarsbrook, E. 2671
Sceglio, O. F. 1656
Schaefer, J. 2447
Schapitz, F. 1890
Scharafat, I. 3405
Scheibelreiter, G. K. 834
Scheuerer, G. 460
Schieferstein, R. H. 2724
Schietinger, R. 2297
Schiff, J. A. 3476
Schlesselman, J. 2021, 2023, 2314
Schlue, U. 3467
Schmaland, G. 759
Schmedding, D. 1400
Schmid, E. R. 2735
Schmidl, L. 1227
Schmidt, K. 1856
Schmidt, R. R. 1380, 1381, 3508
Schmitz, R. Y. 1746
Schnappinger, M. G. 2205, 2206, 2212
Schneider, I. 327, 328, 563, 857
Schnitzler, W. H. 1048
Schönbeck, F. 3253
Schönowsky, H. 2394
Schraa, R. J. 2191, 3122
Schrader, J. W. 471
Schreck, C. B. 1641, 1814
Schreiber, J. D. 360
Schreiber, M. M. 853, 966, 1060, 1678, 2389, 3444
Schroeder, D. E. 2347
Schroeder, H. J., Jr. 3701
Schroeder, M. H. 2134
Schubert, O. E. 691, 2309
Schuck, H. J. 3667
Schueneman, T. J. 1244
Schulteis, D. T. 2043
Schultz, D. P. 1630, 1810
Schulz, K. R. 3103
Schulze, K. 3647
Schumacher, H. 395, 2189, 2718, 2824, 2836, 3232
Schuphan, I. 355, 356, 1769
Schuphan, W. 2130
Schuster, J. L. 1037
Schuth, C. K. 870
Schütt, P. 3667
Schütte, F. 2174
Schutz, D. 2512
Schwär, C. 2687
Schweizer, E. E. 805, 1426, 1902, 2888
Schwer, J. F. 201
Schwerdtle, F. 395, 2393, 2394, 2824, 2836, 3232
Schwerzel, P. J. 2662
Scifres, C. J. 3014, 3312
Scoik, W. van 1947
Scott, D. 1702, 2688
Scott, H. D. 2071
Scott, P. 2247
Scotter, G. W. 977
Scudder, W. T. 1996, 2001, 2529
Scurtu, E. 2272, 2854
Se Hiong, S. Y. 3023
Seaney, R. R. 1535
Seddon, J. C. 718
Seeley, J. G. 1257
Seely, R. B. 74
Seeoy, D. M. 1899
Segarceanu, O. 2531, 2854
Seguy, J. L. 894
Selden, C. W., III 3618
Selim, H. M. 3168
Selleck, G. W. 2465, 3424, 3603
Selling, H. A. 1386
Selman, F. L. 2308
Selman, M. 1915
Selvarangaraj, G. 945
Semenov, V. D. 2833
Semenova, L. N. 1444
Semenova, L. V. 3243
Sen, S. 559
Senegal, Institut Sénégalais de Recherches Agricoles 1135
Sengalevich, G. 1263
Serns, S. L. 2418
Serra, G. 102
Seydoux, G. 3237
Sgarzi, B. 540, 2689
Shafer, F. 3530
Shafik, T. M. 2744
Shafshak, S. E. 2852
Shahi, H. N. 1751
Shakuntalaraju 3259
Shamkiĭ, I. F. 113, 2647, 2848
Shamsuddin, Z. H. 2166, 2478
Shankaraiah, C. 2623
Shanmugasundaram, V. S. 1201
Shapanova, L. G. 1771
Sharkovski, E. K. 3367
Sharma, A. K. 3560
Sharma, J. N. 3392
Sharma, R. K. 2332
Sharma, V. S. 2625
Sharom, M. S. 3179
Sharon, M. S. 2770
Sharples, R. 2025, 2027, 2028
Shaukat, S. S. 1371, 2390
Shaw, B. 1842
Shcheglov, Yu. V. 3128
Shcherbakova, T. A. 1848
Shchichko, V. S. 3401
Sheets, T. J. 3505
Sheffield, C. W. 817
Sheik Dawood, A. 1173
Shekhtman, L. M. 567
Shelestov, E. P. 42
Shenk, M. 1511, 1627, 1701
Sherma, J. 2734
Shetty, S. V. R. 1132, 1336, 3080
Shevyakova, V. S. 1848
Shibayama, H. 3472
Shikhotov, V. M. 554, 555
Shikony, E. N. 1423
Shildrick, J. P. 3599
Shimabukuro, R. H. 1374, 3478
Shimotsubo, K. 3262
Shindo, N. 2788
Shipp, O. E. 441
Shirakawa, N. 1875, 2721
Shirley, R. L. 1896, 1897
Shively, J. M. 1429
Shkol'nikova, E. Ya. 41, 44
Shone, M. G. T. 3109
Shopov, T. 134
Shrikhande, J. G. 2454
Shriver, J. M. 2213
Shukla, V. 1253, 1254, 2011
Shumaker, J. R. 2253
Shutkina, A. T. 3381
Shutov, I. V. 3615
Sicińska, J. T. 1328
Sidhu, M. S. 1924, 2263
Sidwell, J. A. 2739
Siebert, M. W. 2093

Sieck, R. F. 3394
Sieczka, J. B. 1967, 1968
Siegelbaum, Y. 1410
Siegmund, H. 2438
Sierra, J. 1874
Sikka, H. C. 1404, 1823
Silva, J. B. da 434, 437, 681, 682
Silva, J. F. da 3700
Silva, W. H. de 3696
Silveira-Guido, A. 1738
Silveira, S. G. P. da 442
Silvia, E. L. 1365
Sim, L. C. 1877
Simmons, R. C. 3027
Simon, L. K. 1904, 1907
Simsiman, G. V. 1416
Sin, G. 2686
Šindelář, L. 1979
Singh, A. K. 3292
Singh, B. D. 1080
Singh, B. P. 1953
Singh, B. V. 3273
Singh, D. J. Chandra 934
Singh, H. C. 3257
Singh, H. G. 1354, 1913
Singh, J. N. 2320
Singh, R. P. 1155, 1942, 2242, 2496
Singh, S. 1727
Singh, S. J. 3460
Singh, S. P. 844, 2046, 2047, 3412
Singh, S. S. 1955, 2329
Singh, U. B. 3261
Sinyukov, V. P. 1708
Siou, G. 2417
Siqueira, D. F. 655, 1019
Siqueira, D. F. S. 1010
Sircar, K. P. 1403
Siriwardena, T. G. D. 2226
Sistachs, M. 2872, 3065
Sivtsev, M. V. 1367
Siwicki, S. 2245, 2246
Skąpski, H. 1995, 1999
Skender, A. 1634
Skinner, J. E. 2268
Skipper, H. D. 2768
Skoblin, A. P. 1367
Skokova, N. N. 3495
Skoog, F. 1746
Skorda, E. A. 27
Skorobogatova, R. A. 861
Skou, S. H. 2628
Skrijka, P. 973
Skryabin, G. K. 2435
Skrzyczyńska, J. 1329, 1330
Skuterud, R. 912, 3548
Skylakakis, G. 330, 3694
Slack, C. 1209
Slack, C. H. 444
Slade, P. 2726
Slamet, S. 1697, 3445
Slavkov, M. 2359
Slife, F. W. 325, 1424, 2063, 2109
Sligh, C. M. 175
Slovtsov, R. I. 40, 88, 3275
Sluijs, D. H. van der 1225, 1760
Smartt, A. 1473
Smead, C. F. 3144
Smirnov, B. A. 262, 1708
Smirnova, V. I. 2179
Smith, A. E. 1394, 1435, 1824, 1825, 1899, 2551, 2737, 3105, 3169, 3339
Smith, C. N. 1422
Smith, D. 3530, 3531
Smith, D. B. 372, 892, 3518
Smith, D. F. 526
Smith, D. L. 1685
Smith, D. T. 268, 1657, 1829, 3572
Smith, E. M. 3352, 3355
Smith, E. W. 3435
Smith, G. A. 646
Smith, I. S. 416
Smith, J. 3224
Smith, J. E. 1758
Smith, K. R. 2375
Smith, M. A. 1037
Smith, M. S. 1117, 2778
Smith, P. M. 1107
Smith, R. J. 433
Smith, R. J., Jr. 58, 294, 624, 938, 3155
Smith, R. L. 1462
Smitherman, R. O. 1028
Smolarz, K. 3366
Snel, M. 3487
Snelson, J. T. 2786
Snoeck, J. 1276, 1277, 1278, 1609
Soane, B. D. 1467, 2178
Sobhian, R. 1735
Sobieszczański, J. 1844, 2759
Soboleva, D. A. 2121, 3140
Soerjani, M. 2334
Soeroto, D. 3445
Sójka, E. 926
Sokolov, M. S. 878, 1801, 3521
Solano, F. 471
Soldati, A. 3450
Soldati, A. A. 2367
Solon, E. G. 1578
Solymosy, S. L. 3411
Somaratne, A. 522
Somody, J. 1949, 2006, 2233
Sönmez, S. 806
Sonnier, E. A. 1491
Soodan, M. S. 939
Sordi, G. de 468
Soreanu, I. 2715
Sorensen, R. W. 2060
Sosebee, R. E. 1539, 1626, 2555, 2631, 2632, 2947, 3036, 3404, 3630
Sosnovaya, O. N. 888
Soulas, G. 1837, 2437, 3716
South Africa, Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute 3607
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Republic of South Africa 350, 1215
South Africa Sugar Association Experiment Station 2621
South Africa, Sugar Cane Experiment Station 3006
South African Sugar Association 510
Southwick, L. M. 877, 2441
Souza, D. M. de 622, 627, 628
Sova, Z. 3649
Sowinski, J. 2204
Spencer-Jones, D. H. 1638
Spencer, N. R. 1291
Spiridonov, Yu. Ya. 908, 3128, 3173, 3492
Spooner, J. W. 2337
Sporik, N. N. 650
Sprankle, P. 326, 855, 881, 882
Sprankle, P. L. 392
Springell, P. H. 1292
Squires, N. R. W. 3578
Sreerama Murthy, V. 431
Srinivasan, P. S. 313, 314, 315, 848
Srivastava, A. K. 2069
Srivastava, K. C. 1597
Stahlman, P. W. 1029
Staiff, D. C. 1108
Stalder, L. 1265, 2279
Stalter, R. 2368
Standiford, E. C. 1748
Staněk, J. 2077
Stanely, T. D. 2373
Staneva, A. 3233
Stanford, G. 1483
Staniforth, D. W. 12, 1460
Staniforth, R. J. 241
Stankiewicz, M. 1110, 1853
Stanley, J. G. 3417
Stanley, R. A. 215, 516, 1294
Starostin, S. P. 2458
Stasevskaya, I. P. 843
Steckó, V. 2830, 3545
Steeves, T. A. 3055
Steiner, H. 3314
Steinert, W. G. 1988
Stephens, R. J. 581
Stephens, R. L. 1302
Stephenson, G. R. 2968, 2969, 3099, 3179
Sterrett, J. P. 308, 309, 310, 311, 312
Sterrett, R. B. 565
Stevens, E. J. 1550
Stevens, M. L. 1628
Stevens, P. L. 2374
Stević, I. 1634
Steward, K. K. 260, 2672
Stewart, D. K. R. 1105
Stewart, F. B. 2971
Stewart, R. E. 208, 749, 750, 751
Steyvoort, L. van 90, 947
Still, C. C. 566
Still, G. G. 1762, 1764, 2419
Stilwell, E. K. 2002
Ştirban, M. 2715
Stobbe, E. H. 12
Stoev, G. 3589
Stoller, E. W. 73, 795, 1424
Stone, J. D. 490
Stonov, L. D. 2883, 3486, 3513
Stott, K. G. 715, 2025, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2310, 2609
Stovell, F. R. 756
Stoyanov, P. 3589
Stoyanov, S. 2610
Strachan, W. F. 2931
Strand, O. E. 1546, 2469
Straume, O. P. 321
Strbac, V. 2858
Strekozov, B. P. 1801, 1858, 2435, 3521
Strelko, V. V. 2124
Strieker, C. F. 136
Stringer, A. 2155, 2775
Stritzke, J. F. 1038, 1542, 1745, 1988, 2747
Strum, F. 1051
Stryckers, J. 1, 2, 60, 97, 114, 203, 396, 417, 447, 608, 663, 700, 711, 719, 740, 762, 779, 1228, 2514, 2605, 2637, 2649, 2800, 2827, 2863, 2897, 2917, 2925, 2957, 3028, 3279, 3301, 3316, 3334, 3372, 3576, 3610
Stryckers, J. M. T. 3203
Stryckers, K. 657
Stryk, F. G. von 1420
Strzelec, A. 1421, 1437, 1835, 2766
Sturges, D. L. 2134
Sturm, H. 2176
Suba, L. A. 2448, 2449
Subagyo, T. 1895, 2381
Subbiah, E. 932, 1494
Subbiah, K. K. 1173
Subhash Babber. 3474
Sudan, Agricultural Research Council 3022
Sudarmiyati, S. 1066
Sugawara, S. 2682
Suge, H. 1696
Sugorkina, N. S. 291
Suh, H. S. 2190
Suharti, M. 2080
Sukowati, S. 1697
Sulaĭmanov, É. S. 1316
Sullivan, E. F. 2248, 2886, 3569
Sultankulov, R. 1981
Sumida, S. 3686
Sundaresh, H. N. 3446
Surette, D. P. 2396
Surinam, Landbouwproefstation 2479, 2521, 2522
Surles, W. W. 1075, 1350
Süss, A. 2438
Sutherland, R. G. 1388, 1390
Sutton, D. 1026
Sutton, D. L. 907, 1650, 1894, 2074, 2333
Suvora, V. P. 2887
Suwunnamek, U. 1300
Suzuki, S. 1488
Sváb, J. 2975, 3345
Svensson, A. 1455
Svensson, J. A. 2481
Svensson, K. 771
Swader, J. A. 3406
Swain, T. 3648
Swan, D. G. 2834, 3659
Swann, C. W. 79
Swanson, H. R. 318, 3710
Sweazy, R. M. 1287
Sweeley, J. P. 3619
Sweet, R. D. 1967, 1998, 2002, 2173, 2257, 2286, 2679
Swithenbank, C. 1784
Sy, S. H. 388
Sycheva, Z. D. 2902
Sydow, A. von 3667
Sylwester, E. P. 2051
Szczepaniak, M. 677
Sze, W. B. 377, 1272
Szegi, J. 1431
Szember, A. 1433
Szkrybalo, W. 3696
Szumilak, G. 586
Szymanski, S. 3725
Tabagua, M. L. 347
Tabolina, Yu. P. 2844
Taborin, A. 366
Taft, L. G. 3252
Tafuri, F. 2129
Tafuro, A. J. 2487
Tag el Seed, M. 1717, 3434
Taha, S. M. 1434
Tai, H. 1389
Takabayashi, M. 1454
Takahashi, H. 1675, 1676, 1677, 1941
Takahashi, S. 1488
Takahashi, Y. 1676, 1677, 1941
Takayanagi, S. 803
Takeda, G. 803
Takeda, S. 1488
Takematsu, T. 275, 278
Takeno, T. 3117
Takeuchi, E. 593
Takeuchi, Y. 275, 278
Takihiro, T. 247, 248
Talatala, R. L. 2102
Talbert, R. E. 68, 75, 706, 998, 2879
Tamaki, G. 2085, 3090
Tamari, H. 331
Tanaka, J. S. 1569
Tandon, J. S. 1403
Tanguy, M. 4, 1252
Taniguchi, E. 863
Tannock, J. 1304, 1305
Tano, F. 1197
Tarchokov, Kh. Sh. 2907
Tarlapan, M. I. 505, 569, 2994
Tarrant, R. F. 743
Tarshis, G. I. 223
Tarushkin, V. I. 908, 3053
Tashtemirov, R. 2680
Tate, R. W. 2466
Taylor, H. C. 3672
Taylor, T. 257
Taylor, T. D. 357
Taylor, W. A. 1441, 3200
Taylorson, R. B. 1309
Tchan, Y. T. 3135
Teague, W. R. 3624
Templeton, G. E. 294, 3155
Templeton, J. K. 1280
Terce, M. 1099, 2751, 3500
Terekhova, M. A. 2832
Tergas, L. 1208
Terrasse, J. R. 1006
Terrell, J. W. 3414
Terrell, S. 1620
Terry, K. 2732
Terry, P. J. 1137
Tetley, R. M. 849
Texeira, V. 1009
Thangaraj, M. 1094, 1095, 1096
Thangavel, S. 1165
Tharawanich, T. 3644
Tharrington, W. H. 2466
Thellot, B. 1468
Theriot, R. F. 2644
Thiede, H. 3699
Thiele, G. H. 2128, 3104
Thilenius, J. F. 1537, 3585
Thind, K. B. 245

Thizy, A. 320
Thomas, G. G. 739
Thomas, H. 798, 3732
Thomas, K. J. 2382
Thomas, P. E. L. 535, 654, 1307
Thomas, R. 859
Thomas, T. M. 645
Thomas, V. M., Jr. 2761
Thompson, B. 2741
Thompson, J. F. 2729
Thompson, J. H. 1870
Thompson, L. F. 1982
Thompson, L., Jr. 916
Thompson, P. A. 2656
Thompson, R. P. 325
Thomson, J. H. 1873
Thonke, K. E. 3096, 3692
Thontadarya, T. S. 1073
Thornton, R. 2538
Thorp, T. K. 1191, 1192
Thorud, D. B. 2362
Thorup, S. 1017
Threadgill, E. D. 372
Threewitt, T. B. 916, 1540
Thullen, R. J. 244, 585, 1059
Thurlow, D. L. 3268
Thurston, J. M. 793
Tiedau, D. 1465
Tiel, N. van 1448
Tilley, L. G. W. 1601
Timmer, E. 257
Timmler, H. 1381
Timofeeva, A. A. 1090
Tipton, J. D. 38
Tisdale, E. W. 3087
Titi, A. El. 3314
Tobar, A. J. 1489
Tocher, R. D. 2693
Todd, G. C. 3394
Todua, N. A. 2740, 3141
Toh Peng Ying 3398
Tolkachev, N. Z. 1419
Tollervey, F. E. 1191, 1512
Tomar, S. P. 3261
Tomasik, J. 972
Tomer, P. S. 3257
Tomioka, H. 1875, 2721
Tomka, A. 972
Tomoroga, P. 2531, 3248
Tompa, K. 202
Toms, B. A. 3510
Tonkelaer, E. M. den 3705
Tooby, T. E. 3156
Topvaldiev, T. 108
Torell, D. T. 3313
Torell, P. 486
Toro, J. 1511, 1701
Torstensson, L. 2455
Tosh, G. C. 936, 2228
Toth, J. 230
Tottman, D. R. 2842
Touchstone, J. C. 2734
Tovar, A. J. 1489
Towns, L. R. 3483
Tozer, W. E. 308, 309, 310, 312
Trebst, A. 1768
Trenbath, B. R. 1056
Tret'yakova, A. N. 2774
Trevillot, R. 2613
Trinajstić, I. 1695
Tripathi, H. P. 3273
Tripathi, R. S. 3551
Tripathi, S. K. 1955
Triplett, G. B. 969, 3182
Triplett, G. B., Jr. 600
Tr''nkov, I. 617, 1322, 1699
Trogoff, H. de 1931
Trojanowski, H. 3542
Troutman, B. C. 995
Trubin, A. I. 878
Truelove, B. 2106
Trunkenboltz, M. 1965, 2005, 2012, 2526, 2576, 2577
Tsay, J. S. 619, 2232
Tseng, C. K. 1377
Tsenova, M. 1342, 3088
Tsimbalist, N. I. 880, 3174
Tucker, D. P. H. 508, 2380, 3386
Tuganaev, V. V. 277
Tugwell, N. P. 433
Tukhtaeva, S. 2913
Tulikov, A. M. 390, 3215
Tulloch, A. P. 2376
Tur, N. M. 1033
Turgeon, A. J. 170, 1578, 1580, 1584, 2991
Turgeon, A. L. 2307
Turner, B. C. 533
Turner, J. E. 2085
Turner, N. V. 3274
Turowski, I. A. 3069
Tussac, M. 1668, 2193, 2199
Tweedy, J. A. 2347
Twu, L. T. 200, 377
Tysoe, R. H. 2842
Udagawa, T. 803
Udom, V. I. 3697
Ueckert, D. N. 1018, 2701, 3464
Ueda, A. 198, 199
Ueda, M. 864, 3686
Ueki, K. 276, 2066
Ugochukwu, E. N. 753
UK, Bridgets Experimental Husbandry Farm 2828
UK, British Crop Protection Council 5, 3544
UK, British Standards Institution 897
UK, Cotton Research Corporation 103, 1192, 1193, 1512
UK, Department of the Environment, Central Unit on Environmental Pollution 895
UK, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 925, 991
UK, Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 500, 1256, 2574, 2582, 2977
UK, Government Statistical Service 901, 3537
UK, Kirton Experimental Horticulture Station 1554, 3598
UK, Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station 2025, 2026, 2155, 2310, 2609, 2775
UK, Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station 996
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and British Crop Protection Council 876
UK, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 1585, 1993, 2926, 3165, 3250
UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 1445, 1876
UK, Norfolk Agricultural Station 1189, 1958
UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 3244, 3308
UK, Northern Ireland, Horticultural Centre, Loughgall 699, 703, 708
UK, Processors' and Growers' Research Organisation 2285, 2862, 2870
UK, Rosewarne, Ellbridge and Isles of Scilly Experimental Horticulture Stations 2978
UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 92, 603, 790
Uk, S. 2457
UK, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 3361
UK, Statutes 896
UK, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 686, 1239, 1249, 1251
UK, Trawscoed Experimental Husbandry Farm 613
UK, West of Scotland Agricultural College 2845, 2893, 2932, 3309
Ulanov, A. P. 2264, 2777
Ulivarri, D. 1980
Ultsch, G. R. 1338
Ul'yanova, N. P. 3098
Umarov, A. A. 576
Umesh Rai 2221
Umie,cka, L. 1242
Underwood, D. L. 2151
Unger, J. W. 2385
Unterecker, H. 1575
Upchurch, R. P. 599
Uprichard, S. D. 715
Urbain, M. 2313
Uriarte, J. R. 1267
Uriarte, J. R. A. 1522
Urusbaev, K. 1428
US, National Academy of Science 2641
US, National Academy of Sciences and Social Sciences Research Council and American Council of Learned Societies. Plant Studies Delegation to the People's Republic of China 1134
USA, Council for Agricultural Science and Technology 2411
USA, Hawaii, Department of Agriculture 1283, 1346
USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 730, 898
USA, Monitoring Panel, Federal Working Group on Pest Mnagement 1101
USA, Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station 3346
USA, Statutes 3536
USA, US Department of Agriculture 3528
USA, US Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory 1804
Usenko, Yu. I. 113, 2848
Uskova, L. A. 2483, 2504, 2508
Usoroh, N. 583
Utomo, I. H. 1058
Uziak, S. 1847
Vagabov, Z. V. 1709
Vagina, N. S. 369
Vagiyan, L. G. 1078
Vagny, P. 2784
Vaille, J. 3574
Vaisberg, A. J. 3476
Vakenti, J. M. 3465
Val, W. M. da C. 437
Valdés, R. L. 1531, 1534, 1669, 2550
Valette, R. 2565
Valkenburg, W. van 885
Valkova, O. 3616
Vallée, J. C. 1793
Vanden Born, W. H. 12, 2105, 2191, 3122
Vandoni, G. 287
Vaněk, J. 3649
Vanstallen, R. 947, 1961, 1963
Vansuyt, G. 1793
Varga, L. 2722
Varga, W. A. 2366
Vargas, D. 386
Vashistha, R. N. 2294
Vasilenko, B. T. 2785
Vasil'ev, D. S. 660
Vas'kovskiĭ, G. P. 48
Vasyura, V. P. 3047
Vasyuta, A. N. 3115
Vaughan, R. E. 755, 776, 777
Vavilov, P. P. 3008
Vazzana, C. 2442
Veblen, T. T. 1705
Vecera, L. 3357
Veegens, L. 1931
Veenstra, T. 2923
Vega, L. A. 2443
Veiga, A. A. 468, 652
Vekhshin, B. S. 1981
Vela, G. R. 3531
Velev, B. 1247, 1566, 1850, 1863, 2290, 2970, 3589
Veloz, A. 1490
Veltkamp, H. J. 2522
Venegas, F. 49
Venèque, C. 1590
Vengris, J. 2510, 3043, 3423, 3665
Venkataramaiah, G. H. 3396
Venkataramana Reddy, M. 1954, 2007
Venkataramani, K. S. 514
Venturi, F. 3368
Venugopal, N. 1937
Verfaillie, H. 637
Vergara, R. 697, 2635
Verkhovskii, A. P. 2420
Verlaat, J. G. 3315
Verma, V. S. 1727, 3238
Vermandé, P. 2889
Vernie, F. 634, 641, 643
Verschuuren, H. G. 3705
Vértesi, E. 2722
Veselovskiĭ, I. V. 2180, 2508
Vial, J. 1469, 1869, 2511
Viator, D. P. 3411
Vicarini, L. 2720
Vicentini, G. 1197
Vidal, R. 3237
Vides, J. E. 1248
Vidrine, C. G. 892
Vidrine, P. R. 469, 943
Vietmeyer, N. D. 2335, 2378
Viggiani, P. 922
Vignoni, C. R. 1261
Vigoureux, A. 1963
Vij, V. K. 3392
Vijay Kumar 1924, 2198, 3272
Vilarov, A. 3042
Villanueva, E. C. 2731
Villarias, J. L. 2885
Villegas, G. M. 1602
Vin, C. 910
Vincent, A. P. 726
Vinogradov, V. K. 1648
Viroli, G. 379
Vissonneau, A. 495, 496, 504, 684, 698
Vladuta, I. 2491
Vlăduțiu, I. 2491
Vlăduțu, I. 2272
Vladutu, I. 2854
Vlassak, K. 2771
Voeller, J. E. 752, 1616, 1617, 2779
Voevodin, A. V. 2201, 2264, 2501, 2777
Vogelsänger, D. 3076
Voges, J. H. 1484
Voica, E. 2318
Voĭnova, Z. 1849
Volk, V. V. 360, 1833, 2768
Volkov, A. I. 2421
Volodarskaya, N. A. 3128, 3173
Volynchuk, I. M. 367
Vovlas, N. 2966
Vreeke, S. 2923
Vulsteke, G. 161, 1495, 1561, 2288
Vuong, N. V. 1895
Waddington, D. V. 2594
Wade, R. H. 927
Waffelaert, P. 2577
Waggoner, T. B. 1243, 3181
Wagner, W. E. 1243
Wain, R. L. 1750, 2702, 3124, 3125, 3129
Waitt, A. W. 1885
Wakefield, R. C. 2598
Walczak, S. 2250, 2965
Waldrep, W. T. 330, 3694
Walker, A. 1755, 1817
Walker, D. A. 1881
Walker, F. 1377
Walker, J. C. 3265
Walker, J. D. 969
Walker, J. G. 94, 2013
Wallgren, B. 2821
Wallnöfer, P. 3171, 3503
Walsh, W. C. 3478
Walstad, J. D. 752
Walter, B. 1843
Walter, H. 2185
Walter, V. R. 3340
Wander, R. C. 2441

Wanderley, P. da C. 1625
Wanderley, R. da C. 1282
Wang, C. C. 619, 2232
Wapshere, A. J. 1347, 3679
Warcholinska, A. U. 1703
Ward, C. Y. 2601
Ward, H. K. 3624
Ward, J. D. 3347, 3349
Ward, J. R. 162
Ward, R. H. 547, 2090
Ward Rhees, R. 2136
Wargo, J. P. 2406
Wargo, J. P., Jr. 2119
Warley, A. P. 38
Warnes, D. D. 1936
Warrack, J. K. 1755
Warren, G. F. 160, 378, 1327, 1867, 3326, 3700
Warren, L. E. 1667, 2040, 2061, 2112, 3625
Wascom, B. W. 950
Washbrooke, P. F. 3487
Watanabe, H. 850
Watanabe, K. 3657
Watanabe, Y. 232, 1325
Waters, W. E. 743, 2296
Watschke, T. L. 2592, 2594, 3601
Watson, G. A. 391
Watson, J. H. 3298
Watson, V. 669
Watson, V. H. 1758
Watson, W. J. 2324
Wauchope, R. D. 1425
Wax, L. M. 73, 1424, 1950, 2716
Way, J. M. 341
Wayland, J. R. 383
Weatherspoon, D. M. 992
Weaver, D. N. 656
Webb, B. H. 890
Webb, D. T. 309
Webb, W. A. C. 2035
Webb, W. L. 3701
Weber, E. J. 795
Weber, J. B. 1412, 1463, 1741, 1788, 1816, 1836, 3161
Weber, L. E. 2282, 3278
Weber, O. 2922
Webster, G. R. B. 365, 3178
Webster, H. L. 3265, 3267, 3298
Wedel, H. 1905
Wedge, D. E. 1884
Weed Science Society of America 1098
Weeraratna, C. S. 1117, 2778
Weerd, J. C. van de 3258
We̜glarz, Z. 2974
We̜grzyn, T. 1775, 1832, 1852, 2147
Wehner, D. J. 2592
Weidner, C. W. 1411
Weiler,-. 1719
Weinberg, M. B. 316
Weis, M. E. 1475
Weiss, J. S. E. V. 3704
Weiss, P. W. 2079
Wells, D. M. 1287
Wells, G. J. 544, 1204
Wengorek, W. 3542
Wenzel, K. 2117
Wenzel, R. 661
Wergin, W. P. 2107, 3119
Werner, P. A. 786
West, L. D. 3112
Westmacott, D. 582
Westman, W. E. 2373
Whitcomb, C. E. 1582, 2303, 2764, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3353
White, W. C. 1574
Whitney, W. K. 1181
Whittier, D. P. 1671
Whitwell, E. 425
Wichman, J. R. 2714
Wicks, G. A. 602, 1917, 2003, 2073
Widholm, J. M. 2109
Widyanto, L. S. 2360
Widyanto, S. S. 2334
Wiedmann, J. L. 1763
Wiese, A. F. 268, 1158, 1460, 1657, 2143, 2247, 2678
Wilcox, M. 1579, 2523
Wild, H. 1690
Wilde, G. 2463
Wiley, G. L. 630
Wilfret, G. J. 2296
Wilkinson, C. F. 885
Wilkinson, J. E. 2398
Wilkinson, R. E. 1767, 3105
Willemsen, R. W. 1311
William, R. D. 160, 808, 1327, 2083, 3326, 3444
Williams, C. F. 809
Williams, E. D. 791, 792, 801
Williams, G. H. 3052
Williams, J. D. 2365
Williams, J. H. 2425
Williams, J. L., Jr. 2207, 2208
Williams, M. C. 1670
Williams, R. A. 752, 2779
Williams, W. A. 875
Williford, J. R. 3297
Willis, G. H. 877, 2441
Wills, G. D. 242, 470
Wilson, B. J. 1086, 1087, 3062
Wilson, H. P. 948, 1499, 2256, 2971
Wilson, R. 3728
Wilson, R. G., Jr. 2757
Wilson, R. R. 1927
Wilson, R. T. 2377
Winchester, J. M. 374
Winfield, R. J. 1147
Wingfield, G. I. 1113
Winter, S. R. 2247, 2678
Wirjahardja, S. 1067, 1068
Wise, J. J. 3697
Wiseman, J. S. 65, 2568, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3449
Wisson, M. 3485
Witkowska, I. 580
Witt, W. W. 1463, 1741
Wittering, W. O. 742
Witters, R. E. 3112
Wittmann, H. 25, 141
Wittmus, H. 614
Wolf, D. C. 359, 364, 2765
Wolfe, H. R. 1108
Wolfe, N. L. 2427
Wolswinkel, P. 1724, 1725, 2695
Wolter, K. E. 573
Wolverton, B. C. 2165, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2790, 2791
Wong, P. W. 1611, 1612, 1613
Wood, A. V. 3109
Wood, F. O. 3559
Wood, G. A. R. 3609
Woodard, K. 3685
Woodland, D. W. 3661
Woolson, E. A. 870
Wooten O. B. 3297
World Health Organization 1375, 1384
Worley, J. F. 3472
Worsham, A. D. 618, 1463
Wright, H. A. 1037, 2556, 2557
Wright, R. D. 993
Wright, S. J. L. 582, 866, 1100
Wright, T. H. 2101, 2516, 3183
Wright, W. G. 1667, 2040, 2061, 2779, 3625
Wright, W. L. 3216
Wu, C. H. 1790, 2752, 2760
Wu, J. F. 3531
Würgler, W. 2998
Würzer, B. 460
Wyse, D. L. 2962, 2963, 2964
Xavier, F. E. 51
Yad Ram Singh 1912, 2014, 2229, 2295, 2570, 3246
Yakovlev, V. G. 3615
Yamada, O. 1378, 1783
Yamagishi, A. 523, 531
Yamamoto, H. 1378, 1783
Yannitsaros, A. 2691
Yarish, W. 1207
Yates, W. E. 885, 3189, 3723
Yatskov, Yu. V. 2459
Yauger, W. 731
Yeh, H. J. 377, 1938
Yeo, R. R. 3641
Yepes, J. H. 107
Yih, R. Y. 1784
Yip, C. P. 2257, 2679
Yoder, K. N. 1248
Yogeswara Rao, Y. 1954, 2007
Yonce, H. D. 76, 1194
York, A. C. 804
Yoshida, K. 373
Yoshida, R. 3686
Yoshida, T. 3501
Yoshikawa, F. 618
Young, J. A. 1674, 1710, 2277, 2559, 2948, 3072
Young, J. F. 752, 1616
Yu, C. 1409
Yu, C.-C. 1405
Yudina, L. P. 868, 1828
Yukimoto, M. 2762
Yun, Y. M. 3569
Zabadal, T. 3603
Zabik, M. J. 1787
Zaborowska, W. 580
Zafar, T. 552
Zahir, S. 3407
Zahran, M. K. 1493
Zakharenko, V. A. 2474, 2799, 3727
Zakharyan, S. V. 1348
Zakirov, T. S. 2680
Załęcki, R. 2974
Zamboni, G. 642
Zamory, E. 1431
Zanelli, M. 1315
Zavadskiĭ, V. P. 2508
Zawadski, B. 1799
Zeck, W. M. 1243
Zeddies, J. 2471
Zekić, N. 1614
Zemánek, J. 612, 924, 1299, 2498, 2835
Zepp, R. G. 2427
Zero, M. 1385, 2123
Zettler, F. W. 1731
Zhabyuk, F. V. 2444
Zharasov, S. U. 616, 1505, 1845
Zharkov, V. I. 2883
Zhavoronkov, N. I. 2420
Zhelev, A. 1559
Zhirmunskaya, N. M. 842, 1753
Zhukov, Yu. P. 41, 44, 53
Zimdahl, R. L. 94, 2128, 2888, 3104, 3502
Zimmerman, P. W. 1637
Zinchenko, V. A. 2844, 3172
Zittlau, W. 3338
Zolotova, Z. K. 1648, 3418
Zon, J. C. J. van. 3413
Zonderwijk, P. 412, 3703
Zornes, L. L. 2451
Zsoldos, F. 1368
Zueva, N. P. 177
Żukowska, Z. 1749
Zulueta, J. 137
Żurawski, H. 586, 1861
Żurek, M. 1844
Zurqiyah, A. A. 3101
Zuza, V. S. 802
Zvyagintsev, D. G. 2776
Zweep, W. van der 3532
Zwölfer, H. 1351, 3093

SUBJECT INDEX

Abscisic acid 3654–3655
Acetaldehyde hydrate, trichloro- (*see* chloral hydrate)
Acetamide, 2-(4 chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-*N*-methoxy- 952
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallyl-2,2-dichloro- 125, 132, 421–422, 620, 1472, 1484–1485, 1520, 1663, 1765, 1900, 1926, 1933, 2063, 2218, 2510, 2516, 2711, 2761, 2849, 2853, 2857, 2866, 3099, 3103, 3137, 3249, 3251–3252, 3255–3256, 3519
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallylchloro- (*see* allidochlor)
Acetamide, α,α-dichloro-*N*-(3-chloronaphthoquinon-2-yl)- (*see* Quinonamid)
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethylchloro- (*see* CDEA)
Acetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-α,α-diphenyl- (*see* diphenamid)
Acetanilides (*see* anilides, acet-)
Acetate, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyluronium trichloro- (*see* monuron-TCA)
Acetate, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyluronium trichloro- (*see* fenuron-TCA)
Acetate, ethyl *N*-chloroacetyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)amino- 64, 99, 406, 451, 1142, 1926, 1931, 2247, 2514, 2537, 2808, 2815, 2869, 2898, 2958–2959, 3032, 3283–3284, 3286
Acetate, sodium monochloro- (*see* SMA)
Acetate, triphenyltin 2329
Acetic acid, 4-allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Acetic acid, benzamido-oxy- (*see* benzadox)
Acetic acid, 5-chloro-2-methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Acetic acid, 4-chloro-2-methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Acetic acid, 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy- (*see* MCPA)
Acetic acid, 4-chlorophenoxy- (*see* 4-CPA)
Acetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4-D)
Acetic acid, indolyl- (*see* IAA)
Acetic acid, 4-isoallyl-2-methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Acetic acid, naphthyl- (*see* NAA)
Acetic acid, trichloro- (*see* TCA)
Acetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4,5-T)
Acetic acid, 2,3,6-trichlorophenyl- (*see* chlorfenac)
Acetic acids, phenoxy- 1362, 2706
Acetochlor 2722, 2857
Acetonitriles (*see* nitriles, aceto-)
Acetophenone, 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitro-4-t-butyl- 1172
Acetophenone, 4′-dipropylamino-3′,5′-dinitro- 64, 95, 1564, 2958, 3420, 3591
Acrolein 1804, 3498
Acrylamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)meth- (*see* chloranocryl)
Africa
floras, weed 1049
weed control
economics of 391, 1510
organization of 391
statistics 391
Alachlor
analysis and residues
analysis 1405
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 3576
soils, in 1405, 1435, 1821, 1900, 2268
water, in 1405
chemistry and properties, synthesis 2722
physiological effects
genetics 2859
metabolism 1366
mode of action 2096
photosynthesis 2096
respiration 2096
translocation 694, 1366
transpiration 1361
uptake 1366, 3685
soil relations
adsorption 1820, 3162
Alachlor *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation 1405, 1411, 1820–1821
microbiological 1435, 2754
leaching 1255, 3163
micro-organisms 1435, 2754, 2774
microbial activities 1435, 2754
soil factors, effect of 104, 168, 435, 1255, 1558, 1820–1821, 2221, 2774, 2850, 3163, 3254
toxicology, environmental pollution 1405
usage
adsorbents 694
'antidotes' 425, 2562
application, methods 67, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 435, 1484, 1511, 1921, 2764, 2850, 3263, 3562
compatibility 2239
crops
damage to 78, 2239, 3254, 3400
quality, effect on 950, 1514
crops, in
field (cereal) 49, 418, 427, 605, 615, 1135, 1157–1158, 1164, 1484, 1920–1921, 1926, 1928, 1933, 2208, 2221–2222, 2462, 2510, 2850, 2853, 2856, 2858, 3246, 3249, 3254, 3426, 3555, 3557
field (other and stubble) 17, 67, 70, 78, 103–104, 112, 158, 332, 425, 435–436, 629, 631–632, 694, 945, 959–960, 988, 1182, 1191, 1195, 1199, 1201, 1208, 1502, 1510–1511, 1514, 1946, 1948, 1954, 1978, 2231–2237, 2239, 2260, 2523, 2529–2530, 2541, 2880, 2882, 2895, 2918, 3032, 3263, 3272, 3302, 3561–3562, 3566, 3575–3576
field (root) 14, 95–96, 464, 648, 948, 950, 1507, 2243–2244, 2253, 3293–3294, 3570
forest 747
fruit 1596, 3385, 3400
grass and herbage 136, 1521, 2554
medicinal 2975
ornamental and turf 168, 992, 1255, 2016, 2301, 2581, 2764, 2980, 2983, 3339–3340, 3342, 3352–3353, 3356
plantation 510, 2621
vegetable 157, 486, 687, 990, 1157, 1229, 1556, 1558, 1994, 1996, 2000–2002, 2004, 2007, 2011, 2014, 2280, 2294–2295, 2562, 2575, 2950
economics/statistics of 49, 945, 1596, 1954, 2244
mixtures 17, 78, 95, 104, 127, 332, 464, 486, 605, 990, 1135, 1157, 1164, 1208, 1255, 1511, 1926, 1928, 1946, 1948, 2222, 2235, 2530, 2541, 2853, 2856, 2858, 2918, 2980, 3249, 3294, 3302, 3356, 3555, 3561, 3575–3576
atrazine 1933, 2268, 2280, 2621, 3400
bifenox 1933
chlorpropham 435, 2004
dinoseb 435
metobromuron 158
metribuzin 67, 441, 948, 1507, 1933
naptalam 435
oils 2462
simazine 1933
TCA 2895
selectivity 1208, 1255, 1510
sward renovation/destruction 1920
weeds 1300
wetters 1443
Alcohol, allyl 661
Aldehyde, acryl- (*see* acrolein)
Aldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenz- 3125
Algicides 2429
Allidochlor
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2754
micro-organisms 2754
microbial activities 2754
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1812
Allidochlor *contd.*
usage
crops, in, vegetable 488–489
mixtures 489
America, Central, floras, weed 1691
Ametryne
analysis and residues, analysis 2742–2743, 3143
physiological effects
photosynthesis 3007
translocation 3007
soil relations
microbial activities 2773
soil factors, effect of 1135
usage
application 196
climatic factors, effect of 732, 1604
crops, in
field (cereal) 47, 1158, 3426, 3553
field (other and stubble) 631, 910, 1135, 1192, 1510, 2909
field (root) 951
fruit 1001, 1267, 2024, 3390
plantation 195–196, 198–199, 729, 732, 890, 1006, 1009, 1273, 1276, 1280, 1599–1600, 1604, 2036, 2626
vegetable 1996
formulation, effect of 3553
mixtures 195–196, 199, 631, 729, 910, 1006, 1009, 1135, 1192, 1267, 1273, 1276, 1510, 2024, 2036, 2626, 2909, 3390, 3553
atrazine 890
selectivity 1273, 1510
weeds 1300
Amides 1594
Amides, phenyl- 2436
Aminotriazole
analysis and residues
bioassay 563
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 23
water, in 1244
chemistry and properties, antagonism 2465
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1244
metabolism 1091–1092
carbohydrates 1085
enzymes 563
nitrate/non-protein N 1085
pigments 1244, 1360, 1487
mode of action 304
photosynthesis 304
translocation 1091–1092
soil relations
micro-organisms 883
microbial activities 1843
soil factors, effect of 883
soil factors, effect on 1843
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 759
usage 605
'antidotes' 1487
climatic factors, effect of 249
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 18, 1979
fruit 721, 1262, 1266–1267, 1595, 2024, 2030, 2318, 2479, 2608, 2615–2617, 2992, 3002, 3376, 3390
grass and herbage 121, 249, 664, 1549
plantation 727, 739, 1275, 2322
vegetable 2342
formulation, effect of 1121
mixtures 759, 1262, 1266–1267, 1275, 1595, 1659, 2024, 2030, 2114, 2318, 2479, 2608, 2616, 2651, 2996, 3390
dalapon 121
diuron 249
simazine 2992
non-crop situations 227, 2342, 2648, 2651
sward renovation/destruction 249
weeds 121, 1092, 1659, 2341–2342, 3428
aquatic 759, 2047, 2332
woody 751

Aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 633, 764, 780–781, 883, 1262, 2341–2342
usage
additives 219
crops, in
field (cereal) 1465, 2847
fruit 3373, 3375
plantation 1276
mixtures 2638, 2640, 3373
rates, effect of 1465
weeds 1032
aquatic 2638, 2640
Ammonium sulphamate (*see* AMS)
Ammonium thiocyanate (*see* cyanate, ammonium thio-)
AMS 1290, 1303
Anilide, *N*-(butoxymethyl)-α-chloro-2,6-diethylacet- (*see* butachlor)
Anilide, 2′-chloro-*N*-but-1-yn-3-ylacet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-2,6-diethyl-*N*-(methoxymethyl)acet- (*see* alachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-2,6-dimethyl-*N*-(methoxyethyl)acet- 510
Anilide, α-chloro-2-ethyl-*N*-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-6-methylacet- 574, 2218
Anilide, α-chloro-*N*-isopropylacet- (*see* propachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-*N*-2-methoxyethylacet- 3484
Anilide, 2-chloro-*N*-(1-methyl-2-propynyl)acet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, 3′,4′-dichlorocyclopropanecarbox- (*see* cypromid)
Anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidine-carbox- (*see* Cisanilide)
Anilide, *O*-(methylsulphamoyl)glycollic acid *N*-isopropyl- 460
Anilides, acyl- 1826
Anilides, α-chloro-*N*-2-methoxyethylacet- 3484
Anilides, dimethyl- (*see* xylidides)
Anilides, *o*-methylacet- (*see* toluidides)
Aniline, *N*-allyl-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- 8
Aniline, *N*-butyl-*N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* benfluralin)
Aniline, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (*see* fluchloralin)
Aniline, *N*-cyclopropylmethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* profluralin)
Aniline, *N,N*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-4-methyl-2,6-dinitro- 164, 473, 1974–1975, 2103, 2882, 2912, 2951
Aniline, dinitro- 3711
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* trifluralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-4-t-butyl (*see* butralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-t-butyl-4-trifluoromethyl- 3483
Aniline, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylallyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* Ethalfluralin)
Aniline, 4-isopropyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-(dipropyl)- (*see* isopropalin)
Aniline, 4-methyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* dipropalin)
Aniline, 4-(methylsulphonyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* nitralin)
Aniline, N-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 2103
Anilines 1195, 1827
Anilines, dinitro- 24, 76, 357, 439–440, 1162, 1211, 3504
Anisuron, physiological effects, cytology/histology 320
Application
equipment 592
aircraft 890, 2156, 2655, 3528, 3723
applicators 381, 591, 1441, 1891, 2158, 2467, 3198, 3525, 3634, 3723
calibration 893, 3721
containers 875
incorporators 379, 1123, 2879, 3297, 3523, 3525
injectors 1016, 1123
maintenance 3526
markers 1445, 1876, 1881
Application *contd.*
equipment *contd.*
nozzles 170, 380, 884, 889–891, 893, 943, 1119, 1441, 1445–1446, 1865, 1871, 1876, 1878, 1880, 2466, 2784, 2878, 3191, 3200, 3517, 3527–3528, 3722
protective clothing 1872, 3720
pumps/spare parts 1878
sprayers/spare parts 372, 591, 752, 891–893, 1445–1446, 1872, 1876, 1878, 2158, 2784, 3197, 3200, 3526, 3528, 3720
formulation 375, 592, 610, 756, 1519, 1771, 3126
aerosols/fogs/mists 752, 2779
carriers 378, 891, 1122, 1545, 3017
drift, and 373, 885, 891, 1119, 1133, 1440, 1563, 2779, 3189, 3191, 3528, 3722–3723
dusts/powders 885, 1135, 3528
emulsions/e.c. 301, 574, 885
foams 170
granules/pellets 302, 623, 756, 885–886, 1120, 1135, 1493, 1588, 1615, 1891, 2467, 2780, 2783, 3528, 3634, 3637, 3723
invert emulsions 373, 1290
oils/o.m.c. 82, 301, 634, 752, 1122, 1926, 2462, 3195
sprays 302, 574
w.p./w.s.p. 65, 201, 574, 885, 2461
methods 1472
aerial 373, 889–890, 976, 1881, 2156, 2457–2458, 2467, 2559, 2782, 3528, 3723
band/directed 469, 707, 715, 727, 905, 3004, 3225, 3721
bi-fluid 373
boat 761
droplet studies 372–373, 375–376, 380, 590, 885, 891, 1119, 1179, 1440–1441, 1445, 1865, 1871, 1876, 2118, 2456–2457, 2459, 2782, 3190, 3516–3517, 3527, 3719
electrostatic 1866, 2156, 3518
experimental 372–373, 892, 1119, 1441, 1865, 3133
fumigation 229, 520, 774
impregnation 3004
incorporation 67–68, 330, 357, 379, 438, 500, 905, 1123, 1518, 1529, 2021, 2214, 2247, 2764, 2875, 2912
irrigation water, in 726, 1529, 2307, 3199
placement 11, 24, 1365, 1988, 3133
precautions 1872, 3721
soil injection 905, 1123, 2247, 2875
spraying 170, 500, 610, 885, 1472, 3197, 3289, 3721
tree injection 3009
volume (high, low, ULV) 309, 376, 479, 745, 885, 1179, 1441, 1446, 1545, 1865, 1870–1873, 1879–1880, 1927, 2458, 3190, 3194, 3198, 3200, 3521, 3527–3528, 3647, 3719–3720
wiping/roguing glove 3289, 3620
site of
aquatic 766, 1120
foliar 170, 309, 371, 590, 610, 766, 885, 1365, 1998, 2118, 3347, 3515
ground surface 330, 379, 766, 1365
sub-surface 24, 330, 379, 438, 662, 766, 1123, 1133, 1365, 1752, 1777, 1998
Argentina
floras
general 1692
weed 1689, 1693, 3670
weed control
economics of 1248
legislation for 2163
recommendations for 1139, 2327
reviews of 1139, 1598, 2163, 2622
statistics 251
Arsenate, calcium (*see* arsenate, tricalcium)
Arsenate, potassium hexafluoro- (*see* hexaflurate)
Arsenate, tricalcium 1578, 1584, 2591, 2988, 2991
Arsenates 1425
Arsenicals 2749, 3509
Arsenite, sodium 516, 1610, 2327
Arsinic acid, dimethyl (*see* cacodylic acid)
Arsonate, disodium methyl (*see* DSMA)
Arsonate, monoammonium methyl- (*see* MAMA)
Arsonate, monosodium methyl- (*see* MSMA)
Arsonic acid, methyl- 1809
Asulam
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1417
chemistry and properties 953
solubility 1412
physiological effects
cytology/histology 565
mode of action 565, 953
penetration 2710
photosynthesis 3468
respiration 2153
soil relations
adsorption 1412, 1417
degradation 1417
leaching 1417
micro-organisms 2153, 3184
microbial activities 2153
soil factors, effect of 1412, 1417, 1633, 2153
toxicology 953
environmental pollution 1106
usage
additives 219, 3031
application, methods 1004
climatic factors, effect of 249, 1417
crops, damage to 2935
crops, in
field (cereal) 3242, 3251
field (other and stubble) 3, 633, 953, 2259, 3296
field (root) 455–456, 3290
forest 745, 2655
fruit 1003–1004, 2999
grass and herbage 249, 673, 1203, 1523, 1546, 2273–2274, 2354, 2548, 2654, 2920, 2927–2928, 2935, 3031, 3308–3309
ornamental and turf 3, 3356
plantation 510, 727–728, 899, 1011, 1603, 1606, 2361
vegetable 150, 1235–1237, 3323–3324, 3336
legislation 899
mixtures 455, 1011, 1235–1236, 2057, 2259, 3242, 3290, 3324, 3336, 3356
MCPA 953
non-crop situations 1106, 2648
selectivity 745, 2920, 2927, 3323–3324
sward renovation/destruction 249, 2274
weeds 218, 226, 521, 753, 775, 1203, 1633, 1659, 2654–2655, 3420, 3468, 3642
wetters 2710
Atraton 3109
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 23
Atrazine
analysis and residues
analysis 371, 1104, 1391, 1422–1423, 2403, 2742–2743, 3143
bioassay 865, 879, 1861, 2517, 3699
residues (including persistence) 1007, 1385
plants, in 325, 2131
soils, in 23, 43, 363, 619, 879, 910, 923, 1137, 1391, 1394, 1420, 1423, 1834, 1900, 1910, 1929–1930, 1952, 2132, 2144, 2148, 2187, 2238, 2268, 2280, 2424, 2443, 2517, 2767, 2769, 2841, 3004, 3011, 3176, 3558
water, in 363, 1394, 1822, 1929, 2144, 3499, 3702
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2157, 3479
solubility 1099, 1394, 1816, 2113
stability 2113
synergism 1952, 1967
volatility 2113, 3192
physiological effects 865
climatic factors, effect of 2389
degradation (plant) 325
genetics 2859
metabolism 2390, 3478
carbohydrates 556, 854, 1758, 1854
enzymes 562, 564, 568, 3114

Atrazine *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
fats, oils and waxes 3113
minerals 854
nitrate/non-protein N 854
nucleic acids 854, 3113
pigments 854, 1089, 3467
proteins 556, 562, 854, 1090, 1225, 1760, 2278
mode of action 1089, 1371, 2096, 3478
penetration 1752, 3479
photosynthesis 556, 564, 1089, 1371, 2096, 2390, 3112–3114, 3467
respiration 2096, 2153, 3114
translocation 323, 325, 1952, 2424, 3109, 3113, 3192, 3479, 3684
transpiration 1361, 1755, 1952, 3112
uptake 53, 323, 325, 853, 1090, 1678, 1752, 1755, 1952, 2389, 3109, 3192
soil relations
adsorption 880, 1111, 1423, 1820, 1822, 1833, 1836, 1861, 2751, 3161, 3174, 3500
degradation 347, 429, 1270, 1411, 1413, 1423, 1816, 1820, 1834, 1836, 2144, 2148, 2443, 2769, 3175, 3182
chemical 364, 1837, 3174
microbiological 364, 1822, 1837, 2754
leaching 347, 363, 879–880, 1394, 1413, 1422, 1840, 2113, 2769, 3011, 3163, 3174, 3182
micro-organisms 364, 616, 1270, 1436, 1438, 1844, 1861–1862, 2152–2154, 2230, 2754, 3513
microbial activities 364, 1436, 1438, 1854, 1862, 2153, 2754, 3513, 3717
soil factors, effect of 53, 208, 347, 619, 879–880, 930, 1099, 1111, 1225, 1270, 1413, 1422, 1538, 1816, 1820, 1833–1834, 1836–1837, 1840, 1844, 1861, 1924, 2153, 2221, 2443, 2515, 2751, 2769, 2850, 2860, 3161, 3163, 3174–3175, 3500, 3556
soil factors, effect on 48, 347, 616, 1436, 1862, 2032, 3174, 3717
toxicology, environmental pollution 1422, 1822
usage
additives 3192
adsorbents 2860
'antidotes' 425
application 196
methods 420
climatic factors, effect of 224, 363, 485, 734, 879, 1484, 1538, 1604, 1921, 2211, 2222, 2559, 2850, 3264
compatibility 426, 556, 888, 1950, 2157, 2463, 3479
crops
damage to 202, 705, 734, 2238, 2240, 2515, 2963, 3400
quality, effect on 1538, 1593
yield, effect on 1760
crops, in
field (cereal) 47–49, 51, 280, 363, 418–419, 423–424, 426–427, 574, 605, 616–617, 619, 908, 910, 915–916, 929–932, 1057, 1135, 1155–1156, 1158, 1161, 1164, 1465, 1480, 1483–1484, 1486, 1512, 1869, 1910, 1917–1924, 1926–1927, 1929–1933, 2209–2212, 2218, 2221–2222–2223, 2462–2463, 2506–2507, 2510–2514, 2518, 2525, 2841, 2850–2851, 2853–2858, 2860, 3032, 3182, 3246–3249, 3257, 3426, 3551, 3553–3556, 3558–3559
field (other and stubble) 425, 429, 480, 630, 1155, 1180, 1950, 1979, 2525, 2866, 2916, 2963
field (root) 95–96, 951, 1967
forest 208, 1616, 2390, 2628, 3011, 3401, 3614, 3616–3618
fruit 184, 187, 999, 1260, 1267, 1270, 1413, 1593, 2024, 2032, 2132, 2608, 2619, 2997, 3004, 3373–3374, 3390, 3400

Atrazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
grass and herbage 480, 669–670, 1225–1226, 1540, 1543, 1760, 2278, 2559, 2851, 2941
medicinal 1436; 1862
ornamental and turf 176, 705, 2305
plantation 195–196, 202, 204, 347, 510, 729, 734, 890, 1006–1007, 1273, 1600, 1602, 1604, 2034, 2036, 2320–2321, 2621, 3612
vegetable 485, 1996, 2007, 2131, 2280, 2950, 3336, 3596
economics/statistics of 49, 1155, 1602
formulation, effect of 574, 1834, 1869, 2866, 3553
mixtures 95, 195–196, 202, 312, 424, 574, 605, 729, 781, 888, 915, 999, 1006, 1135, 1267, 1273, 1486, 1679, 1834, 1861, 1869, 1917, 1926–1927, 1929–1932, 2024, 2036, 2157, 2205, 2210, 2222, 2511–2513, 2518, 2608, 2652, 2853–2856, 2858, 2963, 3249, 3336, 3373, 3381, 3390, 3479, 3553, 3555–3556, 3614, 3616–3617
alachlor 2268, 2280, 2621, 3400
ametryne 890
butylate 1480, 3248
2,4-D 48
glyphosate 931
linuron 2507
oils 1480, 2462
paraquat 931, 962
prometryne 617
simazine 1616
non-crop situations 312, 781, 2652
rates, effect of 574, 619, 908, 1465
selectivity 619, 1180, 1273, 1678, 1923, 2843
sward renovation/destruction 929, 931, 962, 1538, 1543, 1918–1920, 2157, 2559
weeds 420, 528, 772, 775, 777, 1359, 1657, 1679, 2054, 2941, 3032–3033, 3044, 3112
aquatic 2730
woody 212, 312
wetters 1443
Atrazine, hydroxy- 1391
Australia
floras, weed 2067
weed control 288, 342
economics of 230, 391
legislation for 1694, 2067
organization of 391, 2375
recommendations for 121, 1694, 2067
reviews of 1639
statistics 201, 391
Austria
floras, weed 281
weed control
recommendations for 3188
reviews of 3188
Azepine, 1-[*O*-(methylsulphamoyl)glycolloyl-]hexahydro- 460
Azide, potassium 2966
Azide, sodium 983, 3718
Aziprotryne
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 685
usage
climatic factors, effect of 685
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1495
vegetable 147, 489, 685, 687, 1229, 1239, 3363
mixtures 1495
Azoniaphenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-di- (*see* diquat)

Barban
analysis and residues, analysis 2735
chemistry and properties, synergism 1474, 3235
physiological effects
genetics 3470
metabolism
nucleic acids 3471
proteins 3471
photosynthesis 3468, 3471
respiration 3471
uptake 3471

Barban *contd.*
soil relations
micro-organisms 1432, 3184
soil factors, effect of 1189, 2495
usage
'antidotes' 1472
application, methods 1472
climatic factors, effect of 1472
compatibility 1472, 2495, 3236
crops, damage to 1472
crops, in
field (cereal) 1146, 1472, 1474, 1915, 2484, 2495, 3236, 3244, 3549
field (other and stubble) 2862, 3296
field (root) 1189
mixtures 12, 1189, 2484
difenzoquat 1474
selectivity 2500, 3471
weeds 3040, 3420, 3468
aquatic 1432
Belgium
weed control
education 1803
legislation for 1803
reviews of 2, 871
Benazolin 1299
usage
crops, in, grass and herbage 666
legislation 666
mixtures, MCPA 666
Benfluralin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 585, 923, 2987
physiological effects, cytology/histology 2103
soil relations, microbial activities 1846
usage
adsorbents 1250
crops, damage to 172, 1577, 2988
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 79, 585, 1496, 2269, 2938, 3566
field (root) 455
grass and herbage 134, 482, 678, 966, 1210, 1528, 1984, 2272, 2553
ornamental and turf 172–173, 501, 1577–1578, 1582, 1584, 2601, 2987–2988, 2991
vegetable 145, 150, 1249–1250, 1569, 2013, 2579, 2972, 3329
economics/statistics of 1210
mixtures 145, 150, 455, 1250, 1846
propham 2972
Bensulide
soil relations
degradation 2430
leaching 1255
soil factors, effect of 1255, 2986
usage
crops
damage to 172, 1577, 1584, 2988
quality, effect on 1584
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 3572
grass and herbage 3600
ornamental and turf 172–173, 501, 1255, 1577–1578, 1584, 2601, 2986, 2988, 2991, 3339
vegetable 146, 164, 496, 989, 1564, 3591
mixtures 496, 989, 1255
selectivity 1255
Bentazone
analysis and residues
analysis 1787, 3118
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2129, 3118
soils, in 1424, 1787, 1900, 2129, 3118
water, in 1424, 1787
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2391, 2716, 3118
cytology/histology 2107, 3119
degradation (plant) 3120
metabolism 571–572, 2391, 2716, 3118, 3120
mode of action 1245, 1778
photosynthesis 1778, 2107, 3119–3120
translocation 326, 571–572, 2391, 2716, 3118, 3466
uptake 2391

Bentazone *contd.*
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1787, 3131
leaching 1424
micro-organisms 2455, 3184
microbial activities 2455
soil factors, effect of 243, 1424
soil factors, effect on 2455
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2136
usage
additives 410, 2781
application
equipment 943
methods 67
climatic factors, effect of 1137, 1464, 1868, 2781
compatibility 100, 571, 855, 2820, 2900–2901
crops
damage to 65, 67, 102, 2862, 2870
yield, effect on 65, 2574
crops, in
field (cereal) 397, 399, 410, 419, 428, 621, 1168, 1171, 1461, 1464, 1778, 1918, 2200, 2210, 2801, 2804, 2820, 2827, 3234, 3236, 3242, 3258
field (other and stubble) 65, 67–68, 73–74, 98, 100–102, 571–572, 629, 651, 939, 943, 1137, 1424, 1461, 1495, 1948, 2235–2238, 2524, 2526, 2541, 2716, 2862, 2868–2870, 2898, 2900–2901, 3032, 3096, 3258, 3363
field (root) 2961
forest 747
grass and herbage 98, 2554, 2827, 2936
ornamental and turf 1580, 2019, 2298, 2306, 2593, 2596, 2600, 3598
vegetable 64, 487, 489, 1239, 1245, 1560, 1997, 2129, 2222, 2285, 2574–2575, 2870, 2959–2961
formulation, effect of 98, 2898
mixtures 98, 127, 398, 1495, 2200, 2210, 2298, 2541, 2820, 2862, 2869, 2898, 2959, 2961, 3234, 3236
dichlorprop 1464
MCPB 65
propanil 939
rates, effect of 65, 102
selectivity 572, 2391
sward renovation/destruction 1918
weeds 102, 222, 243, 326, 1299, 1679, 2781
wetters 1997
Benthiocarb
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), water, in 3497
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1766
anatomy/morphology 3472
cytology/histology 3472
degradation (plant) 1766
metabolism, nitrate/non-protein N 2954
mode of action 2721
translocation 1766
soil relations, degradation 3497
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2414, 3497
usage
compatibility 1489
crops, in
field (cereal) 58, 427, 430, 621–623, 938, 1135, 1172, 1174–1175, 1489–1490, 2190, 2226, 2520
field (other and stubble) 3693
field (root) 14
vegetable 690, 2954
formulation, effect of 623
mixtures 938, 1175, 2190, 3693
weeds 1341
Benzadox
usage
crops, in
field (root) 85
fruit 2310
mixtures 85
Benzamide, 2-chloro- 2778
Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)- (*see* Propyzamide; *see* pronamide)
Benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio- (*see* chlorthiamid)
Benzamide, 2,3,5-trichloro-*N,N*-di-s-butyl- 2720
Benzimidazole, 4,5-dichloro-2-trifluoromethyl- (*see* Chlorflurazole)
Benzimidazoles 576, 3152
Benzoate, methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitro- (*see* Bifenox)
Benzodiuron (*see* urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N′,N′*-dimethyl-)
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro- (*see* chloramben)
Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy- (*see* dicamba)
Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-nitro- 3125
Benzoic acid, 2,3,5-trichloro- 2720
Benzoic acid, 2,4,5-trichloro- 2720
Benzoic acid, 2,3,6-trichloro- (*see* 2,3,6-TBA)
Benzoic acid, 2,3,5-triiodo- (*see* TIBA)
Benzonitriles (*see* nitriles, benzo-)
Benzoylprop-ethyl
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 411
synergism 2048
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 411
photosynthesis 1471
translocation 1471
usage
application 2185
crops
damage to 2935
yield, effect on 3240
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 33, 39, 407, 411, 917, 1150, 1910, 2185, 2195–2196, 2484, 2488, 2491, 2494, 2798, 2805, 2817, 2831, 3235–3236, 3240
field (other and stubble) 2528, 2543–2544, 2546
field (root) 2884
grass and herbage 2935
economics/statistics of 2195, 2831
formulation, effect of 1150
mixtures 12, 1150
chlorfenprop 2048
rates, effect of 2488
weeds 1471, 2048, 3040, 3220, 3420
Benzthiazuron 3275
analysis and residues
analysis 1102
residues (including persistence), plants, in 2603
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 2603
vitamins 2603
translocation 3684
usage
crops, in
field (root) 946
fruit 2603
Bifenox
physiological effects
metabolism 3469
translocation 3469
uptake 3469
usage
crops, damage to 1938
crops, in
field (cereal) 58, 427–428, 1175, 1490, 1933, 1938, 2804, 3242
field (other and stubble) 2235
fruit 2609
formulation, effect of 1938
mixtures 1175, 2235
selectivity 1097
Binapacryl 499
Bipyridyl-1,1′-diylium, 1,1′-di(diethylcarbamoylmethyl)-4,4′- (*see* Diethamquat)
Bipyridylium, 1,1′-bis-(3,5-dimethylmorpholinocarbonylmethyl)-4,4′- (*see* morfamquat)
Bipyridylium, 1,1′-dimethyl-4,4′- (*see* paraquat)
Bipyridyliums 1374, 2425, 3510
Borate, sodium 690
Borate, sodium tetra- 516, 2343, 2954
Brazil
floras, weed 797
weed control
economics of 391
organization of 391
statistics 201, 391
Bromacil
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence) 725
soils, in 359, 1394, 3545
water, in 1394, 3499
chemistry and properties, solubility 1394
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1758
enzymes 564
photosynthesis 564
translocation 360, 3684
transpiration 360
uptake 360
soil relations
adsorption 2765, 3499
degradation 359
microbiological 2765
leaching 1394
micro-organisms 1432, 2765
microbial activities 359
soil factors, effect of 359–360, 1004, 2765
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2414
usage
climatic factors, effect of 191
crops
damage to 2037, 2988
quality, effect on 3545
crops, in
forest 1615
fruit 191–193, 504, 725, 999, 1004, 1267, 1595, 1597, 2033, 2037, 2315, 2993, 3389
grass and herbage 1220, 1223
ornamental and turf 176, 2931, 2988
plantation 200, 1272, 1275, 1607
mixtures 176, 1597, 1607, 1669, 2651
diuron 191, 1634
non-crop situations 1541, 1669, 2651
rates, effect of 360
sward renovation/destruction 1220, 1223
weeds 1300, 1664, 2054–2056
aquatic 1432, 1634
woody 1220, 1223
Bromide, ethylene di- 520
Bromide, methyl 691, 983, 1664, 3229
Bromofenoxim
usage
additives 410
compatibility 408, 2820
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 397, 410, 919, 1153, 2200, 2497, 2798, 2801, 2803–2804, 2820, 2845
vegetable 3319–3320
mixtures 398, 408, 919, 1153, 2200, 2803, 2820
selectivity 2500
weeds 1299
Bromoxynil
analysis and residues
analysis 1824, 2399
bioassay 2139
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2139
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1442
penetration 1442
soil relations
degradation 2432
microbiological 1824
micro-organisms 1432
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1809
usage
climatic factors, effect of 21, 3237
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 130, 1164, 1461, 2484–2485, 2487, 2491, 2798, 2831, 3236–3237, 3242, 3549

Bromoxynil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 21, 481, 651, 1461, 2259, 2898
grass and herbage 10, 130–131, 818, 1213, 1525, 3307
vegetable 2953
economics/statistics of 2831
formulation, effect of 1442
mixtures 481, 1164, 1525, 2259, 2484–2485, 2831, 2898, 3236–3237, 3242, 3549
difenzoquat 1908
MCPA 1461
weeds 772
aquatic 1432
Brompyrazone 689, 2818, 2830
usage, crops, in, field (cereal) 1152
Bulgaria, weed control, reviews of 3056
Butachlor
chemistry and properties, synthesis 2722
physiological effects, transpiration 1361
usage
adsorbents 2861
climatic factors, effect of 2861
crops, damage to 2861
crops, in
field (cereal) 427–428, 430, 434, 621, 623, 627–628, 938, 1166, 1172, 1176, 1490, 2190, 2225–2226, 2861, 3238, 3259
fruit 1596
vegetable 1556
economics/statistics of 1166, 1176, 3259
formulation, effect of 623
mixtures 938
Butam 1211, 1520, 1564, 2010, 2523
usage, mixtures 3591
Butralin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2987
chemistry and properties
solubility 1412
structure and activity 473
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 473
soil relations
adsorption 1412
soil factors, effect of 1412
usage
crops
damage to 1974, 2951, 3360
yield, effect on 1974
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 71, 79, 1194, 1496, 1949, 1974–1975, 2864, 2882, 2912
field (root) 2256, 3278
fruit 2612
grass and herbage 1984
ornamental and turf 169, 992, 2018, 2586, 2589, 2592, 2595, 2601, 2987, 3339–3340, 3352, 3360
vegetable 688, 698, 982, 987, 990, 1564, 1900, 2008, 2012, 2573, 2577, 2958, 2966, 3590–3591
formulation, effect of 2589
mixtures 169, 990, 2256, 2573, 2864, 2958, 3591
selectivity 3360
Buturon
analysis and residues, analysis 2395
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2830
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 2210, 2830
field (other and stubble) 651, 2864
grass and herbage 2923
vegetable 689
mixtures 2210, 2923
Butylate
analysis and residues, analysis 3137
physiological effects, metabolism 1765, 2063
soil relations
adsorption 1820
degradation 1411, 1820
soil factors, effect of 1820, 2220
usage
'antidotes' 422, 1765, 1926, 2220, 3255, 3519
Butylate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
application, methods 420, 2214
climatic factors, effect of 2220, 3255
crops, damage to 2220, 3255
crops, in
field (cereal) 418, 423, 1158, 1174, 1480, 1926, 1930, 1935, 2214, 2220, 2510, 2854, 2857, 3247–3249, 3251, 3255
field (other and stubble) 2531, 2541
field (root) 464
vegetable 486
mixtures 486, 1926, 2531, 2854, 3249
atrazine 1480, 3248
selectivity 464
weeds 420, 3431
Butyrate, sodium 2,3-dichloroiso- 844
Butyric acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* MCPB)
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* 2,4-DB)
Butyric acid, indolyl- (*see* IBA)

Cacodylic acid 778, 870, 1016, 1425, 1807, 1809, 3620
Canada
floras, weed 255
weed control
economics of 391
legislation for 594, 3208–3209
organization of 12, 391, 913
reviews of 913
statistics 391
Carbamate, 2-chloroallyl *N,N*-diethyldithiol- (*see* sulfallate)
Carbamate, *S*-(4-chlorobenzyl)-*N,N*-diethylthiol- (*see* Benthiocarb)
Carbamate, 4-chlorobut-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* barban)
Carbamate, *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-ethyl-*S*-ethylthiol- (*see* cycloate)
Carbamate, 2,6-di-t-butyl-*p*-tolyl *N*-methyl- (*see* terbucarb)
Carbamate, *S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* di-allate)
Carbamate, 3,4-dichlorobenzyl *N*-methyl- (*see* dichlormate)
Carbamate, *m*-(3,3-dimethylureido)phenyl t-butyl- (*see* karbutilate)
Carbamate, 3-(ethoxycarbonylamino)phenyl *N*-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)- 454
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N*-cyclopropylmethyl-*N*-propylthiol- 1174
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-di-isobutylthiol- (*see* butylate)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl diethylthiol- (*see* Ethiolate)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* EPTC)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-hexamethylenethiol- (*see* molinate)
Carbamate, ethyl 3-phenylcarbamoyloxyphenyl- (*see* Desmedipham)
Carbamate, 3′-hydroxypropionanilide isopropyl- 85
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorpropham)
Carbamate, *S*-isopropyl *N,N*-hexamethylenethiol- 1174
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl- (*see* propham)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)- (*see* asulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* swep)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-[methoxycarbamoyl]benzenesulphonyl)- (*see* carbasulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-nitrobenzenesulphonyl)- 2153
Carbamate, methyl 3-(*m*-tolylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl- (*see* phenmedipham)
Carbamate, *N*-methyldithio- (*see* metham)
Carbamate, 1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorbufam)
Carbamate, 3-propionanilide 1-phenyl-*N*-(2-propyl)- 3285
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthiol- (*see* pebulate)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* vernolate)
Carbamate, *S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* tri-allate)
Carbamates 334, 1765, 1789, 2120
Carbamates, *N*-phenyl- 1826
Carbanilates (*see also* carbamates, *N*-phenyl-)
Carbaryl, usage, mixtures 1004
Carbetamide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1590
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 117, 675, 1533
usage
climatic factors, effect of 117, 137, 675
crops, damage to 137, 675
crops, in
field (cereal) 1513
field (other and stubble) 2524, 2528, 2543–2544, 2895, 3561, 3574
field (root) 455, 2251, 2889, 3290
fruit 1590
grass and herbage 117, 126, 137, 675, 964, 970, 1533, 1985
ornamental and turf 2298
vegetable 686, 2579
formulation, effect of 3561
mixtures 455, 2544, 2579, 3290, 3574
rates, effect of 675
weeds 117, 675
Carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2,4-dinitro-6-s-butylphenyl (*see* dinofenate)
Carboxamide, *N*-[5-(2-chloro-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]cyclopropane- (*see* Cyprazole)
Carboxamide, *N*-isobutylimidazolidin-2-one-1- (*see* Isocarbamid)
Carboxylate, potassium cyclohexane- 3465
Carboxylic acid, 2-chlorofluorene-9- (*see* Chlorfluren)
Carboxylic acid, 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-2,3-di- (*see* endothal)
Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane 1291, 2435, 2732–2733
Chile, weed control, reviews of 717
China, weed control, organization of 1134
Chloral hydrate 1557, 2339, 2979
Chloramben
analysis and residues
analysis 2734, 3136
residues (including persistence), soils, in 3136
chemistry and properties, solubility 1816
physiological effects, metabolism, enzymes 2097
soil relations
adsorption 3136, 3161
degradation 1816
leaching 1255
micro-organisms 616
soil factors, effect of 1255, 1816, 2860, 3136, 3161
soil factors, effect on 616
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1808–1809
usage
adsorbents 2860–2861
'antidotes' 2562, 2566, 3219
climatic factors, effect of 2861
compatibility 2239
crops
damage to 2239, 2861
quality, effect on 950
yield, effect on 1254
crops, in
field (cereal) 616, 2860–2861
field (other and stubble) 70, 332, 630, 1182, 1208, 1498, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2871, 2915, 3219, 3575
field (root) 950, 1956
forest 747
fruit 3392
grass and herbage 1521
ornamental and turf 1255, 2298, 3339–3340
vegetable 145, 150, 489, 692, 989, 1254, 1567, 2001, 2011, 2291, 2562, 2566, 2576
mixtures 145, 150, 332, 489, 989, 1208, 1255, 2235, 2576, 2871, 2915, 3575
selectivity 1208, 1255
weeds 1679, 3431
aquatic 2045

Chloranocryl 2993
Chlorate, potassium 3647
Chlorate, sodium 511, 1618, 1864, 1987, 2354, 2414, 2929, 3514, 3647
Chlorbromuron
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 3474
cytology/histology 3474
photosynthesis 3112
transpiration 3112
usage
'antidotes' 2566
climatic factors, effect of 475
compatibility 2239
crops, damage to 2239, 2873
crops, in
field (cereal) 16
field (other and stubble) 444, 574, 2239, 2873
field (root) 15, 95, 1966, 2253, 2255, 2894, 3291
vegetable 148, 153, 161, 475, 1234, 1565, 1994, 2279, 2566
mixtures 574, 2205
selectivity 2894
weeds 772, 3112
Chlorbufam
analysis and residues
analysis 2395
residues (including persistence), plants, in 2409
soil relations
micro-organisms 1428
microbial activities 1847
usage
crops, in
ornamental and turf 683, 3363
vegetable 155, 689, 1235, 1239–1240, 2409, 2955, 3320, 3327
mixtures 155, 689, 1235, 1239, 2955, 3320, 3327
Chlorfenac
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 616
soil relations
leaching 877
micro-organisms 616
soil factors, effect of 56
soil factors, effect on 616
usage
climatic factors, effect of 877
crops, in
field (cereal) 56, 616
ornamental and turf 2307
plantation 1271, 1602, 1606
economics/statistics of 1602
formulation, effect of 3520
rates, effect of 3410
weeds, aquatic 3410–3411, 3520
Chlorfenprop
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 1145
solubility 1145
synergism 2048
volatility 1145
physiological effects
mode of action 1145
translocation 769
soil relations, degradation, microbiological 2433
toxicology 1145
toxicity to, mammals 872
usage
additives 2822
crops
quality, effect on 607
yield, effect on 607
crops, in
field (cereal) 412, 607, 611, 1145, 2798, 2822, 2828, 3244
field (other and stubble) 611
field (root) 607, 2884
mixtures
benzoylprop-ethyl 2048
mecoprop 412
weeds 769, 2048, 2338, 3040
Chlorflurazole
analysis and residues, bioassay 563
physiological effects, metabolism, enzymes 563
Chlorflurecol
chemistry and properties, synergism 3262
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 618, 3262
ornamental and turf 2594, 2598, 3601
mixtures 3262
MH 3601
non-crop situations 2348
Chlorflurenol 1662
Chloride, aluminium 516
Chloride, ammonium 516
Chloride, barium 516
Chloride, 2-chloroethyl-trimethyl-ammonium (*see* chlormequat)
Chloride, mercuric 516, 2429
Chloride, sodium 516
Chlorine 1288
Chlormequat 3129
Chlornitrofen
physiological effects, metabolism, nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
usage
'antidotes' 625
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 627
vegetable 690, 1556, 2954
mixtures 27
selectivity 625
Chloropicrin 229, 520
Chloroxuron
physiological effects
metabolism, minerals 1370
translocation 3684
soil relations
degradation 3502
soil factors, effect of 1370
usage
'antidotes' 2993
application, methods 1998
climatic factors, effect of 179, 685, 2978
crops, damage to 167
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 74, 436, 1948, 2236, 2462, 2524
fruit 179–180, 504, 709, 712, 714, 997, 1258, 1586, 2606, 2610, 2993
ornamental and turf 167, 498, 500, 683, 701, 1256, 2298, 2580, 2977–2978, 3344, 3354, 3357
vegetable 153, 161, 496, 683, 685, 687, 696, 699, 985, 1234, 1237, 1251, 1997–1998, 2008, 2281–2282, 2288, 2578, 2953, 3322, 3570
mixtures 161, 179, 712, 1234, 2610
oils 2462
wetters 1997
Chlorpropham
analysis and residues
analysis 2735
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 2746
plants, in 2409
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2759
degradation (plant) 1763
metabolism 1762, 2063
carbohydrates 2603
enzymes 564, 2097
nitrate/non-protein N 690
nucleic acids 1853
pigments 1853
proteins 926
vitamins 2603
photosynthesis 564, 1084
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 581
micro-organisms 1434, 1853, 3184
microbial activities 1434, 1852, 2759, 3511
soil factors, effect of 435
toxicology, environmental pollution 1106
usage
'antidotes' 2759
climatic factors, effect of 435
crops
quality, effect on 926
yield, effect on 926
Chlorpropham *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 915, 926, 1175
field (other and stubble) 69–70, 435, 3511
field (root) 455–456, 1958, 2893, 3290
fruit 2603
grass and herbage 1210, 1985
ornamental and turf 683, 2979, 3598
vegetable 161, 165, 457, 488–489, 683, 687, 1230–1231, 1234–1235, 1238, 1249, 1251, 1994, 2004, 2409, 2579, 2953, 2973, 3319, 3336–3337
economics/statistics of 1210
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures 161, 455, 489, 1175, 1234–1235, 1249, 1251, 1958, 1994, 2579, 2893, 2979, 3290, 3319, 3336
alachlor 435, 2004
naptalam 435
sulfallate 165
non-crop situations 1106, 2348
Chlorthal
analysis and residues
analysis 336
residues (including persistence)
atmosphere, in 336
water, in 336
physiological effects
metabolism, proteins 1368
penetration 1867
uptake 1368, 1867
soil relations
leaching 1255
soil factors, effect of 1255, 1368, 2986
toxicology
environmental pollution 336
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 336
usage
application, methods 1867
crops
damage to 705, 993, 1577, 2977, 2988
quality, effect on 950
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1191, 2862
field (root) 95, 950
fruit 996, 2609, 3383, 3385
grass and herbage 1528, 2553, 2588
ornamental and turf 169, 705, 993, 1255, 1577–1578, 1584, 2305, 2586, 2592, 2601, 2977, 2986, 2988, 2991, 3340
vegetable 147, 152, 164, 489, 491, 496, 687, 696, 1135, 1238, 1867, 1994, 2281, 2578, 2950, 2953, 2966, 3327, 3331, 3570
mixtures 169, 1255, 1994, 2862, 3327
selectivity 1255
Chlorthiamid
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 791
soil relations 2775
microbial activities 1843
soil factors, effect on 1843
toxicology
environmental pollution 1106
toxicity to, soil mesofauna 2155, 2775
usage
climatic factors, effect of 191, 1588
crops
quality, effect on 1593
yield, effect on 1588, 3374
crops, in
field (cereal) 791, 1940
fruit 184, 191, 999, 1259, 1588, 1593, 2024, 2619, 2775, 3374
grass and herbage 1987
plantation 1275
formulation, effect of 1588
non-crop situations 1106
rates, effect of 1588, 1940
Chlortoluron
analysis and residues
analysis 2737
bioassay 3699
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2838
soil factors, effect of 1160, 2838

Chlortoluron *contd.*
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 873
mammals 1407, 1813, 2135
usage
additives 409
climatic factors, effect of 3237
crops
damage to 1961, 2182
quality, effect on 2498
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 27, 401–403, 407, 409, 612, 919, 924, 1153, 1157, 1160, 1869, 2195, 2203, 2484–2485, 2488, 2490–2494, 2498, 2502, 2798, 2807, 2810, 2812–2814, 2817–2818, 2831, 2835, 2838, 2842, 3237
grass and herbage 10, 2818
ornamental and turf 2298
vegetable 1157
economics/statistics of 2195, 2831
formulation, effect of 1869
mixtures 27, 401–402, 919, 1153, 2182, 2484–2485, 2798, 2810, 2835, 3237
selectivity 2203, 2493, 2842
CIPC (*see* chlorpropham)
Cisanilide 1583, 1928, 2018, 3557, 3710
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 318
physiological effects, degradation (plant) 318
usage
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 318
vegetable 318
Citrinin 861
Colombia
floras, weed 231
weed control
organization of 384
statistics 386
Copper chelates 817
Copper complex 1286
Copper herbicides 2415
Copper salts 3406
Copper sulphate 1290
Copper triethanolamine complex 2043, 2307, 3411, 3637
Cordycepin 787
Costa Rica, floras, weed 1049
4-CPA 319
CRD 71,6388 623
Crops
competitive ability 121, 474, 537, 800, 1465, 1658, 1694, 2216, 2677, 3029, 3068
general
annual field 4, 394, 601
cereal 30, 261, 268, 288, 333, 357, 392–393, 524, 574–575, 607, 635, 637, 1140, 1144, 1465, 1470, 1504, 1658, 2216, 3544
fibre and oilseed 102, 268–269, 330, 333, 357, 392, 474, 574–575
legume 52, 102, 333, 357, 392, 474, 574–575, 619, 1140, 3544
roots and kale 575, 805, 1140, 1771, 3544
forests 208, 211, 601, 749–751, 1872, 2326
forest nurseries 3401, 3614, 3622
fruit 4, 601, 3000, 3391
small and vines 4, 182, 185–186, 1843, 3371
tree and orchard 4, 185–186, 189–190, 1264–1265, 2077, 3371, 3377
grassland and herbage 4, 119, 122, 480, 527, 601, 672, 815, 3082, 3544
cultivated grassland and pasture 30, 121, 123, 723, 3580
herbage seed crops 123, 964
legumes 121, 123, 138, 357, 478, 575, 619, 666–667, 675, 3577
rangelands and rough grazings 30, 140, 301, 680, 1216, 1218–1219, 1221, 1541, 1550, 1709, 1989, 1991, 3310, 3313, 3586, 3628
horticultural 3544
miscellaneous group, cover 169, 723
Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
ornamental 4, 499, 1551, 1571–1572
bulbs 1255
flowers, shrubs and trees 817, 1255, 2017, 2300–2301, 3339, 3354
lawns and turf 173, 176, 994, 3599
nursery stock 4, 167–168, 992, 1574, 3352
plantation 201, 510
vegetable and herb 4, 357, 475, 485, 575, 808, 983–984, 1140, 1458, 1551, 3314–3315, 3427, 3544
herbicide use and
damage 30, 65, 67, 102, 131, 137, 167–168, 171–172, 333, 411, 478, 623–624, 634, 666–667, 675, 707, 715, 718, 723, 1472, 1507, 1513, 1519
deformities 474, 635, 637
drift 2163, 2896
residues 52, 190, 201, 357, 524, 574, 610, 619, 635, 637, 667, 885, 1504, 1507, 3149
germination, effect on 123, 138, 171–172, 435, 478, 557, 623–624, 667, 908, 1472, 1477, 1519
growth stage, effect of 5, 30, 67, 82, 102, 117, 137, 170, 172–173, 191, 201, 326, 333, 411, 435, 474, 575, 623–624, 634, 666–667, 675, 707, 715, 718, 1452, 1507, 1513
maturation, effect on 624, 1513
physiological effects 193
quality 379, 607, 637, 3585
baking/milling 624
malting 1477
protein content 635, 1477
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 102, 167, 201, 261, 330, 333, 357, 392, 478, 574–575, 619, 638, 666, 718, 1472, 1507, 1575
varietal susceptibility 102, 171, 624, 715, 723, 1507, 2825–2826
yield 30, 65, 261, 474, 596, 604, 607, 619, 624, 723, 1466, 1477, 1513, 1588
weed control in
chemical v cultural 1524
minimum tillage 2480
weeds, and 805
as competitors (yield) 537, 807, 2363
Cuba
floras, weed 1138
weed control
organization of 1138
recommendations for 1004, 3132
Cyanamide, calcium 689, 1229, 1414, 2827
Cyanate, ammonium thio- 1267
Cyanate, methyl iso- 3357
Cyanate, methyl isothio- 229, 2154
Cyanate, methylisothio- 3295
Cyanatryn
analysis and residues, analysis 756
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 860
solubility 860
stability 860
volatility 860
physiological effects, photosynthesis 757
soil relations
degradation
chemical 860
photolytic 860
leaching 886
soil factors, effect of 756, 860
soil factors, effect on 756
usage
climatic factors, effect of 756
crops, in, fruit 2313, 2616
formulation, effect of 756, 886, 2783
non-crop situations 756
rates, effect of 756–757, 860, 886
weeds, aquatic 756–757, 860, 886, 2783, 3411
Cyanazine
analysis and residues
analysis 1409
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 325
soils, in 1409, 2144
water, in 1409, 2144
Cyanazine *contd.*
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 322
degradation (plant) 325
metabolism 2388
proteins 1760
photosynthesis 1757
respiration 1757
translocation 322, 325, 3466
uptake 325
soil relations
degradation 1409, 2144
leaching 3163
micro-organisms 2230
soil factors, effect of 1934, 2515, 3163
soil factors, effect on 48
toxicology, environmental pollution 1409
usage
additives 50, 322, 1466
application, methods 420
crops
damage to 65, 2200, 2515
quality, effect on 2200
yield, effect on 65, 1466, 1760, 2200
crops, in
field (cereal) 48, 50, 322, 915, 928, 1153, 1156, 1466, 1480, 1918, 1920, 1926, 1929, 1934–1935, 2212, 2505, 2510, 2798, 2804, 2853, 2856, 3426, 3554–3555
field (other and stubble) 61, 65, 112, 633, 956, 1495, 2524, 2530, 2862, 2865, 2868–2869, 3363
field (root) 648, 2200
fruit 504, 999, 1259, 1586
grass and herbage 136, 1760
ornamental and turf 701, 3363
plantation 204, 511, 727
vegetable 155, 486, 689, 1229, 1239, 2280, 2950, 3320, 3324, 3363
formulation, effect of 3405
mixtures 112, 155, 486, 511, 633, 727, 915, 999, 1153, 1495, 1926, 2200, 2530, 2798, 2853, 2856, 2862, 2869, 3324, 3555
MCPA 1466
rates, effect of 65, 1466
selectivity 322, 3324
sward renovation/destruction 1918, 1920, 2505
weeds 420, 528, 772, 1466
aquatic 3405
Cycloate
analysis and residues, analysis 3138
physiological effects, metabolism, nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
soil relations
microbial activities 2771
soil factors, effect of 1189, 2771
toxicology
environmental pollution 343
toxicity to
insects 343
mammals, wildlife 343
usage
'antidotes' 422
climatic factors, effect of 644, 703
crops, in
field (cereal) 1174
field (other and stubble) 658, 3302
field (root) 450, 452, 641, 644–645, 1186, 1189, 1241, 1958, 2247–2248, 2536, 2884, 3283, 3285
ornamental and turf 703
vegetable 690, 1235, 2954
mixtures 450, 452, 641, 644–645, 1186, 1189, 1235, 2536, 2884, 3283, 3285
selectivity 644
Cyclopentadienes, polychlorodi- 1584, 2591, 2986, 2988, 2991
Cycluron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 2409
soil relations
micro-organisms 1428
microbial activities 1847
usage
crops, in, vegetable 689, 1235, 1240, 2409, 2955
mixtures 689, 1235, 2955
chlorbufam 1240

Cyperquat 992, 2306
usage
crops, in, ornamental and turf 1580, 2600
weeds 3030
Cyprazine
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 2144, 2215
water, in 2144
soil relations, degradation 2144
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 418–419, 2215
field (other and stubble) 116
mixtures 116
Cyprazole 1211, 1520, 1564, 2010, 2523, 3591

2,4-D 1746
analysis and residues 1637
analysis 577, 867, 1105, 1387–1390, 2130, 2400, 2728, 3160
residues (including persistence) 1795
animal products, in 1397, 1400, 1804, 1810
atmosphere, in 345
plant products, in 345, 2746
plants, in 59, 339, 616, 867, 1387, 1389, 1801, 2130, 2133, 2405
soils, in 23, 345, 1105, 1801, 1810, 2133, 2263, 2426, 2747, 2756, 2776, 3499, 3501
water, in 1801, 1810, 1822
chemistry and properties 1390
antagonism 516, 3479
synergism 516
synthesis 3160
volatility 2719, 3126
physiological effects 1362, 3465
adsorption (plant) 842, 1082, 1743, 3683
anatomy/morphology 557, 723, 958, 1079, 1357, 1962
cytology/histology 557, 1079–1080, 1354, 1743
degradation (plant) 245, 555, 1744, 2704
genetics 1080, 2859
metabolism 1355, 1387, 1743, 2390
carbohydrates 555–556, 1085, 1477, 2776, 2906
enzymes 558, 2095, 2705
nitrate/non-protein N 1085, 2776
nucleic acids 300, 559, 2705, 3115
pigments 554, 1360, 2776, 2906
proteins 40, 556, 842, 926, 1477, 1743, 2504, 2705, 2776
vitamins 554, 558
mode of action 304, 738, 1079, 2094, 2096
penetration 170, 1082, 2707, 3479
photosynthesis 304, 556, 2096, 2390
respiration 1079, 2096
translocation 1082, 1356, 1744, 3466, 3479, 3683
uptake 319, 1356, 1743
soil relations
adsorption 1820, 1822, 2138, 2757
degradation 1637, 1820, 2426, 2757, 3160
microbiological 349, 351, 1822, 3166–3167, 3169, 3501, 3512
photolytic 2427
leaching 345, 1801, 2757, 3168, 3499
micro-organisms 351, 368, 616, 1856, 2219, 2454, 2776, 3167, 3512
microbial activities 368, 1847, 2773, 2776
soil factors, effect of 35, 41, 44, 56, 215, 262, 368, 736, 1477, 1820, 2454, 2645, 2942, 3167–3168, 3499
soil factors, effect on 48, 368, 616, 1801
toxicology 1637, 2411
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 3495
disposal 1815
environmental pollution 345, 1106, 1630, 1801, 1822, 3160
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 759, 1630, 1804, 1810, 2414

2,4-D *contd.*
toxicology *contd.*
toxicity to *contd.*
birds 2134, 2417, 2748
insects (including bees) 1807–1809, 2219
mammals 1387, 1402
livestock 1397, 1400
man 345, 1399
wildlife 3495
usage 1539, 2163, 2411
additives 516, 1082, 2509
'antidotes' 3465
application 196, 2459, 2747
equipment 170
methods 1873, 2458, 3195
climatic factors, effect of 31, 170, 224, 345, 723, 1205, 1354, 1484, 1921, 2719, 3168, 3305, 3624
compatibility 215, 408, 556, 958, 3245, 3479
crops
damage to 647, 723, 920, 2025, 2707, 2896, 2935, 2995, 3003, 3307
quality, effect on 926, 969, 1477, 2501, 2844, 2906, 3243
yield, effect on 596, 723, 920, 926, 969, 1213, 2025, 2201, 2906, 3003, 3307
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 31, 35–36, 40–41, 44, 48–49, 51, 56, 59, 262, 415, 430, 434, 557, 605, 616, 621, 626, 905, 915, 920, 926, 932–933, 1057, 1148–1150, 1164–1165, 1168, 1177–1178, 1477, 1484, 1494, 1910–1911, 1913, 1919–1922, 1936, 1962, 2179, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2219, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2483–2485, 2487–2488, 2491, 2504, 2509, 2798, 2827, 2831, 2833–2834, 2844, 3231, 3233, 3238–3239, 3241–3243, 3245, 3259–3260, 3273, 3549–3551
field (other and stubble) 26, 480, 1031, 1192, 1954, 1979
field (root) 2894, 3289, 3293
forest 596, 745, 1870, 1873, 2390, 2747, 3009, 3011, 3195, 3401, 3615
fruit 508, 721, 723, 1263, 1267, 1694, 2025, 2029, 2617, 3376
grass and herbage 10, 16, 345, 480, 554–555, 670, 672–673, 680, 723, 963, 969, 974, 976, 980, 1205, 1207, 1213, 1522, 1535, 1542, 1546–1547, 1581, 1989, 2270, 2273, 2551, 2553, 2560–2561, 2588, 2630, 2776, 2827, 2935, 2939, 2942–2943, 3012–3013, 3231, 3305, 3307–3308, 3582, 3585
medicinal 2547, 2975
non-crop situations 1694
ornamental and turf 170, 176, 1580, 1583, 2305, 2307, 2462, 2593, 2984
plantation 196, 198–200, 285, 510–511, 728–729, 738–739, 755, 810, 1006, 1012, 1014, 1272, 1276, 1600–1601, 2035–2036, 2624–2626
vegetable 697, 1556, 1694, 2013, 2567
economics/statistics of 49, 905, 933, 1012, 1165, 1494, 2469, 2473, 2509, 2831, 3208, 3231, 3259
formulation, effect of 16, 170, 508, 753, 933, 1105, 1547, 1630, 2719, 2896, 3126, 3520
legislation 1630
mixtures 36, 127, 176, 196, 199, 212, 218, 224, 511, 516, 596, 729, 755, 759, 776–777, 810, 1006, 1014, 1017, 1150, 1164, 1192, 1207, 1267, 1276, 1542, 1546, 1581, 1583, 1627, 1664, 1679, 1989, 2025, 2029, 2036, 2056, 2114, 2277, 2331, 2484, 2488, 2491, 2561, 2567, 2588, 2593, 2626, 2630, 2645, 2723, 2798, 2833, 2939, 2943, 2984, 3233, 3241, 3401, 3479, 3549, 3624, 3646
dicamba 170, 262, 2483

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
difenzoquat 1908
MSMA 2625
oils 2462
picloram 980, 1694
simazine 2509
urea 1911
non-crop situations 516, 1106, 1303
rates, effect of 170, 516, 557, 736, 920, 933, 958, 3410
selectivity 1744, 1937, 2188, 2500
sward renovation/destruction 963, 974, 1537, 1542, 1919–1920
weeds 26, 218, 753, 774–777, 1038, 1082, 1298–1299, 1354, 1537, 1662, 1664, 1679, 1694, 1712, 1900, 2056, 2183, 2277, 2330, 2340, 2343, 2645, 3033–3034, 3229, 3582, 3645–3646, 3650
aquatic 215, 516, 759, 1630, 1637, 2047, 2327, 2331, 2333–2334, 2730, 3410, 3412, 3520, 3634, 3637
woody 212, 345, 754–755. 976, 1017, 1282, 1536, 1625, 1627, 2022, 2134, 2331, 2630, 2939, 3009, 3012–3013, 3312, 3624
wetters 1694
Dalapon
analysis and residues
bioassay 563
residues (including persistence), soils, in 477, 1532, 3397
chemistry and properties, stability 1444
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 474, 844
genetics 2926
metabolism
enzymes 563, 2097
minerals 313
nitrate/non-protein N 314
nucleic acids 315
proteins 314–315, 848
mode of action 738
translocation 313
soil relations
micro-organisms 1428, 1432, 1844, 2230, 2777
microbial activities 367, 1983
soil factors, effect of 117, 208, 478, 1633, 1844, 3522
soil factors, effect on 181
toxicology
environmental pollution 1106
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 759, 1804
insects (including bees) 1808–1809
usage
additives 219, 3522
application, methods 463, 507
climatic factors, effect of 21, 117, 478, 734, 1513, 3193, 3522
compatibility 1444
crops
damage to 474, 734, 1983, 2935
quality, effect on 2264, 2905
yield, effect on 474, 1513, 2905, 3398
crops, in
field (cereal) 57, 931, 1465, 1513, 1874, 2197, 2828, 2837, 3251
field (other and stubble) 18, 21, 71, 474, 2264–2265, 2543, 2905, 2913
field (root) 463, 2247, 2883, 2889, 2894
forest 208, 367, 515, 2325, 3011, 3401, 3647
fruit 177, 181, 507, 721, 1000, 1003–1004, 1261, 1266, 2024, 2479, 2620, 3376
grass and herbage 117, 121, 477–478, 664, 669, 681–682, 1210, 1532, 1541, 1543, 1983, 1987, 2274, 2561, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2932, 2935–2936, 3035, 3581
medicinal 2975
ornamental and turf 2931, 2979
plantation 200, 734, 738, 1009, 1272, 1275, 1602, 1606, 1608, 2322, 2361, 2625, 3397–3398
vegetable 2279

Dalapon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
economics/statistics of 1210, 1602, 2473, 2913
formulation, effect of 2936
mixtures 681, 1009, 1266, 1275, 1444, 1669, 2024, 2057, 2325, 2331, 2561, 2638, 2640, 2883, 2996, 3381, 3647
aminotriazole 121, 2047
2,4-D 200, 2047
DSMA 2047
MSMA 2625
simazine 177, 478
TCA 117
non-crop situations 227, 1106, 1669, 2648, 2650
rates, effect of 57, 313–314, 377, 478, 1465, 2197, 2837
selectivity 463, 478, 3457
sward renovation/destruction 931, 1543, 2274, 2926
weeds 72, 117, 121, 226, 313–315, 377, 474, 521–522, 775, 1359, 1633, 2053, 2330, 2345, 2599, 3029, 3581
aquatic 759, 767, 1432, 2047, 2327, 2331–2332, 2638, 2640
woody 2331
wetters 377, 759, 1874
Daminozide 1662
Dazomet 661, 691, 2778, 2966
usage, crops, in, vegetable 141, 699
2,4-DB
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1085
nitrate/non-protein N 1085
pigments 1360
penetration 1754
soil relations
degradation
chemical 1825
microbiological 3169
micro-organisms 1432
soil factors, effect of 1825
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1808–1809
usage
climatic factors, effect of 3305
crops
damage to 81, 3307
yield, effect on 1213, 3307
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 130, 2204, 3239
field (other and stubble) 74, 81, 481
forest 2039
grass and herbage 10, 16, 130–131, 134–135, 482, 678, 966, 1210, 1213, 1525, 1984, 2270, 2273, 2275, 2549, 2551, 2935–2936, 3305, 3307, 3583
vegetable 2222
economics/statistics of 1210
formulation, effect of 2039
mixtures 134, 481, 1525, 2549
sward renovation/destruction 2275, 3577
weeds, aquatic 1432, 2045
DCU 2975, 3345
soil relations, micro-organisms 1428
Defoliants 308–312, 741
Delachlor 1241
usage, crops, in, field (root) 88
Denmark
floras, weed 239, 1050
weed control, recommendations for 462
2,4-DES
usage
crops, in, fruit 2993
mixtures, propham 2993
Desiccants 1604, 3608
Desmedipham 2247, 2708
Desmetryne
analysis and residues
analysis 2742–2743, 3143
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2131
soils, in 2424
physiological effects, translocation 2424
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1558
usage
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2895
Desmetryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 1558, 2131, 2570–2571, 2950
Developing countries
weed control
economics of 2468
organization of 2468
Di-allate
analysis and residues
analysis 2735
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2426
physiological effects
metabolism 2063
enzymes 849
mode of action 849
respiration 849
soil relations
degradation 2426
microbial activities 2771
soil factors, effect of 2771
toxicology
environmental pollution 343
toxicity to
insects 343
mammals, wildlife 343
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 1174, 3253
field (other and stubble) 112, 474, 651
field (root) 450, 461, 1958, 2251, 2535, 2884, 2889, 3285
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures 450, 2884, 3285
selectivity 461
weeds 474
Dicamba
analysis and residues
analysis 371, 1105, 2728
bioassay 1831
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 773, 847, 1831, 2405
soils, in 335, 847, 1105, 1831, 2215, 2426, 2756, 3499
chemistry and properties, solubility 1412
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1082, 1748
degradation (plant) 555, 773, 847, 1747
genetics 2859
metabolism 773, 1748
carbohydrates 555, 560, 1477, 1747
pigments 554
proteins 40, 1477, 1747, 2504
vitamins 554
mode of action 560
penetration 170, 1082
translocation 1082, 1747–1748
uptake 1747
soil relations
adsorption 335, 1412
degradation 2426, 3170, 3499
leaching 1747, 1831, 3499
micro-organisms 616, 1432
soil factors, effect of 35, 262, 736, 847, 1412, 1477, 2645, 2942, 3499
soil factors, effect on 616
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 335
insects (including bees) 1808–1809
usage
additives 1082, 1466
application
equipment 170
methods 1019
climatic factors, effect of 31, 170, 224, 560, 3237, 3305
crops
damage to 24, 2481, 2567, 2839, 2995
quality, effect on 1477, 2839
yield, effect on 1466, 1477, 2839
crops, in
field (cereal) 31, 35, 40, 42, 262, 616, 1164, 1466, 1473, 1477, 1936, 2179, 2215, 2483–2484, 2491, 2504, 2832–2833, 2839, 2845, 3233, 3237, 3241, 3541, 3550
field (other and stubble) 2541, 2902
Dicamba *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
forest 335, 750
fruit 721, 1694, 3376
grass and herbage 121, 138, 554–555, 560, 670, 1203, 1227, 1522, 1542, 1546–1547, 1987, 1990, 2270, 2275, 2548, 2551, 2555, 2930, 2942–2943, 3305, 3359
ornamental and turf 170, 1580, 1583, 2984
vegetable 1694, 2013, 2567
economics/statistics of 3541
formulation, effect of 1477, 1547
mixtures 218, 224, 750, 1019, 1164, 1473, 1542, 1546, 1583, 1679, 2484, 2491, 2541, 2567, 2645, 2833, 2902, 2943, 2984, 3233, 3237, 3241
2,4-D 31, 170, 262, 555, 2508
MCPA 31, 1466, 1477, 2995
mecoprop 31, 1203, 1466, 1477
2,3,6-TBA 1477
non-crop situations 1694, 2648
rates, effect of 170, 736, 847
selectivity 1937, 2500
sward renovation/destruction 138, 1542, 2275
weeds 24, 121, 138, 218, 225, 847, 1029, 1082, 1203, 1298–1299, 1466, 1659, 1679, 1694, 2355, 2645, 3282
aquatic 1432
woody 335, 560, 750, 1019, 2344, 3014, 3016
wetters 1694
Dichlobenil
analysis and residues
analysis 1422, 3499
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 190, 1823, 2426, 3499
water, in 1823
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 2611
soil relations 2775
degradation 190, 2426
microbiological 1823, 3165
leaching 1422
micro-organisms 1429, 1432, 1823
microbial activities 1823, 1843, 3717
soil factors, effect of 168, 190, 675, 1422
soil factors, effect on 704, 1843, 3717
toxicology
environmental pollution 1106, 1422, 1429, 1638
toxicity to, soil mesofauna 2155, 2775
usage
application 1638
methods 704
climatic factors, effect of 249, 675, 766, 1588, 2978
crops
damage to 168, 993, 2618
yield, effect on 1588
crops, in
field (cereal) 1153, 2479, 2521–2522, 2818
forest 2325, 3616
fruit 184, 190, 724, 1587–1588, 2024, 2312, 2618, 2775, 3002, 3369, 3380
grass and herbage 249, 675, 2273, 2550, 2552, 2818
ornamental and turf 168, 704, 993, 1526, 2298, 2307, 2977–2979, 3342
vegetable 2959
economics/statistics of 1022
formulation, effect of 1588
mixtures 1153, 1526, 2325, 2651, 2818, 2959, 3616
monolinuron 675
non-crop situations 748, 778, 1106, 2651
rates, effect of 675, 766, 1588
sward renovation/destruction 249
weeds
aquatic 766, 1022, 1432, 1638, 3411
woody 3133
Dichlorfluanid 499
Dichlormate 513, 945, 1976
usage, crops, in, field (root) 2243

Dichlorprop
analysis and residues
analysis 867
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 867, 2405
soils, in 2747, 2756
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 30
soil relations
degradation, chemical 1825
micro-organisms 1432
soil factors, effect of 30, 1825, 2464
toxicology, toxicity to, birds 2748
usage
application 2747
climatic factors, effect of 912, 1205, 1464
compatibility 30, 2464
crops
damage to 30
quality, effect on 3548
yield, effect on 30, 3548
crops, in
field (cereal) 30, 37, 912, 1464, 1909, 2464, 2798, 2804, 2845, 3234, 3242
forest 2747
grass and herbage 30, 1205, 1542, 1546, 1987, 1989, 2275, 2929–2930, 3012
ornamental and turf 2298
plantation 1012
economics/statistics of 1012
mixtures 398, 912, 1542, 1546, 1909, 1989, 2298, 2651, 2798, 3234
bentazone 1464
MCPA 30
methabenzthiazuron 37
non-crop situations 2651
selectivity 2500
sward renovation/destruction 1542, 2275
weeds 1299
aquatic 1432, 3637
woody 3012
Diethamquat 2802–2803
Difenoxuron 3318
usage
climatic factors, effect of 685
crops, in, vegetable 685, 1230, 1240
Difenzoquat 33, 407, 921, 1147, 1475–1476, 1781, 1907–1908, 1916, 2185, 2484–2485, 2487, 2503, 2805–2806, 2817, 3235, 3242, 3420, 3549
physiological effects, photosynthesis 3468
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 27–29, 399
field (root) 453
mixtures
2,4-D 28
MCPA 28
weeds 3468
wetters 28
Dikegulac 2594, 2598
chemistry and properties, development 3696
usage
formulation, effect of 3696
weeds 3696
Dimethachlor 1757, 1984, 2621, 3291
usage, crops, in, field (other and stubble) 1135
Dimethametryn
usage
crops, damage to 623
crops, in, field (cereal) 427, 621, 623, 1135, 2520
formulation, effect of 623
mixtures 1135, 2520
piperophos 623
Dimexan 2955
Dinitramine
analysis and residues
analysis 3499
bioassay 1829, 2397
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1804
soils, in 1829, 2397, 2426, 3499
water, in 1408
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 473
Dinitramine *contd.*
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 473
cytology/histology 2103
soil relations
degradation 2426
soil factors, effect of 490
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1408, 1804
usage
additives 1481
application, methods 24
climatic factors, effect of 954
crops
damage to 1974, 2527, 2870, 2951, 3296
quality, effect on 2527
yield, effect on 1974, 3296
crops, in
field (cereal) 428, 621, 1143, 1481
field (other and stubble) 79, 106, 440, 443, 466, 490, 631, 656, 954, 956, 1135, 1143, 1194, 1196, 1496, 1949, 1974–1975, 2235, 2259, 2266, 2527, 2870, 2879, 2912, 2919, 2956, 3032, 3296, 3572
field (root) 2256
fruit 1267, 3602
ornamental and turf 2016
vegetable 982, 987, 1994, 2279, 2286, 2870, 2958, 3223, 3226, 3321, 3331, 3336
mixtures 956, 2256, 2956, 2958, 3336
metribuzin 440
rates, effect of 443
selectivity 1097, 1481
weeds 24
Dinoseb
analysis and residues
bioassay 3700
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1109
chemistry and properties
antagonism 378
synergism 378
physiological effects
metabolism 2964
enzymes 564
vitamins 1527
photosynthesis 564
respiration 2153
soil relations
degradation 1109
leaching 1109
micro-organisms 1433, 2153, 2230, 2455, 2964
microbial activities 1433, 1847, 2153, 2455, 2771, 3511
soil factors, effect of 435, 1109, 1433, 2153, 2771
soil factors, effect on 2455
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1804
birds 1396
mammals, wildlife 1396
usage 692
additives 1466
application, equipment 943
climatic factors, effect of 137, 435, 912, 1109
compatibility 378
crops
damage to 65, 137, 2839, 2873
quality, effect on 2839
yield, effect on 65, 1466, 2574, 2839
crops, in
field, vegetable 2961
field (cereal) 378, 912, 1466, 1492, 2192, 2798, 2814, 2839
field (other and stubble) 65, 80, 378, 435–436, 445, 472, 629, 943, 1433, 1495, 1503, 1948, 2231, 2236, 2462, 2523, 2529, 2862, 2868–2869, 2873, 2938, 3363, 3511
field (root) 806, 1966, 2961
grass and herbage 137, 678–679, 1521, 1527–1528, 2272, 2554, 3306
ornamental and turf 499
Dinoseb *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 145, 150, 157, 378, 489, 692, 1179, 2001, 2005, 2285, 2574, 2576, 2953, 2959–2961, 3319, 3333, 3336
mixtures 80, 145, 150, 395, 489, 912, 1495, 1948, 2001, 2005, 2576, 2814, 2868, 2873, 2938, 2959–2960, 3336
alachlor 435
linuron 3333
MCPA 1466
monolinuron 2285
MSMA 472
naptalam 435, 445, 629
oils 2462
paraquat 137
rates, effect of 65, 1179
selectivity 1179, 1492
weeds 1466
Dinoterb 1386, 1396, 2005, 2484–2485, 2494, 2524, 2528, 3237
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 1468
field (other and stubble) 2524, 2526
mixtures 27, 1468, 2526
Dioxane, *r*-2-ethyl-5-methyl-*cis*-5-(2-methylbenzyloxy)-1,3- 2586, 2914
Diphenamid
analysis and residues
analysis 3139
residues (including persistence), soils, in 923
physiological effects, metabolism 3106
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1418
leaching 1418
microbial activities 370, 1846
soil factors, effect of 1418
usage
adsorbents 3365
'antidotes' 2562
climatic factors, effect of 179, 1418
compatibility 2967
crops
damage to 993, 3365
quality, effect on 950
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 70, 370, 2269, 2523, 2871, 2882
field (root) 950
fruit 179–180, 998, 2610, 3365
ornamental and turf 169, 993, 2584, 2586, 2983, 3339–3340, 3342
vegetable 144, 164, 494, 1564, 1567–1568, 2001, 2289–2290, 2562, 2576, 2967, 3591, 3594
mixtures 169, 179, 494, 1564, 1846, 2576, 2610, 2871, 3591
prometryne 2882
Dipropetryn 466, 1195, 1839, 2149, 2909, 3507
Diquat
analysis and residues
analysis 2124–2125, 2396, 3134, 3147
bioassay 563, 1427, 3700
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1842
plant products, in 2404
plants, in 1842
soils, in 1427, 1842, 2151, 2452, 3147
water, in 1244, 1290, 1842, 2151
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1244
cytology/histology 1374
metabolism
enzymes 563, 857
nucleic acids 327
pigments 328, 1244
mode of action 857, 1374
penetration 1754
photosynthesis 1373–1374, 3482
soil relations
adsorption 1427, 2138, 2151, 2452, 3510
micro-organisms 1429, 1432
microbial activities 1843
soil factors, effect of 1427, 2151, 2452, 3510
soil factors, effect on 1843

Diquat *contd.*
toxicity to, aquatic organism 2415
toxicology
environmental pollution 1106, 1429, 1842
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1804, 1814, 1842, 2151, 2415
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 8–9
field (other and stubble) 26, 481
fruit 2615
grass and herbage 2552
ornamental and turf 683, 2307
vegetable 683
mixtures 2552, 2615
non-crop situations 1106
rates, effect of 3410
weeds 26, 2183, 3645
aquatic 1066, 1290, 1432, 1641, 1814, 2415, 3060, 3410–3411, 3637
Dithiin-1,1,4,4-tetroxide, 2,3-dihydro-5,6-dimethyl-1,4- 2252
Diuron
analysis and residues
analysis 371, 2122
bioassay 563, 865, 1791–1792
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 619, 923, 1214, 1420, 2132, 3004
water, in 1631, 2141
chemistry and properties, antagonism 718, 2465
physiological effects 865, 2386
adsorption (plant) 2542
cytology/histology 320
genetics 957
metabolism 3686
enzymes 563–564, 2097
pigments 3467
mode of action 567, 738, 1382
penetration 1752, 2542
photosynthesis 564, 567, 1084, 1791, 3112, 3467
translocation 2542, 3684
transpiration 1361, 3112
uptake 1752
soil relations 1382
degradation 347, 1214, 3502
leaching 347, 877
micro-organisms 1429, 1432, 2141, 2154
microbial activities 2773, 3511
soil factors, effect of 104, 185, 347, 619, 675, 1792, 2141
soil factors, effect on 347
toxicology
environmental pollution 1106, 1429, 1631
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1395, 1631, 1804, 2414
mammals 1407, 2135
soil mesofauna 1855
usage
adsorbents 674
application 196
methods 463, 2488, 3297
climatic factors, effect of 191, 249, 465, 675, 732, 877, 1274, 1604
compatibility 465, 718
crops
damage to 734, 1512, 1974, 2542, 3399–3400
yield, effect on 619, 1974, 2027, 3300
crops, in
field (cereal) 619, 2482, 2488, 3242
field (other and stubble) 78, 104–105, 107, 465, 954, 956–957, 1031, 1194, 1196, 1510–1512, 1973–1974, 2261, 2264, 2462, 2482, 2542–2544, 2880–2881, 2912, 2938, 3297, 3300, 3302, 3511
field (root) 96, 463–464, 648, 951–952, 2894
Diuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
fruit 184, 191, 706, 718, 724, 998, 1000, 1002–1004, 1259, 1262, 1266–1267, 1596–1597, 2027, 2033, 2077, 2132, 2315, 2318, 2479, 2616, 2999, 3002, 3004, 3373–3375, 3383, 3387, 3389, 3392, 3400, 3607
grass and herbage 134, 249, 483, 669, 674–675, 677, 965, 967, 1528, 1531, 1534, 2271, 2273, 2550, 2923, 3306
medicinal 206
ornamental and turf 176, 2307, 2931, 2979, 2983
plantation 195–196, 204, 347, 510–511, 732, 734, 737–738, 810, 1009–1010, 1013–1014, 1274, 1277, 1280, 1599, 1602, 1604, 1607, 1610, 2035–2036, 2361, 2623, 2626, 3399, 3612
vegetable 457, 696, 985–986, 1249, 1251, 3336
economics/statistics of 1602, 2261
legislation 1631
mixtures 78, 104, 134, 176, 195–196, 464, 511, 706, 810, 986, 1000, 1002, 1009–1010, 1249, 1251, 1262, 1266–1267, 1277, 1511, 1597, 1607, 1659, 2036, 2318, 2479, 2543–2544, 2616, 2626, 2651–2652, 2923, 2938, 3242, 3300, 3302, 3336, 3373
bromacil 191
glyphosate 718
MSMA 1610
oils 2462
pronamide 675
propyzamide 483
TCA 483
terbacil 998
non-crop situations 1106, 1604, 2651–2652
rates, effect of 465, 619, 675, 718, 965
selectivity 183, 463, 619, 1277, 1510, 2894
sward renovation/destruction 249, 2271
weeds 528, 718, 776–777, 1300, 1657, 1659, 2355, 3112
aquatic 1287, 1432, 1631, 1634, 2046, 2635, 3412
woody 212, 754
DNOC
analysis and residues, bioassay 563
physiological effects, metabolism, enzymes 563
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 1396
mammals, wildlife 1396
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 609, 1148, 2827
field (other and stubble) 2541
grass and herbage 2827
vegetable 1231, 3319
mixtures 2541, 3319
selectivity 2188
DPX-2851 510
DSMA
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2450
metabolism 2450
translocation 2450
soil relations
adsorption 1425, 2450
degradation 2450
leaching 2450
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1809
usage
crops
quality, effect on 3395
yield, effect on 3300, 3395
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 109, 656, 3300
grass and herbage 118, 1942
ornamental and turf 2593, 2600
plantation 3395
economics/statistics of 1942, 2473
DSMA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures 2593, 3300
weeds 2053
aquatic 2047

Economics
herbicide 3213
Canada 3728
German Federal Republic 1470
Hungary 596
Ivory Coast 1014
Japan 2788
UK 123, 374, 901, 1125, 2472, 3537
USSR 905, 1477, 2474, 2799, 3541
weed control 902, 2471, 3213
Africa 391
Argentina 1991
Australia 230, 391
Brazil 391, 3000
Canada 12, 391, 3534, 3728
Colombia 386
Europe 391
German Federal Republic 904, 1449, 3447
Guyana 2379
Hungary 596
Japan 391
Liberia 1324
New Zealand 391
Poland 3542
South Africa 1216, 1220, 1222
tropics 391
UK 123, 3019–3020
USA 391, 595, 903, 1296, 2060, 2078
California 3341
Florida 389
Nebraska 614
Oregon 209
Washington 209
USSR 88, 177, 391, 2180, 3539
Education, Europe 3203
EEC
weed control
legislation for 1448
organization of 1448
Endothal
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1404
water, in 1404, 1416
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 311
penetration 2707
translocation 311
uptake 311
soil relations
adsorption 1416
degradation, microbiological 1416
micro-organisms 1428
toxicology
environmental pollution 311, 1629
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1404, 1629, 1804, 1814, 2414, 2418
insects (including bees) 1809
mammals, man 1629
usage
crops, damage to 2707
crops, in
field (root) 1958, 3289
ornamental and turf 1578, 2307, 3601
economics/statistics of 1629
formulation, effect of 1958, 3601
legislation 1629
mixtures 308–311, 1958
prometon 312
non-crop situations 308–312
rates, effect of 310, 3410
weeds
aquatic 1404, 1629, 1641, 1814, 2418, 3410, 3637
woody 310, 312
wetters 308
Epronaz 3130
EPTC
analysis and residues
analysis 2736, 3137
bioassay 1900
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1900, 2215

EPTC *contd.*
chemistry and properties, synergism 1967
physiological effects 3103
degradation (plant) 620
metabolism 1765, 2063, 2964, 3099
fats, oils and waxes 1767, 2963, 3105
nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
pigments 316, 3105
mode of action 3099
penetration 1364
photosynthesis 316–317
translocation 3099
transpiration 1361, 1364, 2963
uptake 317
soil relations
leaching 2761, 3256
micro-organisms 1432, 2230, 2964
soil factors, effect of 168, 2220, 2512, 2962, 3326
soil factors, effect on 113
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1808–1809
usage
additives 1663
adsorbents 1520
'antidotes' 125, 132, 421–422, 620, 1765, 2220, 2516, 2866, 3099, 3103, 3137, 3219, 3252, 3255–3256, 3519
application, methods 420, 3256, 3326
climatic factors, effect of 21, 1484, 2220, 2962, 3255–3256, 3326
compatability 3103
crops
damage to 168, 2220, 2516, 2962–2963, 3099, 3255
quality, effect on 950
crops, in
field (cereal) 421, 620, 1174, 1484, 1663, 1900, 1930, 1935, 2215, 2218, 2220, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2849, 2853, 2857, 3099, 3219, 3249, 3251, 3255–3256, 3519
field (other and stubble) 18–19, 21, 66, 113, 317, 481, 959–961, 1201, 1663, 2267, 2866, 2938, 2962–2964, 3219, 3296, 3572
field (root) 95, 317, 464, 950, 1364, 1966–1967, 3275, 3278, 3280, 3294, 3570
fruit 2021
grass and herbage 125, 128, 966, 971, 1210, 1520–1521, 1529, 1984, 1986, 2242, 2937
ornamental and turf 168, 2306, 2983
plantation 2322
vegetable 152, 164, 423, 486, 491–492, 690–693, 1254, 1364, 2286, 2954, 3326
economics/statistics of 1210
mixtures 486, 2267, 2512, 2853, 2963, 3249, 3294
rates, effect of 132
selectivity 464, 1663
weeds 420, 3326, 3431
aquatic 691, 1432
Ethalfluralin 330
chemistry and properties 3694
toxicology 3694
usage, crops, in, field (other and stubble) 3694
Ethanol, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- 202, 3614, 3617
Ether, 2-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl 3-ethoxy-4-nitrophenyl 618, 1784, 1946, 2915
Ether, 2-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl 4-nitrophenyl 1784, 1946
Ether, 2,6-dichlorobenzyl (2,2-dimethyl-4-ethyl-dioxolan-4-yl)methyl 739, 899
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl 2489, 2808
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl (*see* nitrofen)
Ether, diphenyl 2835, 2979
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl (*see* fluorodifen)
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl (*see* Chlornitrofen)
Ethiolate 1174
Ethiopia
weed control
economics of 605
recommendations for 605
Ethofumesate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 366, 634–635, 637, 1426
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 635, 637
metabolism
carbohydrates 637
proteins 635
penetration 86
soil relations
degradation 1426
leaching 1426
soil factors, effect of 117, 1426, 1902, 1958
usage
application, methods 634, 640
climatic factors, effect of 86, 117, 458, 640, 643–644
compatibility 2967
crops
damage to 171, 634–635, 637, 1902
quality, effect on 635, 637
yield, effect on 1902
crops, in
field (cereal) 1902
field (other and stubble) 115–116, 1197, 1902, 2919
field (root) 86, 450, 458, 462, 634–635, 637, 640–645, 946, 1186, 1902, 1957–1958, 1960, 2247–2249, 2532, 2534, 2537, 2884, 2886, 2889, 3283–3284, 3286, 3567, 3569
grass and herbage 117, 662, 2249, 2933
ornamental and turf 171
vegetable 1230, 2967
mixtures 86, 450, 458, 634, 641–645, 946, 1186, 1230, 1958, 2534, 2537, 2884, 2919, 3283–3284, 3286
lenacil 635
pyrazone 635, 637, 1960, 2247
rates, effect of 634, 1902
selectivity 171, 637, 644
weeds 117
wetters 637
Ethylene 1072, 1463, 1482, 1741–1742, 2703, 3438, 3440, 3459, 3655, 3657
Europe
floras, weed 1049, 3668
weed control
economics of 391
legislation for 1885
organization of 391, 3204, 3533
statistics 391

Fenoprop
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), animal products, in 1397
chemistry and properties, impurities 1804
physiological effects, uptake 319
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 349, 3167
micro-organisms 3167
soil factors, effect of 2645, 3167
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 1807–1809
mammals, livestock 1397
usage
application, methods 139
crops, damage to 666
crops, in
field (cereal) 1171
forest 1620
grass and herbage 139, 666, 976, 980, 1989, 2942
ornamental and turf 1583
plantation 1606
formulation, effect of 3520
mixtures 127, 1583
rates, effect of 3410
weeds 1038, 2645
aquatic 3410, 3520, 3637
woody 976
Fenuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1104
residues (including persistence)
atmosphere, in 345
plant products, in 345
soils, in 345
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1770
physiological effects
metabolism 1770
enzymes 562
proteins 562
mode of action 2709
photosynthesis 2709
soil relations
degradation 3502
leaching 345
toxicology
environmental pollution 345
toxicity to, mammals, man 345
usage
climatic factors, effect of 345
crops, in
field (root) 1958
grass and herbage 345
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures 1958
rates, effect of 3410
weeds
aquatic 3410
woody 210, 345
Flamprop-ethyl 3242
Flamprop-isopropyl 3222
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 411, 1376
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 411
cytology/histology 1376
translocation 1376
soil relations, degradation 1376
usage
crops, yield, effect on 3240
crops, in, field (cereal) 27, 38, 411, 1154, 1376, 2196, 2484–2485, 2805–2806, 3240, 3244
mixtures 2806
rates, effect of 411
selectivity 38
Flamprop-methyl
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 411
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 411
photosynthesis 1471, 3468
translocation 1471
usage
application 2185
compatibility 3236
crops, damage to 411
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 411, 917, 2185, 2196, 2484, 2494, 2805, 2817, 3220, 3235–3236, 3242
field (other and stubble) 3220
plantation 899
legislation 899
weeds 1471, 3420, 3468
Fluchloralin
analysis and residues
bioassay 1829, 2397
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1829, 1994, 2397
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 473
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 473
usage
additives 1481
climatic factors, effect of 179, 954
crops
damage to 1974, 2951
yield, effect on 1974
crops, in
field (cereal) 1143, 1481, 2809
field (other and stubble) 71, 79, 103, 106, 442, 954, 1143, 1496, 1949, 1974–1975, 2237, 2259, 2266, 2905, 2956, 3296
field (root) 2256
fruit 179–180
grass and herbage 125, 2936
ornamental and turf 2586

Fluchloralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 692, 982, 987, 2006, 2285, 2570
mixtures 2256, 2809, 2956
selectivity 1481
Fluometuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1790, 2752
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1214, 1790, 1821, 2752
chemistry and properties, solubility 1412, 1816
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2542
genetics 957
metabolism, carbohydrates 2099
mode of action 2096
penetration 2542
photosynthesis 2096
respiration 2096
translocation 2542
soil relations
adsorption 1412, 2149, 3161
degradation 1214, 1816, 1821
photolytic 3485
leaching 353–354, 2142–2143, 2149, 2752, 2760
soil factors, effect of 104, 353–354, 1412, 1816, 1821, 1971, 2149, 2752, 3161
usage
application, methods 3297
climatic factors, effect of 1971
crops, damage to 2542
crops, in
field (cereal) 2482
field (other and stubble) 103–105, 107–108, 466–468, 471, 653, 954–957, 1142, 1193–1194, 1208, 1510–1512, 1971–1972, 2262, 2264, 2482, 2542, 2908–2909, 2911, 3297, 3300
field (root) 95–96, 648, 2894
fruit 1004
plantation 890, 1271
mixtures 95, 104, 466, 956, 1142, 1193, 1208, 1510–1511, 3300
selectivity 1208, 1510, 2894
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-9-hydroxy- (*see* chlorflurecol)
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy- (*see* flurecol)
Fluoridamid 618, 2308, 2598
Fluorodifen
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1812
usage
'antidotes' 2562
application, methods 67
climatic factors, effect of 959
crops, damage to 78
crops, in
field (cereal) 427–428, 430, 434, 1135, 1490
field (other and stubble) 67, 70, 78, 158, 631, 959–960, 988, 2233, 2236, 2872, 2880, 2882, 2909
field (root) 1955
grass and herbage 662, 678, 2554
vegetable 64, 154, 491, 692, 1559, 2001, 2006, 2286, 2562, 2959–2960
mixtures 64, 78, 2959–2960
metobromuron 158
Flurecol 1299, 2192, 2275, 2484, 2839
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 3233
grass and herbage 678
mixtures 3233
France, weed control, reviews of 4, 111, 459, 1504
Furanosonic acid, 2,3:4,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-L-xylo-2-hexulo- (*see* Dikegulac)
Furazan, 4,5-dicyanobenzo- 2724
Furazan, 4,7-dicyanobenzo- 2724

GA 245, 304, 319, 1366, 1674, 3040–3041, 3655
Gambia, weed control 382
German Democratic Republic, weed control, economics of 1890
German Federal Republic
weed control
economics of 904
legislation for 2186
reviews of 2176–2177
statistics 1126
Ghana, floras 796
Gibberellic acid (*see* GA)
Glycine, *N*-(phosphonomethyl)- (*see* glyphosate)
Glyphosate
analysis and residues
analysis 1800, 2449
bioassay 881
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 731, 1392
soils, in 477, 610, 667, 881–882, 994, 1532, 1590, 2846, 3150
water, in 1392, 3150
chemistry and properties
antagonism 718, 2465
development 610
synergism 2725
physiological effects 2108
adsorption (plant) 855, 2646
anatomy/morphology 715, 718, 2998
climatic factors, effect of 3122
cytology/histology 2109, 3121
genetics 856
metabolism 2448, 3122
enzymes 2717
proteins 2717, 3480
mode of action 1245, 2023, 3121
penetration 731, 2707
photosynthesis 855, 1373, 3480
respiration 855, 1779
translocation 326, 731, 733, 855, 2023, 2347, 2646, 3122, 3480–3481
uptake 731, 2448, 2646, 3122
soil relations 2108
adsorption 731, 881–882, 3183
degradation 731, 1392, 2447, 3150, 3183
microbiological 882, 2446
micro-organisms 3184
soil factors, effect of 715, 881–882, 1633
toxicology
environmental pollution 1392
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1804
usage 605
additives 219, 1663, 2314, 3034
adsorbents 2309
application
equipment 942, 3524
methods 24, 463, 610, 707, 715, 733, 2465, 2989
climatic factors, effect of 477, 485, 715, 718, 1392, 1588, 2222, 3027
compatibility 718, 1088
crops
damage to 667, 707, 715, 718, 2025, 2314, 2316, 2707
yield, effect on 2025
crops, in
field (cereal) 89, 610, 621, 915, 925, 929, 931, 1135, 1137, 1170, 1465, 1499, 1663, 1919–1920, 1929, 2197, 2798, 2837, 2846–2847, 2857–2858, 3241, 3244, 3249, 3251
field (other and stubble) 71, 73, 89, 220, 445, 469–470, 656, 774, 942, 1137, 1191, 1499, 1663, 1971, 2523, 2878, 2910, 3426
field (root) 89, 463, 2538, 2894, 3289
forest 745, 1281, 3402
fruit 4, 185, 707–708, 715, 718, 720–722, 998, 1003, 1005, 1267, 1585, 1588, 1590, 2023, 2025, 2312, 2314–2317, 2319, 2614–2616, 2998–2999, 3001, 3374, 3376, 3524, 3603, 3607
grass and herbage 477, 664–665, 667, 963, 1224, 1532, 1543, 1546, 1992, 2271, 2274, 2548, 2561, 2922, 2924, 2943, 3035, 3308–3309, 3325, 3644
Glyphosate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 4, 994, 2017–2018, 2302, 2347, 2581–2583, 2585, 2587, 2984, 2989–2990, 3347–3349, 3356, 3598
plantation 510, 513, 731, 733, 899, 1014, 1281, 1611–1613, 2361, 2621, 3397, 3608
vegetable 4, 485, 1245, 3325, 3337
formulation, effect of 610, 718
legislation 733, 899
mixtures 781, 2057, 2114, 2615, 2652, 3241, 3356
aminotriazole 2465
atrazine 931
bromacil 2465
diuron 718, 2465
simazine 718, 2465
terbacil 2465
non-crop situations 227, 610, 748, 781, 1541, 1563, 2652
rates, effect of 610, 667, 718, 1465, 1588, 1633, 2197, 2344, 2837, 2925, 3028, 3121, 3481
selectivity 463, 469, 731, 855, 1663, 2017, 2025, 2302, 2315–2316, 2583, 3347
sward renovation/destruction 929, 931, 962–963, 1543, 1919–1920, 2271, 2274, 2585, 2990, 3577
weeds 4, 24, 72, 218, 221, 226, 228, 326, 521–522, 610, 718, 770, 772, 775, 925, 994, 1008, 1029, 1137, 1302, 1499, 1633, 1665, 1900, 2309, 2392, 2529, 2599, 2646, 2849, 3026, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3121, 3250, 3428, 3481
aquatic 763–765, 2638, 2640, 3150, 3409, 3638
woody 2344
wetters 470, 942, 1302
Greece
floras, weed 2691
weed control 207
statistics 330
Growth regulators 121, 211, 245, 304, 308–310, 319, 535, 787, 1083, 1519, 1662, 1740, 1746, 1761, 1771, 1773, 1900, 2094, 2425, 2632, 2702, 2712, 3124, 3129, 3438, 3451, 3691
Guatemala, floras, weed 1705
Guyana
weed control
economics of 2379
statistics 2379

Haloxydine 3280
Herbicides
analysis and residues
analysis 337–338, 374, 561, 580, 756, 1788–1789, 2117, 2121, 2726–2727, 2729, 2732–2733, 2738–2739, 2744, 2752, 3488–3490, 3698
bioassay 866, 1100, 1113, 1791, 3135, 3145, 3491, 3700
residues (including persistence) 871, 3489
animal products, in 870, 1101
atmosphere, in 1101, 2744
plant products, in 1101, 2746, 3148, 3210
plants, in 301, 318, 325, 330, 524, 580, 624, 847, 870, 1101, 1358, 2787
soils, in 2, 52, 201, 302, 357, 359, 541, 574, 610, 619, 624, 634–635, 637, 667, 847, 871, 885, 1101, 1395, 1504, 1507, 1818, 2423, 2425, 2745, 2752–2753, 3135, 3173
water, in 870, 1101, 2753, 3135, 3148, 3154, 3713
chemistry and properties 6, 885
antagonism 516, 718
development 123, 201, 330, 333, 575, 610, 1504
impurities 2416
m.p./b.p. 330, 333, 574, 860, 1379
solubility 330, 333, 574, 860, 1379
stability 860, 885, 1447

Herbicides *contd.*
chemistry and properties *contd.*
structure and activity 374, 411, 561, 575–576, 885, 1133, 1358, 1378, 1381, 1750, 1785, 2116, 3123, 3483
synergism 516
synthesis 1769, 1785, 2794
tainting (food), plant products 3396
volatility 330, 574, 860
physiological effects 885, 1358
anatomy/morphology 30, 333, 411, 474, 557, 635, 637, 715, 718, 723, 1378
climatic factors, effect of 1133, 3096
cytology/histology 557, 1374
degradation (plant) 318, 325, 574–575, 624, 847, 885, 1365, 1759
genetics 1133, 3097
metabolism 1750, 1753, 1756, 1769, 1771
carbohydrates 379, 560, 637, 1477
enzymes 1133, 1759
fats, oils and waxes 885
minerals 313
nitrate/non-protein N 314, 845
nucleic acids 315
proteins 314–315, 1477
mode of action 560, 574–575, 885, 1365, 1374, 1785, 3691
penetration 170, 301, 574, 885, 1133, 1365, 1751, 1753, 3096
photosynthesis 333, 757, 845, 1084, 1374, 1519, 1768, 1791, 3094, 3691
respiration 3094, 3691
translocation 301, 313, 325–326, 330, 885, 1133, 1365, 1519, 1751, 3094
uptake 319, 325, 574, 1133, 1365
soil relations
adsorption 885, 1827, 2425
degradation 320, 357, 359, 870, 1818, 2421, 2425, 2437, 2745, 3108, 3713–3715
chemical 860, 1819, 1826–1827
microbiological 1395, 1819, 1826–1827
photolytic 329, 331, 357, 860, 1133, 1819
leaching 329, 870, 885–886, 2421, 2752–2753
micro-organisms 2, 541, 1100, 1395, 1857, 1864, 2437, 3514, 3542
microbial activities 359, 1113, 1430, 1827, 1845, 1864, 2772, 3514
soil factors, effect of 30, 117, 168, 201, 330–331, 357, 359, 379, 435, 478, 524, 574, 606, 619, 636, 675, 715, 756, 847, 860, 870, 1132, 1365, 1477, 1751, 1756, 1819, 2214, 2423, 2437, 2752, 2795, 3010, 3173
soil factors, effect on 389, 756, 1573, 2674
toxicology 6, 374
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 2416, 3711
disposal 875–876, 896, 1788, 1889
environmental pollution 2, 230, 329, 341, 870–871, 896, 1022, 1101, 1284, 1395, 1628, 1788, 1803, 1806, 2058–2059, 2421, 2744, 2749, 3018, 3152–3154, 3157, 3159, 3205, 3703
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 341–342, 578, 870, 1383, 1395, 2114, 2415, 3156–3158, 3494, 3498, 3704, 3713
birds 1395, 2413
insects (including bees) 1805–1809
mammals 330, 333, 574, 1379, 2836, 3210, 3704
livestock 1395, 2114
man 1101, 1395, 2749
wildlife 2, 341, 1101, 1395, 3710
soil mesofauna 541
usage
additives 301, 516, 1466, 1622
adsorbents 175, 1122
'antidotes' 1122, 1472, 2460, 3217, 3519
application 1440
equipment 3723
methods 3723

Herbicides *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 5, 117, 137, 170, 191, 201, 229, 301, 330, 333, 357, 435, 478, 524, 541, 560, 574, 621, 636, 675, 715, 718, 723, 752, 756, 766, 1440, 1472, 1507, 1513, 1588, 1668, 1903, 2782
compatibility 2, 30, 408, 718, 958, 1132, 1472, 2745
crops, in 1133
field (cereal) 395, 1169, 1756, 2519, 2799
field (root) 1552, 2178, 2540
forest 381, 743, 2362, 3454, 3619, 3622, 3720–3721
fruit 1269, 1592
grass and herbage 2674, 3454
ornamental and turf 2015, 2976, 3341, 3355, 3454, 3597
plantation 512, 1278, 1609
vegetable 1552, 2178
economics/statistics of 374, 621, 1891, 2472, 2474, 2799, 3540, 3727, 3729
legislation 374, 594, 895, 1284, 1885, 2186, 3148, 3211–3212, 3535
mixtures 229, 516, 634, 2114, 2745
non-crop situations 341, 895, 1133, 1379, 1621, 2015, 2470, 3454
rates, effect of 65, 137, 170, 201, 229, 313, 330, 333, 516, 524, 574–575, 610, 619, 634, 675, 718, 756–757, 766, 847, 860, 886, 908, 1465, 1507, 1513, 1588
selectivity 201, 330, 333, 374, 574–575, 619, 638, 1133, 1507, 1575, 2540
sward renovation/destruction 138, 1202, 1218
volatility 357
weeds
aquatic 5, 1284, 1383, 2634, 2639, 3018, 3211–3212, 3535, 3632
woody 560
wetters 637, 1122, 1133, 1519, 1694, 1806
Hexaflurate 1809, 3146, 3629
Hungary, weed control, recommendations for 596
Hydantoin, 1-alkyl-3-haloaryl- 575
Hydantoin, 3,5-dialkyl- 575
Hydantoin, 5-hydroxy 575
Hydantoin, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-5-hydroxy- 575
Hydrocarbons, chlorinated 229
Hydroxide, copper 3411
Hydroxide, sodium 3133
Hypochlorite, sodium 2658

IAA 304, 558, 563, 857, 1366, 2094
Imidazolidine-2-thione 1121
Imidazolidin-2-one 1121
Imidazolidin-2-one, 4-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-(2-t-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)- 2931
India
floras, weed 1289, 2076, 2369, 2371–2372
weed control 2625
economics of 2473
organization of 12, 1289
reviews of 514, 909
statistics 2473
Indol-8-one, 3,3a-dihydro-2-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)pyrazolo[5,1-*a*]iso- 3411
Indonesia, floras, weed 1707
International, weed control, legislation for 2786
Iodonium chloride, 4-chlorophenyl-2-thienyl 1383
Ioxynil
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1442
genetics 306, 846
metabolism, enzymes 564
penetration 1442
photosynthesis 564
soil relations, degradation, microbiological 2755
usage
additives 410
climatic factors, effect of 912
compatibility 2820

Ioxynil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 397, 410, 912, 1469, 2200, 2798, 2801, 2804, 2806, 2815, 2820, 2831
field (other and stubble) 651
ornamental and turf 2298, 3598
plantation 510–511, 728, 755
vegetable 1238, 3318–3320, 3327, 3363
economics/statistics of 2831
formulation, effect of 1442
mixtures 398, 511, 753, 755, 776–777, 912, 1469, 2200, 2298, 2798, 2806, 2820, 2831, 3327
selectivity 2188
weeds 753, 776–777, 1299
woody 755
Iprymidam 61, 448, 1781, 2200
usage, crops, in, field (root) 449
Isocarbamid 450, 452, 461, 858, 996, 1235, 2884, 3285
Isonoruron 2818, 2830, 2839
usage, crops, in, field (cereal) 1152
Isopropalin 481, 584, 1097, 1496, 2291, 2523
analysis and residues
bioassay 2397
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2397
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 3107
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2971
compatibility 2967
crops, damage to 2951
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1496
vegetable 494, 698, 2967, 2971
Isoproturon 64, 395, 400–403, 405, 407, 419, 427, 1468–1469, 2189, 2195, 2437, 2484–2486, 2490, 2494, 2807, 2811–2812, 2814, 2817–2818, 2894, 3222, 3237
physiological effects, cytology/histology 320
soil relations, microbial activities 3716
usage
crops, in, field (cereal) 2842, 3232
selectivity 2842
Italy
floras, weed 287, 540, 2689
weed control, reviews of 918
Ivory Coast, floras, weed 1335

Jamaica
floras, weed 941
weed control 1458
recommendations for 1457
reviews of 1457
Japan
floras, weed 1704
weed control 821
economics of 391, 2788
legislation for 2787
organization of 391, 3153
recommendations for 1454, 1552, 1592, 2519
reviews of 1782
statistics 391, 1551, 2788, 3153
Java, floras, weed 1049

Karbutilate
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
atmosphere, in 345
plant products, in 345
soils, in 345
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2709
physiological effects
mode of action 2709
photosynthesis 2709
soil relations, leaching 345
toxicology
environmental pollution 345
toxicity to, mammals, man 345
usage
climatic factors, effect of 345, 766
crops, in, grass and herbage 345, 1988
rates, effect of 766
weeds 2330
aquatic 766

Karbutilate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds *contd.*
woody 345, 1988, 2948, 3403
Korea, floras, weed 278

Lactams 1768
Legislation
herbicide
Canada 3208–3210
Colombia 2164
Europe 1885
German Federal Republic 2031, 2186, 3148
international 2786
Japan 2787
Netherlands 666
UK 876, 895–897, 3211–3212, 3535
USA 1101, 1129, 2160, 2162, 2744
Hawaii 898–899
North Carolina 385, 875
weed control
Australia 1694
Canada, Ontario 594
USA 3536
Maryland 824
Lenacil 3222
analysis and residues
bioassay 1110, 1832
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2603
soils, in 635, 923, 1184, 1995
chemistry and properties, synergism 1110, 1775, 1832
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 379, 2603
nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
proteins 635
vitamins 2603
photosynthesis 1775
respiration 1775
translocation 3684
soil relations
adsorption 3499
degradation, microbiological 1832
micro-organisms 1110, 1775, 2147, 2774
microbial activities 1775, 2147, 2771, 3511
soil factors, effect of 84, 379, 636, 1189, 1832, 1958, 2771, 2774
toxicology
environmental pollution 343
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 343
mammals, wildlife 343
usage
adsorbents 2985
application, methods 379, 2250
climatic factors, effect of 84, 458, 636, 703, 1184, 1585
compatibility 91
crops
damage to 2985
quality, effect on 379, 635
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 651, 3511
field (root) 83–84, 91, 379, 450–452, 458, 461–462, 635–636, 642, 645, 946, 1184, 1186, 1189, 1241, 1958, 2246, 2250, 2532, 2883–2884, 3275, 3283, 3285–3286
fruit 179, 710, 712–714, 996–997, 1258, 1585–1586, 2310, 2603, 2606–2607, 2610, 2992, 3602
ornamental and turf 497, 703, 991, 2298, 2977, 2985, 3354
vegetable 687, 690, 1235, 1995, 1999, 2568, 2954–2955, 3330
mixtures 156, 450, 452, 461, 636, 642, 645, 712, 946, 991, 1186, 1189, 1235, 1958, 2246, 2883–2884, 3283, 3285–3286
ethofumesate 635
pebulate 1184
propham 636
TCA 1184
rates, effect of 83, 1995
selectivity 461, 2607
Linuron 3222

Linuron *contd.*
analysis and residues
analysis 334, 579, 868, 2122–2123, 3147
bioassay 865, 1792
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 3576
plants, in 2409
soils, in 579, 923, 1420, 1995, 2426, 2840, 3004, 3147
water, in 3702
physiological effects 865
genetics 3098
metabolism
enzymes 562
minerals 1370, 2287
pigments 2287
proteins 562, 926
penetration 1752
photosynthesis 497
respiration 2153
translocation 3684
uptake 1752, 2098
soil relations
adsorption 583, 1828, 2409, 2440, 3162
degradation 2409, 2426, 2440, 3171
microbiological 2439, 3503
leaching 877
micro-organisms 1432, 2152–2154, 2774, 3184, 3187
microbial activities 369, 1847, 1851–1852, 2153, 2439, 2773, 2848, 3511
soil factors, effect of 583, 606, 1197, 1370, 1792, 1828, 1851, 2153, 2287, 2439, 2774, 3187
soil factors, effect on 2439, 3187
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1407, 1813, 2135
usage
'antidotes' 2566, 3219
application 2257
climatic factors, effect of 475, 583, 734, 877, 1555, 3193, 3237
compatibility 2239, 3171, 3503
crops
damage to 1242, 2182, 2200, 2239, 3400
quality, effect on 926, 950, 1242, 2200, 2287, 2907
yield, effect on 926, 2200, 2287
crops, in
field (cereal) 51, 919, 926, 937, 1157, 1164, 2226, 2484–2485, 2507, 2808–2809, 2815–2816, 2848, 3219, 3237, 3242, 3552
field (other and stubble) 17, 99, 101, 112, 115–116, 436–437, 444, 630, 632, 651, 988, 1180, 1197–1199, 1208, 1495, 1498, 1978, 2232, 2239, 2462, 2524, 2526, 2530, 2546, 2848, 2864, 2873, 2880, 2907, 2915, 2918, 2938, 3511, 3561, 3565, 3575–3576
field (root) 15, 648–649, 806, 950–951, 1190, 1507–1508, 1966, 2200, 2253–2255, 2257, 2894, 3280, 3294
forest 747
fruit 185, 189, 1596, 2615–2616, 2993, 3004, 3400, 3602
grass and herbage 99, 369, 1528, 2554, 2932
medicinal 206
ornamental and turf 497, 683, 991, 2298–2299, 2980, 2982, 3598
plantation 1011, 1277, 1280, 3399
vegetable 64, 148, 153–154, 157, 159, 161, 475, 495, 684, 687, 695–697, 985, 1157, 1232–1233, 1238, 1242, 1555–1556, 1561–1562, 1994–1996, 2008, 2229, 2279, 2287–2288, 2409, 2566, 2950, 2953, 2958, 2965, 3223, 3226, 3321–3322, 3327, 3333
economics/statistics of 1198, 1280, 1978, 3552
formulation, effect of 2461

Linuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures 17, 64, 99, 116, 161, 189, 919, 991, 1157, 1164, 1197, 1208, 1232–1233, 1277, 1495, 1561, 2182, 2200, 2288, 2484–2485, 2524, 2526, 2530, 2615–2616, 2808–2809, 2815–2816, 2840, 2864, 2915, 2918, 2938, 2958, 2980, 3237, 3242, 3280, 3294, 3321–3322, 3327, 3561, 3575–3576
dinoseb 3333
metribuzin 1507
nitralin 2566
oils 2462
trifluralin 2982
rates, effect of 1995
selectivity 684, 1208, 1277, 2257, 2894
weeds 1300, 1341, 1359
aquatic 1432

Malaya, floras, weed 1049
MAMA 1580
Maneb 2298
MCPA
analysis and residues
analysis 371
bioassay 563
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1801
soils, in 1801
water, in 1801
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 30, 557, 1962
cytology/histology 557
degradation (plant) 245
genetics 305–306, 846, 3098
metabolism
carbohydrates 1085, 1477
enzymes 563
nitrate/non-protein N 1085
pigments 1078, 1360
proteins 40, 299, 1477
penetration 1754
soil relations
leaching 1801
micro-organisms 2455
microbial activities 1847, 2455
soil factors, effect of 30, 1477, 2464
soil factors, effect on 1801
toxicology
environmental pollution 1801
toxicity to
birds 2748
mammals 3705
man 1398
usage
additives 1466
'antidotes' 625
climatic factors, effect of 21, 31, 912, 1205
compatibility 30, 408, 2464
crops
damage to 30, 2839, 2862, 2995, 3400
quality, effect on 1477, 2498, 2839, 2905, 3243
yield, effect on 30, 1466, 1477, 2839, 2905
crops, in 1398
field (cereal) 8, 10, 30–31, 40, 130, 415, 430, 557, 605, 621, 912, 919, 933, 1150, 1153, 1168, 1461, 1466, 1473, 1477, 1962, 2184, 2192, 2204, 2226, 2464, 2484, 2487–2488, 2491, 2497–2498, 2832–2833, 2839, 2845, 3233–3234, 3236, 3239, 3242–3243, 3260, 3549
field (other and stubble) 21, 98, 651, 953, 1461, 1979, 2259, 2541, 2862, 2898, 2902, 2904–2905
field (root) 1956, 2687
fruit 721, 1261–1262, 1266, 2318, 3376, 3400
grass and herbage 10, 16, 30, 130, 666, 678, 974, 1205, 1213, 2275, 2551, 2560, 3307–3308
medicinal 2975
ornamental and turf 3345
plantation 200, 1272, 2624
economics/statistics of 933, 2469, 3208

MCPA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
formulation, effect of 16, 933, 1477
legislation 666
mixtures 21, 98, 912, 919, 1150, 1153, 1262, 1266, 1473, 1664, 1666, 2056, 2259, 2318, 2484, 2488, 2491, 2541, 2560, 2723, 2833, 2898, 2902, 3233–3234, 3236, 3242, 3549
asulam 953
benazolin 666
bromoxynil 1461
cyanazine 1466
dicamba 1466, 1477, 2832, 2995
dichlorprop 30
difenzoquat 1908
dinoseb 1466
mecoprop 1466, 1477
2,3,6-TBA 1477
rates, effect of 557, 1466
selectivity 625
sward renovation/destruction 974, 2275
weeds 1032, 1299, 1466, 1664, 1666, 2056, 2183, 3420
aquatic 2045
MCPB
physiological effects, metabolism, pigments 1078
soil relations, micro-organisms 2230
usage
climatic factors, effect of 21
crops
damage to 2862
quality, effect on 3243
yield, effect on 65
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 1939, 2227, 2484, 3243, 3273
field (other and stubble) 21, 65, 2862, 3363
grass and herbage 10, 971, 981, 1213, 1524, 1986, 2937, 3307
plantation 739
mixtures 21, 2484, 2862
bentazone 65
rates, effect of 65
Mecoprop
analysis and residues
analysis 2728
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2405
soils, in 2756
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1477
proteins 1477
soil relations
micro-organisms 616
soil factors, effect of 1477
soil factors, effect on 616
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 2748
mammals 3705
usage
additives 410, 1466
climatic factors, effect of 31, 224, 1205, 3237, 3305
compatibility 408, 2820
crops
damage to 666, 2995
quality, effect on 1477, 3243, 3548
yield, effect on 1466, 3548
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 31, 42, 410, 412, 428, 609, 616, 1153, 1171, 1466, 1469, 1473, 1477, 2200, 2227, 2484–2486, 2494, 2798, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2820, 2827, 2831, 2835, 3234, 3237, 3243
forest 515
grass and herbage 666, 1203, 1205, 1987, 2275, 2827, 2929–2930, 3305, 3359
ornamental and turf 1583, 2984
economics/statistics of 2831
mixtures 27, 224, 395, 398, 408, 753, 1153, 1469, 1473, 1583, 1679, 2200, 2484–2486, 2494, 2798, 2802, 2806, 2820, 2831, 2835, 2984, 3234, 3237
chlorfenprop 412
dicamba 1203, 1466, 1477
Mecoprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
MCPA 1466, 1477
methoprotryne 42
simazine 42
2,3,6-TBA 1477
selectivity 2486, 2500
sward renovation/destruction 2275
weeds 753, 1203, 1299, 1466, 1679, 1719, 2183
aquatic 759
Medinoterb 1160
Metamitron 1185–1187, 1380–1381, 2919, 2958, 3096, 3222, 3285, 3287, 3327
analysis and residues, bioassay 3508
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 3508
usage
additives 3277
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1943
field (root) 87, 2535, 3277, 3567
mixtures 2535
wetters 3277
Metflurazone 696, 1781, 2611, 2713, 3467
usage, crops, in, fruit 3387
Methabenzthiazuron
analysis and residues
bioassay 859, 3699
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1910
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 859, 1478
metabolism 859
proteins 3473
metabollsm, carbohydrates 3473
photosynthesis 3473
translocation 3466, 3684
soil relations
adsorption 662
leaching 662
soil factors, effect of 1478, 2445, 2830
usage
additives 409
climatic factors, effect of 3237
compatibility 2819
crops
damage to 1961
quality, effect on 2498–2499
crops, in
field (cereal) 37, 403–404, 409, 609, 612, 924, 1144, 1151–1152, 1910, 1912, 1922, 2184, 2190, 2203, 2218, 2484–2485, 2490–2493, 2498–2499, 2502, 2807, 2810, 2812–2816, 2818–2819, 2827, 2830–2831, 3237
field (other and stubble) 1031, 2524, 2526, 2872
grass and herbage 662, 673, 2548, 2818, 2827, 2923
ornamental and turf 1526, 2298–2299
plantation 195, 729
vegetable 155
economics/statistics of 2831
mixtures 155, 195, 729, 2484–2485, 2923, 3237
dichlorprop 37
selectivity 2203, 2493
Metham 691, 778, 1857, 2291, 2966
usage
crops, in
forest 3615
ornamental and turf 3352
mixtures 3615
Methane, di-(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)- 758, 1256
Methane, trichloronitro- (*see* chloropicrin)
Methanes, 4-methoxydiphenyl- 1378
Methazole
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1393, 1841
chemistry and properties, solubility 1412
physiological effects
absorption 3116
metabolism 3116, 3690
photosynthesis 676
translocation 3116–3117
transpiration 3116
uptake 3117, 3690
soil relations
adsorption 1412
Methazole *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation 676, 1393
chemical 1841
leaching 676, 3117
soil factors, effect of 676, 1393, 1412
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1511, 3237
compatibility 655, 676
crops, in
field (cereal) 1157, 3237
field (other and stubble) 70, 471–472, 655, 1193–1194, 1511, 2862, 2911, 3573
field (root) 649, 1508
fruit 2317
grass and herbage 676, 1581
ornamental and turf 174, 991–992, 1583, 3351, 3363, 3598
plantation 1010, 1271
vegetable 487, 686, 688, 1157, 1230, 1239, 1554, 1997, 2281, 2950, 2953, 3327, 3363
formulation, effect of 676
mixtures 174, 1010, 1511, 2862, 3237
MSMA 472
selectivity 688, 3351
wetters 3117
Methoprotryne
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 34
usage
additives 409
crops, quality, effect on 2498–2499
crops, in
field (cereal) 42, 409, 609, 612, 924, 1152, 1157, 2498–2499, 2813, 2827, 2835
field (other and stubble) 651, 2899
fruit 504
grass and herbage 2827, 2899
ornamental and turf 2299
vegetable 1157
mixtures 609, 2813, 2827, 2835, 2899
Metobromuron
analysis and residues
analysis 2395
residues (including persistence), plant products, in 3576
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 1848
pigments 2715
photosynthesis 317
uptake 317
soil relations, microbial activities 1846, 1848, 2715
usage
climatic factors, effect of 3281
crops
damage to 2200
quality, effect on 2200
yield, effect on 2200
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 17, 158, 317, 961, 1502, 1848, 1980, 2530, 2882, 2918–2919, 3561, 3576
field (root) 14–15, 96, 648–649, 806, 1190, 2200, 2687, 2894, 3280–3281
fruit 504
ornamental and turf 2299
vegetable 64, 144, 151, 157, 164, 1559, 2005, 2959–2960
mixtures 17, 64, 1846, 2005, 2200, 2530, 2918–2919, 2959–2960, 3280–3281, 3561, 3576
alachlor 158
fluorodifen 158
selectivity 2894
Metolachlor
usage
crops, in, field (cereal) 3249
mixtures 3249
Metoxuron
analysis and residues
bioassay 3699
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2409
soils, in 1910
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1770
physiological effects
metabolism 1770

Metoxuron *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
enzymes 562
proteins 562
translocation 3466, 3684
soil relations
adsorption 2409
degradation 2409
microbiological 2838
micro-organisms 3184
soil factors, effect of 2838
usage
climatic factors, effect of 3237
crops, damage to 2182
crops, in
field (cereal) 401–402, 404–405, 407, 414, 1152, 1910, 2484–2485, 2490, 2798, 2807, 2810–2811, 2813–2814, 2817, 2838, 3237
ornamental and turf 2298, 3363
vegetable 1232, 1561, 2409, 2950, 2965, 3321
mixtures 401–402, 2182, 2484–2485, 2810, 3237
weeds 3097
Metribuzin
analysis and residues
analysis 365, 3144
bioassay 3181, 3508
residues (including persistence) 1007
plant products, in 1243
soils, in 365, 1507, 2144, 2443, 2770, 3178–3179
water, in 2144
chemistry and properties, synergism 1952, 2240
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2892
genetics 2874
metabolism 2969
pigments 3467
photosynthesis 3467
translocation 1952, 2240, 2968–2969, 3684
transpiration 1952
uptake 1952, 2240, 2968–2969
soil relations
adsorption 2770, 3179–3180
degradation 2144, 2443, 2770, 3178, 3181
chemical 365
microbiological 1840, 3179
leaching 332, 1840, 2770, 3179–3180
micro-organisms 1863
microbial activities 1863
soil factors, effect of 332, 365, 675, 1840, 2240, 2443, 2770, 3179, 3508
usage
adsorbents 674, 2309
'antidotes' 2562, 2566
application 2257
methods 67
climatic factors, effect of 485, 944, 1507, 1968, 2293, 2890
compatibility 75, 1243, 1950, 2239
crops
damage to 675, 944, 1507, 1969, 2200, 2239, 2876, 2891, 3400
quality, effect on 2200
yield, effect on 2200
crops, in 1243
field (cereal) 1933
field (other and stubble) 67, 75, 332, 438–441, 629–630, 1182, 1950–1951, 2233–2235, 2238–2239, 2523, 2529–2531, 2770, 2873, 2876–2877, 3032, 3223, 3267, 3269, 3561
field (root) 14–15, 94, 162, 449, 948, 1190, 1507–1509, 1968–1969, 2183, 2200, 2253, 2255–2258, 2539, 2891–2892, 3223–3225, 3278, 3280, 3291, 3294, 3570
fruit 1002, 3380, 3400
grass and herbage 16, 133, 674–675, 965, 1226, 1581
ornamental and turf 2301, 3598
plantation 195, 510, 513, 729, 732, 735, 899, 1007, 1271, 1599, 2621
Metribuzin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 144, 151, 162, 485, 493, 495, 697, 1182, 1243, 1246–1248, 1252, 1564, 1566–1567, 1863, 1993, 2010, 2012, 2289–2290, 2292–2293, 2562, 2565–2566, 2576–2577, 2890, 2950, 2968–2970, 3226, 3591, 3593–3595
legislation 899
mixtures 151, 195, 332, 493, 729, 1002, 1248, 2235, 2256, 2531, 3294
alachlor 67, 441, 948, 1507, 2233–2234
butralin 3278
dinitramine 440
EPTC 3278
fluorodifen 2233
linuron 1507
nitralin 2233
oryzalin 2233
trifluralin 438–439, 441, 1951, 2233, 3267
rates, effect of 94, 162, 675, 965, 1507
selectivity 1507, 1968, 2257–2258, 2890
weeds 772, 1507, 1679, 2309, 3033
aquatic 2635
Mexico
weed control
organization of 2159
recommendations for 1604
statistics 1604
MH
analysis and residues, analysis 2741
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 844
metabolism 1771, 1773
photosynthesis 1519
translocation 1519
soil relations, micro-organisms 1773
toxicology, environmental pollution 1106
usage
crops
damage to 1519, 2025
yield, effect on 2025
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1519
field (root) 1771
fruit 2025, 2029, 2615
grass and herbage 664
ornamental and turf 2594, 2598, 3601
vegetable 1557, 2339
formulation, effect of 1519, 1771
mixtures 2025, 2029, 2615
chlorflurecol 3601
non-crop situations 1106, 2348
rates, effect of 1519
weeds 1519, 1771
wetters 1519
Molinate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), water, in 2127
chemistry and properties, synergism 3262
physiological effects, transpiration 1361
soil relations
degradation 429, 2127
microbiological 2435
leaching 2127
micro-organisms 616, 2435
soil factors, effect of 2435
soil factors, effect on 616
usage
additives 1493
crops, in
field (cereal) 58–59, 429, 432, 434, 616, 623, 627, 934, 1167, 1174–1175, 1493, 2435, 2802–2803, 3220, 3242, 3262
field (other and stubble) 3693
field (root) 2883
formulation, effect of 623
mixtures 623, 1175, 2802–2803, 2883, 3220, 3242, 3262, 3693
Monalide 161, 2864, 3280
usage
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1495, 2526
Monalide *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 1232, 1561, 2288, 3321–3322
mixtures 1232, 1495, 2288, 2526, 3321–3322
Monolinuron
analysis and residues
bioassay 1792, 1859, 3699
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 3576
soils, in 1995
physiological effects
cytology/histology 320
metabolism, minerals 1370
photosynthesis 1084
translocation 3684
uptake 2438
soil relations
degradation 355–356
microbiological 2438, 3503
micro-organisms 2774
microbial activities 369, 1848, 3511
soil factors, effect of 675, 1370, 1792, 1859, 2438, 2774
usage
climatic factors, effect of 675
compatibility 3503
crops
damage to 2200
quality, effect on 2200
yield, effect on 2200, 2574
crops, in
field (cereal) 8, 1153, 2818
field (other and stubble) 115–116, 1495, 1497, 1848, 1980, 2868, 2903, 2918, 3511, 3576
field (root) 14, 649, 806, 1848, 2200, 3280
fruit 1587
grass and herbage 369, 675, 2818
ornamental and turf 1526
vegetable 64, 495, 689, 1239, 1561, 1994–1995, 2005, 2279, 2285, 2573–2574, 2950, 2958–2960
mixtures 64, 116, 495, 1153, 1495, 1526, 1561, 2005, 2200, 2573, 2818, 2868, 2918, 2958–2960, 3280, 3576
dichlobenil 675
dinoseb 2285
paraquat 649
rates, effect of 675, 1995
Monuron
analysis and residues
analysis 2122–2123
bioassay 1792
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 1394, 3545
water, in 1394, 3499
chemistry and properties, solubility 1394
physiological effects
metabolism, pigments 850
mode of action 567
photosynthesis 567
soil relations
degradation 347, 3502
microbiological 1419
leaching 347, 1394
micro-organisms 1419, 1432, 1844
microbial activities 367, 1419
soil factors, effect of 347, 1792, 1844
soil factors, effect on 347
toxicology, toxicity to, soil mesofauna 1855
usage
crops, quality, effect on 3545
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1191, 2264
forest 367
fruit 193, 507, 3392
grass and herbage 1216–1217, 1220, 1222
plantation 347
sward renovation/destruction 1216–1217, 1220, 1222
weeds
aquatic 1432
woody 1216–1217, 1220, 1222, 3014
Morphactins (*see* fluorene-9-carboxylic acids)
Mozambique, floras, weed 214

MSMA
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 3218
plants, in 874
soils, in 874, 3218
analysis and residues (including persistence), soils, in 2150
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2450
metabolism 2450
carbohydrates 1758, 2099
penetration 1780
translocation 1780, 2450
soil relations
adsorption 2450
degradation 2450
leaching 2450
toxicology
environmental pollution 874
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 874, 1107
insects (including bees) 1807, 1809
usage
application, methods 463, 1780
climatic factors, effect of 485
crops
damage to 3218
quality, effect on 3395
yield, effect on 2590, 3218, 3300, 3395
crops, in
field (cereal) 3218
field (other and stubble) 78, 105, 109, 466–468, 472, 633, 656, 1193–1194, 1510, 1973, 1976, 2262, 3218, 3299–3300
field (root) 463, 2894, 3218
forest 744
grass and herbage 118, 671, 1581, 2588, 2590
ornamental and turf 174, 176, 2305–2306
plantation 285, 727, 1009, 1011, 1013–1014, 1277, 1280, 1610, 2625, 3395
vegetable 485, 2294
economics/statistics of 2473
mixtures 78, 174, 176, 466, 468, 633, 727, 1009, 1011, 1014, 1193, 1277, 1510, 1581, 2057, 2588
2,4-D 2625
dalapon 2625
dinoseb 472
diuron 1610
methazole 472
selectivity 463, 1277, 1510
weeds 226, 774, 2053, 2081, 3645

NAA 1364, 2631, 2947
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride 421, 425, 1472, 1485, 1520, 3105, 3219, 3519
Naphthenate, potassium 3465
Naphthenates 2910
Napropamide
analysis and residues
analysis 1790, 2396, 2752, 3697
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1790, 1875, 1994, 2721, 2752
chemistry and properties 1377
synergism 1875
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2611
metabolism, nitrate/non-protein N 2954
mode of action 2721
soil relations
adsorption 2760
leaching 2428, 2721, 2752, 2760
soil factors, effect of 2428, 2752, 2760
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1576
crops, damage to 2870
crops, in
field (cereal) 1875
field (other and stubble) 115, 658, 1502, 2269, 2523, 2543–2544, 2864, 2870, 3302
field (root) 648
forest 747, 1617
fruit 179–180, 184–185, 706, 998, 1002–1003, 2317, 2612, 3385
grass and herbage 127

Napropamide *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 992, 2016, 2296, 2301, 2581, 2584, 2591, 3339–3340, 3350
plantation 1576
vegetable 146, 151–152, 157, 493–494, 496, 984, 990, 1564, 1567–1568, 1900, 1994, 2010, 2279, 2290–2291, 2870, 2954, 2970, 3331, 3591
mixtures 151, 185, 493, 990, 1002, 1564, 1576, 2864
simetryne 1875
rates, effect of 990
Naptalam
analysis and residues, analysis 2396
physiological effects, uptake 319
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 435
usage
climatic factors, effect of 435
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 69, 80, 435, 445, 629, 1948, 2236, 2523, 2873
vegetable 145, 150, 496, 989–990, 2578
mixtures 80, 145, 150, 496, 989–990, 1948, 2873
alachlor 435
chlorpropham 435
dinoseb 435, 445, 629
Neburon
analysis and residues
analysis 2122
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1910
physiological effects
cytology/histology 320
translocation 3684
soil relations
micro-organisms 1579
microbial activities 3511
usage
additives 409
crops
damage to 1961, 2182
quality, effect on 2498
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 401, 409, 612, 924, 1910, 2203, 2484–2485, 2489–2492, 2498, 2502, 2808–2809, 2818, 2835
field (other and stubble) 2524, 3511, 3561
fruit 712, 1595, 3383
grass and herbage 2818
ornamental and turf 1579, 2299
vegetable 64
mixtures 27, 64, 401, 712, 2484–2485, 2489–2492, 2524, 2808–2809, 2835, 3561
selectivity 2203
Netherlands, weed control, legislation for 666
New Zealand
weed control
economics of 391
organization of 391
recommendations for 117
statistics 391
Nigeria, weed control, recommendations for 509
Nitralin
analysis and residues
bioassay 1829
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2408
soils, in 357, 585, 1829, 2408, 2880, 3505
chemistry and properties
antagonism 1752
structure and activity 473
volatility 357
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 473
cytology/histology 2103
metabolism
carbohydrates 2603
vitamins 2603
penetration 1752, 1867
uptake 1752, 1867

Nitralin *contd.*
soil relations
degradation 2430
leaching 1255, 2303, 2408
microbial activities 3511
soil factors, effect of 1162, 1255, 3505
usage
'antidotes' 2566
application, methods 357, 889, 1867
climatic factors, effect of 954, 1576, 2971
crops
damage to 1162, 1974, 2303, 2951
quality, effect on 950
yield, effect on 1974
crops, in
field (cereal) 2521
field (other and stubble) 71, 78, 103, 112, 442, 481, 585, 632, 889, 954, 961, 1162, 1191, 1496, 1512, 1949, 1974–1976, 2233, 2530, 2541, 2543, 2880, 2912, 3511
field (root) 950, 2256
fruit 185, 2603
ornamental and turf 1255, 2303, 2983, 3342
plantation 1576
vegetable 491, 496, 691–692, 984, 987, 989, 1248, 1867, 2291, 2566, 2572, 2971
mixtures 112, 1248, 1255, 1576, 2256, 2530
linuron 2566
selectivity 1255
weeds 1300
aquatic 691
Nitrate, ammonium 2002, 2204, 3041
Nitrate, lead 516
Nitrate, potassium 1674
Nitrate, silver 1364
Nitrile, 2-[(4-chloro-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2-methylpropio- (*see* cyanazine)
Nitrile, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* bromoxynil)
Nitrile, 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* chloroxynil)
Nitrile, 2,6-dichlorobenzo- (*see* dichlobenil)
Nitrile, 3,5-dihalogeno-4-hydroxybenzo- 3164
Nitrile, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzo- (*see* ioxynil)
Nitriles, benzo- 2425
Nitriles, 2-chloro-3-phenylpropio- 3124
Nitrofen
analysis and residues
analysis 2119
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2119, 2406–2407
soils, in 923, 1994
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1085
nitrate/non-protein N 1085
pigments 1360
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 329
leaching 329, 1255, 2428
micro-organisms 2152
microbial activities 1953
soil factors, effect of 1255, 2428
soil factors, effect on 1953
toxicology, environmental pollution 329
usage
'antidotes' 625
climatic factors, effect of 160, 1555, 3237
crops
damage to 2935
quality, effect on 1514, 2498
crops, in
field (cereal) 32, 58, 413, 430, 612, 924, 932, 937, 1151, 1165, 1177, 1490, 1494, 1910, 2198, 2479, 2484–2485, 2489–2492, 2498, 2521–2522, 2808–2809, 2835, 3237
field (other and stubble) 70, 1197–1198, 1201, 1514, 1953, 1973, 2260, 2262, 2524, 2526, 2880–2881, 3561, 3565
field (root) 1508, 1956, 2243–2244, 2893

Nitrofen *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
forest 747
fruit 185, 3383, 3392
grass and herbage 678, 2935
ornamental and turf 1255
vegetable 64, 160, 457, 489, 691, 696, 986, 1551, 1555–1556, 1996–1997, 2000–2001, 2005, 2011, 2014, 2281, 2284, 2294–2295, 2570, 2966, 3336
economics/statistics of 1198, 1494
mixtures 64, 413, 986, 1197, 1255, 2005, 2484–2485, 2489–2492, 2524, 2526, 2809, 2835, 2893, 3237, 3336, 3561
linuron 937
oils 160
propyzamide 937
selectivity 625, 1255
weeds, aquatic 691, 2045–2046
Norflurazon
chemistry and properties, solubility 1412
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2611
climatic factors, effect of 2387, 3687–3688
degradation (plant) 1774
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 3475
pigments 2387, 2642, 3467, 3476, 3687–3688
mode of action 3476, 3689
photosynthesis 3467
respiration 3689
translocation 1774
transpiration 1774
uptake 1774
soil relations
adsorption 1412
degradation, photolytic 3485
soil factors, effect of 1412
usage
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 103, 471–472, 629, 956, 1142, 1194, 2911, 2938
fruit 185, 706, 998, 2999, 3387
ornamental and turf 2016, 3342
mixtures 1142
selectivity 1781
weeds, aquatic 2642, 3687
Noruron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 650
physiological effects
photosynthesis 3112
transpiration 3112
soil relations, microbial activities 1848
usage
compatibility 2463
crops, quality, effect on 650
crops, in
field (cereal) 2463
field (other and stubble) 468, 1208, 1497, 1848
field (root) 638, 1848, 2894
ornamental and turf 3342
plantation 1011, 1602
vegetable 157
economics/statistics of 1602
mixtures 468, 1011, 1208
selectivity 638, 1208, 2894
weeds 3112

Oils (herbicidal) 160, 634, 752, 1018, 1679, 1807, 1996, 2633, 3225, 3249, 3397
Oryzalin
analysis and residues
bioassay 2397
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2397, 2840
chemistry and properties 3487
physiological effects
cytology/histology 2103
metabolism 2451
enzymes 564
photosynthesis 564
soil relations
absorption 2451
degradation 2451
leaching 2303

Oryzalin *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 1162, 3271
usage
climatic factors, effect of 186, 1576
compatibility 3271
crops, damage to 1162, 2303, 2951
crops, in
field (cereal) 434
field (other and stubble) 70, 1162, 1496, 2233, 3265, 3271, 3487
field (root) 2255, 3280
forest 1617
fruit 185–186, 706, 1002, 2317
ornamental and turf 992, 2016, 2303
plantation 1576
vegetable 154
mixtures 185, 706, 1002, 1576, 2840, 3280
diuron 186
simazine 186
selectivity 1097
Oxadiazine-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,2,4- (*see* flumezin)
Oxadiazole-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione, 2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolines 466
Oxadiazolin-5-one, 4-[2-chloro-4-(3,3-dimethylureido)phenyl]-2-t-butyl-1,3,4- 1382, 2544, 2999, 3222, 3331, 3574
Oxadiazolin-5-one, 4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-2-t-butyl-1,3,4- (*see* Oxadiazon)
Oxadiazolones 1768
Oxadiazon 1617
analysis and residues
analysis 869, 1372
residues (including persistence), plants, in 1372
chemistry and properties, solubility 1412
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1786
degradation (plant) 869, 1372
metabolism 869, 1372
mode of action 1786
penetration 1372
translocation 1372
soil relations
adsorption 1412, 2115
soil factors, effect of 1412, 2115
usage
adsorbents 2115, 2861
climatic factors, effect of 191, 1511, 2861
crops, damage to 2861, 3328
crops, in
field (cereal) 58, 428, 938, 1135, 1167, 1172, 1175, 1490, 2861
field (other and stubble) 466, 954, 1199, 1511, 1945, 2880, 2908, 2915, 3563
fruit 4, 185, 191, 721, 998, 2317–2318, 2615, 2617, 2997, 2999, 3382, 3602, 3604
grass and herbage 2588
ornamental and turf 4, 174, 992, 1578, 2016, 2298–2300, 2305, 2589, 2591, 2595, 3342, 3350, 3353, 3356, 3360
vegetable 4, 159, 1997, 2282, 2953, 3328
mixtures 185, 938, 1175, 1511, 2615, 2996, 3356
selectivity 1781, 3360
weeds 4, 2345
Oxalate dihydrate, 5-chloro-2-(2-diethylaminoethylthio)benzothiazolyl hydrogen 2725
Oxamate, (2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium (4-bromo-2-phenyl-3-pyridazon-5-yl)- (*see* oxapyrazone)
Oxazolidine, 3-dichloroacetyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,3- 1472
Oxazolidine, 3-dichloroacetyl-2,2,5-trimethyl-1,3- 620, 1765
Oxime, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenyl- (*see* bromofenoxim)

Oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)acet- 636, 2603

Pakistan, weed control 295
Paraquat
analysis and residues
analysis 2124–2126, 2396, 2402, 3134, 3140, 3147
bioassay 3700
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2452–2453, 3147
chemistry and properties 1384
physiological effects
cytology/histology 1374
genetics 1093, 2926
metabolism
carbohydrates 1094
enzymes 1095
fats, oils and waxes 573
proteins 1096
mode of action 738, 1374
penetration 1754, 2110, 2707
photosynthesis 573, 1374
respiration 573
translocation 2110
transpiration 573
soil relations 2775
adsorption 589, 1112, 1431, 2138, 2452–2453, 3004, 3147, 3510
micro-organisms 1431–1432, 2154, 3184, 3187
microbial activities 1431, 1843
soil factors, effect of 478, 589, 675, 1112, 1431, 1533, 2452–2453, 3005, 3187, 3510
soil factors, effect on 1843, 3004, 3187
toxicology 1384
environmental pollution 1106
toxicity to
birds 1396, 2422
insects (including bees) 1807, 1809
mammals
man 1108, 1410
wildlife 1396, 2137, 2750
soil mesofauna 2775
usage
additives 887
application, methods 463, 2989
climatic factors, effect of 137, 478, 675, 1604, 3292
compatibility 2157
crops
damage to 137, 478, 675, 2323, 2707, 2977, 2989, 3400
yield, effect on 2025
crops, in
field (cereal) 49, 615, 621, 915, 929, 931, 1465, 1483, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1939, 2190, 2192, 2209, 2505, 2828, 2847, 3555
field (other and stubble) 70, 78, 279, 481, 484, 633, 2871, 3426, 3486
field (root) 463–464, 649, 726, 946, 2538, 2894, 3225, 3289, 3292, 3294
forest 207, 745
fruit 187, 189, 722, 1000, 1261, 1266–1267, 1587, 1597, 2024–2025, 2318, 2479, 2608, 2615, 2620, 2775, 2992, 3002, 3004–3005, 3147, 3373, 3375–3376, 3387, 3400, 3486, 3607
grass and herbage 134, 136–138, 478, 483, 675, 963, 1093, 1206, 1212, 1521, 1524, 1530, 1533, 2552, 2921, 2926, 2932, 2934, 2936, 3583, 3644
ornamental and turf 502, 683, 1583, 2347, 2582, 2977, 2984, 2989, 3344
plantation 200, 205, 510, 727, 737–738, 887, 899, 1011–1012, 1272, 1276–1277, 1601, 1604, 1608, 2035, 2323, 2361, 2479, 2625–2626, 3608, 3613
vegetable 161, 683, 1230, 1233, 2950, 3327, 3337, 3363
economics/statistics of 1012, 1884, 2473
legislation 899, 1384

Paraquat *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures 78, 134, 161, 189, 915, 1000, 1011, 1230, 1267, 1277, 1597, 2057, 2114, 2157, 2190, 2552, 2608, 2615, 2626, 3294, 3327, 3373, 3555
ametryne 1604
atrazine 931, 962, 1604, 2157
2,4-D 2334
dinoseb 137
diuron 1604
monolinuron 649
propyzamide 483
secbumeton 483
simazine 478
TCA 483
terbacil 675
non-crop situations 227, 1106, 1604
rates, effect of 137, 675
selectivity 463, 478, 1277
sward renovation/destruction 138, 929, 931, 962–963, 1209, 1918, 1920, 2157, 2505, 2926, 2934
sward renovstion/destruction 484
weeds 138, 221, 303, 521, 753, 1300, 1657, 1662, 3229, 3645
aquatic 1066, 1432, 2046, 2329, 2332, 2334, 2635, 3060, 3412
woody 3133
wetters 2110, 2157
PCP
analysis and residues
analysis 2398, 2731
residues (including persistence), plant products, in 2746
chemistry and properties, impurities 2416
soil relations
adsorption 348
degradation, chemical 348, 2431
soil factors, effect of 2431
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 3706
usage
adsorbents 348
selectivity 1141
weeds 2330
Pebulate
analysis and residues
analysis 2736
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1184
physiological effects
metabolism, nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
photosynthesis 317
uptake 317
soil relations, micro-organisms 1428
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1184
crops, quality, effect on 2907
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 317, 961, 2269, 2523, 2907
field (root) 1184
vegetable 690, 1564, 1567, 2011, 2289, 2291, 2954–2955, 3592
mixtures 1564
Penoxalin 61, 392, 401, 406, 427, 473, 686, 858, 1135, 1143, 1162, 1195, 1211, 1481, 1496, 1900, 1904, 1926–1927, 1932, 1947, 1974–1975, 2005, 2012, 2102–2103, 2218, 2279, 2285, 2514, 2518, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2564, 2576–2577, 2807, 2810–2811, 2815, 2864–2865, 2870, 2912, 2952, 2958–2960, 3223, 3280, 3296, 3318, 3327, 3331, 3554–3555
usage, crops, in, field (root) 3291
Pentanamide, *N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl- (*see* pentanochlor)
Pentanochlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), plants, in 2409
physiological effects, metabolism, enzymes 1367
soil relations, degradation, microbiological 3503
usage
compatibility 3503
crops, in
field (root) 1552
forest 747
fruit 179, 504, 2310, 2993
Pentanochlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 144, 151, 1994, 2409
mixtures 179
Perfluidone
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), animal products, in 1406
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2712
cytology/histology 1374, 2712
metabolism, enzymes 564
mode of action 1374, 2712
photosynthesis 564, 1374
soil relations
degradation
chemical 2140
photolytic 2140
leaching 2140
soil factors, effect of 2140
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, livestock 1406
usage
'antidotes' 1485
crops, damage to 2019
crops, in
field (cereal) 27, 1171, 1175, 3242
field (other and stubble) 73, 76, 104, 629, 956, 2523
ornamental and turf 992, 1580, 2016, 2019, 2296, 2306, 2581, 2593, 2600
plantation 510, 2621
vegetable 692
mixtures 956, 1175
selectivity 1097
weeds 1665, 3030, 3420
Phenmedipham
analysis and residues
analysis 2401, 2735
residues (including persistence), soils, in 635, 637
chemistry and properties 3692
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 2603
proteins 635
vitamins 2603
penetration 86
soil relations
microbial activities 2771
soil factors, effect of 1189, 2771
toxicology
environmental pollution 343
toxicity to
insects 343
mammals, wildlife 343
usage 3692
climatic factors, effect of 86, 643, 1188
compatibility 91
crops, quality, effect on 635
crops, in
field (root) 82–83, 86, 88, 91, 453, 455, 458, 462, 634–635, 637, 641, 643, 645, 1188–1189, 1241, 1657, 1957–1958, 2245–2248, 2251, 2534–2536, 2824, 2884, 2886, 2889, 3089, 3275, 3283, 3286–3288
forest 747
fruit 712, 1585, 2310, 2603, 2607, 2609
ornamental and turf 2298
vegetable 1236, 2279, 2568–2569, 2579, 3323, 3336
formulation, effect of 82, 634
mixtures 86, 455, 458, 643, 645, 712, 1188–1189, 1236, 2246, 2534–2536, 2824, 2884, 2889, 3283, 3286–3288, 3336
dalapon 2247
desmedipham 2247
lenacil 156
pyrazone 156
rates, effect of 83
selectivity 2607, 3323
weeds 1657
Phenobenzuron 1275, 2122, 2880
physiological effects, cytology/histology 320
usage
climatic factors, effect of 191
crops, in, fruit 191, 3383
Phenol, 2,4-dichloro- 3345
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-5-methyl-2-t-butyl- (*see* medinoterb)
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-2-t-butyl- (*see* dinoterb)
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (*see* DNOC)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (*see* dinoseb)
Phenol, pentachloro- (*see* PCP)
Phenones, 4-methoxybenzo- 1783
Phenoxy herbicides (*see* Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane)
Phenoxyacetic acids (*see* acetic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxybutyric acids (*see* butyric acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxypropionic acids (*see* propionic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenylenediamine, *N′,N′*-diethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl-*m*- (*see* dinitramine)
Philippines
weed control
reviews of 1459
statistics 201
Phosphite, tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)- (*see* 2,4-DEP)
Phosphonamidothionate, *O*-2-chloro-4-methylphenyl *N*-s-butyl-chloromethyl- 3486
Phosphonamidothionate, *O*-2,4-dichlorophenyl *N*-isopropyl-chloromethyl- 432
Phosphonate, ammonium ethyl carbamoyl- 211, 1617, 1622–1623, 2041, 2326
Phosphonate, dibutyl 1-butylamino-cyclohexane- 3095
Phosphonic acid, 2-chloroethyl- 302, 308–309, 311–312, 646, 856, 1082, 1809, 3630
Phosphoramidothioate, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O′*-methyl *N*-isopropyl (*see* DMPA)
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O*-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-isopropyl- 430
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-isopropyl- 2116
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-s-butyl- 427, 864
Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl- (*see* naptalam)
Phthalic acid, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere- (*see* chlorthal)
Phthalic acids 1761
Phthalimide, *N*-[4-(4-chlorobenzyloxy)phenyl]-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro- 862
Phthalimide, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro- 418, 862
Picloram
analysis and residues
analysis 338, 1163, 1796, 2740, 3141, 3492
bioassay 1103, 1163, 1831, 2145–2146
residues
plants, in 340
soils, in 340
water, in 340
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1802
atmosphere, in 345
plant products, in 345, 1163, 1793
plants, in 301, 524, 1163, 1831, 2740, 3141, 3701
soils, in 345, 358, 1103, 1163, 1793, 1831, 2145–2146, 2276, 2747, 3501, 3506, 3701
water, in 3141
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1086–1087
climatic factors, effect of 2384
cytology/histology 1081
degradation (plant) 1744
metabolism
carbohydrates 2383
nucleic acids 843, 1081
proteins 1081, 2383
penetration 301, 2384
respiration 1081
translocation 301, 1744
uptake 2105
soil relations
adsorption 1820, 2138
degradation 1411, 1820, 2112, 2343

Picloram *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation *contd.*
microbiological 3501
leaching 340, 345, 358, 1830–1831, 3499, 3506
micro-organisms 616, 1115, 1432
soil factors, effect of 524, 1820, 2645, 3499, 3506
soil factors, effect on 616
toxicology
environmental pollution 345, 3152
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1804, 2414
insects (including bees) 1807–1809
mammals, man 345
usage 1539
additives 301, 1086–1087, 2631, 3015, 3036, 3629
application 2747
equipment 752, 2467
climatic factors, effect of 301, 345, 524, 752, 1626, 2631, 2947, 3015–3016, 3624
crops
damage to 24, 1793, 2940
yield, effect on 2940
crops, in
field (cereal) 42, 524, 616, 933, 1164, 2484, 3541
forest 749, 752, 2747, 3009, 3701
fruit 1694
grass and herbage 138, 301, 340, 345, 479, 670, 976–977, 980, 1227, 1542, 1546–1547, 1550, 1624, 1990, 2276, 2555, 2560, 2630–2631, 2939–2940, 2942–2943, 3012–3013, 3311, 3359
ornamental and turf 2298
plantation 755, 2035–2036
vegetable 1694
economics/statistics of 933, 3541
formulation, effect of 301, 752, 933, 1547, 3016
mixtures 212, 218, 755, 1164, 1542, 1546, 1626–1627, 1664, 1666, 2036, 2056, 2277, 2331, 2484, 2560, 2630, 2633, 2645, 2939, 2943, 2947, 3014–3015, 3036, 3311–3312, 3624, 3629
2,4-D 980, 1694
oils 752
2,4,5-T 752, 1624
non-crop situations 524, 778, 1694
rates, effect of 524, 933, 3631
selectivity 1744
sward renovation/destruction 138, 1542, 1548
weeds 24, 138, 218, 524, 775, 1029, 1300, 1664, 1666, 1694, 2056, 2277, 2330, 2343, 2645, 3036
aquatic 1432, 2331
woody 210, 212, 301, 345, 749, 751–752, 754–755, 976, 1017, 1086–1087, 1282, 1539, 1548, 1624–1627, 2331, 2344, 2629–2630, 2633, 2779, 2939, 2947–2948, 3009, 3012–3017, 3036, 3312, 3403, 3624, 3629, 3631
wetters 1694, 2384
Picolinic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro- (*see* picloram)
Picolinic acid, 3,6-dichloro- 2191, 2723, 3142, 3242
Piperidinium halides, *N*-chloroalkyl-*N*-methyl- 3129
Piperidinium halides, *N*-chlorobenzyl-*N*-methyl- 3129
Piperophos
usage
crops, damage to 623
crops, in, field (cereal) 427, 621, 623, 1135, 2520
formulation, effect of 623
mixtures 1135, 2520
dimethametryn 623
Poland, floras, weed 1329–1333
Preparat 456 2908
Procyazine 485, 1757, 1926, 2212–2213, 2505, 2855, 3426
usage, crops, in, field (cereal) 2510

Profluralin
analysis and residues
bioassay 1829, 2397
residues (including persistence), soils, in 357, 1829, 2397
chemistry and properties
solubility 1412
volatility 357
physiological effects
metabolism 2101
uptake 2101
soil relations
adsorption 1412
degradation 357
photolytic 357
soil factors, effect of 357, 1412
usage
additives 1481
application, methods 24, 357
climatic factors, effect of 357, 2971
crops
damage to 1974
yield, effect on 1974
crops, in
field (cereal) 1143, 1481
field (other and stubble) 66, 71, 79, 103, 357, 443, 466, 1143, 1196, 1496, 1949, 1974–1975, 2235, 2237, 2259, 2266, 2531, 2905, 3296, 3572
field (root) 1966, 2256
grass and herbage 1984
ornamental and turf 2584, 2586, 2589, 2595, 3339, 3350
vegetable 982, 2006, 2286, 2575, 2971, 3590
mixtures 2256, 2531
rates, effect of 357, 443
selectivity 1481
weeds 24
Prometon 2742
analysis and residues, analysis 3143
physiological effects
mode of action 2096
photosynthesis 2096
respiration 2096
usage
mixtures 312
non-crop situations 312
weeds, woody 312
Prometryne
analysis and residues
analysis 1799, 2742–2743
bioassay 1799, 1861
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 616, 2131, 2410
soils, in 587, 619, 1799, 1817, 1821, 1834, 1995, 2840, 3011
water, in 587
chemistry and properties
antagonism 378, 1852
solubility 1412
synergism 378
physiological effects
metabolism 324
carbohydrates 1854
enzymes 562, 568, 1367, 1848, 2106
nucleic acids 3115
pigments 2715
proteins 562
mode of action 2096
penetration 324, 1752, 1777
photosynthesis 317, 2096
respiration 2096
translocation 324, 3684
uptake 317, 324, 1752, 1777, 1839
soil relations
adsorption 1412, 1836, 1839, 1861, 2149, 3177
degradation 588, 1817, 1821, 1836
leaching 353, 587–588, 2149, 2410, 3011, 3177
micro-organisms 616, 1118, 1844, 1861, 2444, 3513
microbial activities 370, 1118, 1848–1849, 1852, 1854, 2715, 3511, 3513
soil factors, effect of 353, 587, 619, 1135, 1412, 1817, 1821, 1836, 1839, 1844, 1849, 1861, 2149, 3177
soil factors, effect on 113, 616, 2444
usage
'antidotes' 1852

Prometryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 587, 960, 1511
compatibility 378, 888, 2009
crops
damage to 65, 1242, 2873
quality, effect on 1242, 1514
yield, effect on 65, 3300
crops, in
field (cereal) 47, 378, 413, 616–617, 619, 1164, 3553
field (other and stubble) 65, 103, 105, 113, 317, 370, 378, 467, 471, 574, 631, 910, 959–961, 1135, 1191–1193, 1199, 1497, 1510–1511, 1514, 1848, 1971, 2264, 2524, 2862, 2873, 2880, 2882, 2909, 2911, 2913, 3300, 3511, 3575
field (root) 14–15, 317, 649, 1848, 2687
forest 3011
grass and herbage 482, 2272, 3008
ornamental and turf 683
plantation 1602
vegetable 148, 153, 161, 378, 687, 695, 1242, 1562, 1944, 1994–1995, 2009, 2131, 2229, 2572, 3589
economics/statistics of 1514, 1602, 2913
formulation, effect of 1834, 3553
mixtures 161, 413, 574, 631, 888, 910, 1135, 1164, 1510–1511, 1834, 1861, 2444, 2840, 2909, 3300, 3553, 3575
diphenamid 2882
simazine 619, 2687
rates, effect of 65, 619, 1995
selectivity 619, 1510
weeds 528, 1300, 1341, 1657, 3432
Pronamide
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 117, 675
usage
adsorbents 175, 1250
climatic factors, effect of 117, 675, 1513
crops, damage to 171–172, 1577
crops, in
field (cereal) 1513
grass and herbage 117, 136, 675, 2920
ornamental and turf 171–172, 175, 1577
vegetable 691, 1250
mixtures, diuron 675
rates, effect of 675, 1513
selectivity 171, 2920
weeds 117, 175, 1513
aquatic 691
Propachlor
analysis and residues
analysis 1405
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 685
soils, in 923, 1405
water, in 1405
chemistry and properties, solubility 1816
soil relations
adsorption 3161–3162
degradation 1405, 1816
microbiological 2754
micro-organisms 2230, 2754
microbial activities 2754, 3717
microbial activity 1850
soil factors, effect of 1558, 1816, 1850, 3161
soil factors, effect on 1850, 3717
toxicology
environmental pollution 1405
toxicity to, mammals 1812
usage
climatic factors, effect of 685, 2283
compatibility 2463
crops, in
field (cereal) 51, 1917, 1928, 2463, 3249, 3557
field (other and stubble) 2541, 3303
field (root) 2893
forest 3616
fruit 2610
grass and herbage 678, 1521
medicinal 2975

Propachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 701–702, 2298, 3344
vegetable 147, 154, 489, 685–687, 690, 696, 1135, 1229–1230, 1238, 1240, 1558, 1993, 2281, 2283, 2950, 2954, 3317–3319, 3327, 3363
mixtures 686, 1230, 1917, 1928, 2541, 2610, 2893, 3249, 3317–3318, 3327
Propane, 1,2-dichloro- 229
Propane, dichloro- 774, 2154, 3591
Propanil
analysis and residues
analysis 371, 2118
residues (including persistence) 2118
plants, in 624, 1801
soils, in 624, 1801
water, in 1801, 2127
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 624
metabolism
enzymes 564, 566, 1369
proteins 1368
photosynthesis 564, 1084
uptake 1368
soil relations
adsorption 878
degradation 2127
microbiological 1858, 2762
leaching 1801, 2127
micro-organisms 1858, 2152
microbial activities 1858
soil factors, effect of 936, 1368, 2762
soil factors, effect on 1801
toxicology, environmental pollution 1801
usage
'antidotes' 625
climatic factors, effect of 3292
compatibility 433, 2762
crops
damage to 624
quality, effect on 624
yield, effect on 624, 3304
crops, in
field (cereal) 58–59, 427, 430–431, 433–434, 624, 935–936, 938, 1135, 1166–1167, 1173, 1175–1176, 1178, 1939, 2225, 2227–2228, 2462, 2802–2803, 3220, 3242, 3259–3261
field (other and stubble) 939, 2916, 3304
field (root) 3292
fruit 1004, 2118
vegetable 2000
economics/statistics of 431, 1166, 1176, 2473, 3259
formulation, effect of 3304
mixtures 938, 1004, 1135, 1175, 2802–2803, 3220, 3242
bentazone 939
benthiocarb 58
2,4-D 430
MCPA 430
oils 2462
oxadiazon 58
2,4,5-T 430
urea 936
rates, effect of 624
selectivity 625
weeds 1341
Propanone oximes (*see* oximes, acet-)
Propazine
analysis and residues, analysis 1798, 2742–2743, 3143
chemistry and properties, solubility 1099
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2389
uptake 853, 1678, 2389
soil relations
leaching 2428
microbial activities 370, 1849
soil factors, effect of 1099, 1849, 2428
toxicology, toxicity to, birds 2413
usage
compatibility 426, 2463
crops, in
field (cereal) 426, 1135, 1161, 1486, 2463, 3560
field (other and stubble) 370, 1162
Propazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 2979
vegetable 161, 695, 3336
economics/statistics of 3560
mixtures 161, 2979, 3336
selectivity 1678
Propene, 1,3-dichloro- 520
Propene, dichloro- 774, 2154, 3591
Propene, 1,3-dichloro- 229, 2052
Propham
analysis and residues, analysis 1764
physiological effects
cytology/histology 3100
degradation (plant) 1764
genetics 3102
metabolism 1764, 3101
nucleic acids 3100, 3102
proteins 3100
mode of action 3100
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 582
micro-organisms 582, 1428
microbial activities 2773
soil factors, effect of 636
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 2419
usage
climatic factors, effect of 636
compatibility 90
crops, in
field (root) 90, 450, 636, 1958, 3284
fruit 2993
grass and herbage 136, 2273, 2552
vegetable 1249, 1251, 2972
formulation, effect of 1958
mixtures 450, 636, 1249, 1251, 2552, 3284
benfluralin 2972
2,4-DES 2993
lenacil 636
Propionamide, D-*N*-ethyl-2-(phenylcarbamoyloxy)- (*see* carbetamide)
Propionamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* propanil)
Propionamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-(α-naphthoxy)- (*see* napropamide)
Propionate, ethyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-amino- 411
Propionate, ethyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-amino- (*see* Benzoylprop-ethyl)
Propionate, isobutyl 2-[4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenoxy]- 966, 1553, 1567, 1906, 2394, 2541, 2600, 2814, 2824, 2884, 3094, 3266, 3287, 3419
Propionate, isopropyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-amino- (*see* Flamprop-isopropyl)
Propionate, methyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-amino- (*see* Flamprop-methyl)
Propionate, methyl 2-chloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorfenprop)
Propionate, methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy]- 966, 1461, 1553, 1567, 1906, 2185, 2194, 2393, 2491, 2806, 2836, 3094, 3220, 3236, 3242, 3266, 3283, 3287, 3296, 3419, 3468
Propionate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloro- (*see* erbon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* mecoprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2-dichloro- (*see* dalapon)
Propionic acid, 2,4-dichloro-5-methoxyphenoxy 2706
Propionic acid, 2,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Propionic acid, 4,5-dichloro-2-methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* dichlorprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro- 521, 775, 1976
Propionic acid, 2,2,3-trichloro- (*see* chloropon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- (*see* fenoprop)
Propionic acids, methoxyphenoxy- 2706
Propionitriles (*see* nitriles, propio-)
Propyzamide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1590, 1817, 2050
physiological effects
penetration 2050
translocation 2050
uptake 2050
soil relations
degradation 1817
soil factors, effect of 1817
usage
adsorbents 2309, 3365
climatic factors, effect of 3358
crops
damage to 3365
quality, effect on 968–969, 2973
yield, effect on 969, 2973
crops, in
field (cereal) 937, 3250
field (other and stubble) 481, 659, 2265, 2524, 2543–2544, 2895, 3302–3303
field (root) 455–456, 2961, 3290
forest 208, 745
fruit 708, 1586, 1590, 2031, 3363, 3365, 3383
grass and herbage 126, 133, 483, 677–678, 968–970, 2552, 2588
ornamental and turf 173, 501–503, 683, 995, 1582, 2298, 2302, 2602, 3343, 3358, 3598
vegetable 165, 457, 699, 1249, 1251, 2579, 2961, 2972–2973, 3317–3318, 3336
mixtures 455, 2298, 2543–2544, 2552, 2579, 2961, 3290, 3302–3303, 3317–3318, 3336, 3383
diuron 483
paraquat 483
sulfallate 165
non-crop situations 748, 2348
selectivity 745
weeds 2050, 2309
Prosulfalin 2592
Proximpham (*see* oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-acet-)
Prynachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1365, 1900, 1994
chemistry and properties 25
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1365
mode of action 1365
penetration 1365
translocation 1365
uptake 1365
soil relations
adsorption 3162
soil factors, effect of 1160, 1365, 1558
usage
application, methods 1365
climatic factors, effect of 2283
crops, yield, effect on 1365
crops, in
field (cereal) 25, 1160, 2210
field (other and stubble) 18, 25
plantation 729
vegetable 25, 147, 152, 689, 1229, 1365, 1558, 1996, 2001, 2283
mixtures 25, 729, 2210
rates, effect of 1365
selectivity 1365
Publications
bibliographies 237, 1051, 2362
books 274, 885, 897, 1098, 1129, 1133, 1690, 2067, 3442
conferences and symposia (reports) 1, 6, 12, 213, 913, 1130–1131, 1453, 1455, 2794, 3733
floras 2067
general 796, 1690
weed 255, 287, 540, 797, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1137, 1337, 1691, 1704, 2328, 3081, 3660
review, weeds, of 3075
reviews 3733
crops, weed control in
field (cereal) 4, 540, 2474, 2799
field (other and stubble) 4, 1977
field (root) 4, 1504, 1959
forest 742, 744, 2627

Publications *contd.*
reviews *contd.*
crops, weed control in *contd.*
fruit 4, 717, 3378, 3386
grass and herbage 4, 123, 668, 3579, 3584
ornamental and turf 4
plantation 3393
crops,weed control in, field (root) 947
herbicides, of 2, 5, 123, 871, 2795, 3021, 3153, 3160, 3504, 3691
weeds, of 1074, 2328, 3021, 3074, 3077, 3083–3084, 3086
surveys 287, 459, 798, 825, 1044, 1137, 1396, 1707, 1720, 2220, 2375, 2663, 2944, 3052, 3071, 3206, 3455, 3658, 3669, 3671, 3673
theses 527, 544, 818, 1721
Pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2-*a*:2′,1′-*c*]- (*see* diquat)
Pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethyl- 115–116, 448, 2247, 2607
Pyrazole-1-acetamide 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethyl- 3594
Pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethyl- 3594
Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 3,4,5-tribromo- 1781
Pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethyl- 95, 712–713, 1900, 2010, 2200
Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 3,4,5-tribromo- 618
Pyrazole-1-acetic acid, 3,4,5-tribromo-α-methyl- 1781
Pyrazolium ion, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl- (*see* Difenzoquat)
Pyrazone
analysis and residues
analysis 580, 1797, 2743
bioassay 563, 1860
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 580, 1505
soils, in 635, 637
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 321
metabolism
carbohydrates 379
enzymes 563
fats, oils and waxes 3475
nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
proteins 635
photosynthesis 317, 497, 1772
respiration 2153
uptake 317
soil relations
adsorption 2442
degradation
microbiological 1116
photolytic 3485
micro-organisms 1428, 1505, 2153
microbial activities 1116, 1505, 2153, 2771
soil factors, effect of 379, 636, 1116, 1860, 1958, 2153, 2442, 2771
soil factors, effect on 1505
toxicology
environmental pollution 343
toxicity to
insects 343
mammals, wildlife 343
usage
application, methods 321, 379, 2250
climatic factors, effect of 458, 636, 1188
compatibility 91, 888
crops, quality, effect on 379, 635
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 317
field (root) 82–83, 88, 91, 317, 379, 450–453, 458, 460, 462, 635–637, 645, 946, 1188–1189, 1241, 1505, 1910, 1958, 1960, 2245–2247, 2250–2251, 2462, 2532, 2537, 2883–2884, 2886, 2889, 3089, 3275, 3283–3286, 3568
forest 747
ornamental and turf 497, 3363
vegetable 155, 580, 690, 1239, 2569, 2954–2955, 3320, 3327, 3330
formulation, effect of 82, 1958

Pyrazone *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures 155–156, 450, 645, 888, 946, 1188, 1239, 1958, 2246, 2537, 2883–2884, 2889, 3283–3284, 3320, 3327
delachlor 88
ethofumesate 635, 637, 1960
oils 2462
rates, effect of 83
weeds 321
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-methylamino-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* Norflurazon)
Pyridazine, 3-(2-methylphenoxy)- 115, 331, 2908–2909
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo- (*see* MH)
Pyridazines 3152
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-bromo-2-phenyl- (*see* brompyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl- (*see* pyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-(dimethylamino)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* metflurazone)
Pyridazinones 3475
Pyridazones (*see* pyridazinones)
Pyridine, 6-chloro-2-trifluoromethyl-3*H*-imidazo[4,5-*b*]- (*see* fluromidine)
Pyridine, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-difluoro-4-hydroxy- (*see* haloxydine)
Pyridines 3152, 3510
Pyridinium halides, *N*-chlorobenzyl- 3129
Pyridinol, 2,3,5-trichloro-4- (*see* pyriclor)
Pyrimidine, 2-amino-6-chloro-4-isopropylamino- (*see* Iprymidam)
Pyrimidine 1-methyl-4-phenyl- (*see* Cyperquat)
Pyrimidine-2,4(3*H*,5*H*)-dione, 3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- 64
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- (*see* lenacil)
Pyrimidinediones (*see also* uracils)
Pyrimidines 3152
Pyrimidines, 7-methyl-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-*a*] 863
Pyrimidin-4-ium perchlorates, 1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*a*] 863
Pyrimidinones 3127
Pyrimidin-5-ones, 7-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*a*] 863
Pyrrolidinium halides, *N*-chloroalkyl-*N*-methyl- 3129
Pyrrolidinium halides, *N*-chlorobenzyl-*N*-methyl- 3129

Quinonamid 2297, 2718
Quinone, 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphtha- (*see* dichlone)

Recommendations
crops, weed control in, ornamental and turf 3597
crops, weed control in 1098, 1133
field (cereal) 637, 1048, 1470, 2834
field (other and stubble) 651
field (root) 637
forest 596, 2038
fruit 1139, 1694, 3381, 3388
grass and herbage 117, 121, 1694
ornamental and turf 1694, 2015
plantation 1279
vegetable 1139, 1694
herbicides, usage 885
weed control 117, 121, 1098, 1694
Rhodesia
floras, general 1690
weed control, reviews of 654

S-449 1472
Secbumeton 899, 967, 1001, 1226, 1776, 1833, 3306, 3511
physiological effects, translocation 3684
soil relations
microbial activities 3717
soil factors, effect of 675
soil factors, effect on 3717
usage
climatic factors, effect of 675
crops, damage to 675

Secbumeton *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
forest 3616
fruit 3390
grass and herbage 483, 675, 677
plantation 198
mixtures 3390, 3616
paraquat 483
simazine 675
rates, effect of 675
Sénégal, floras, weed 1135
Siduron 1584, 2773, 2986, 2988, 2991
Simazine
analysis and residues
analysis 334, 2742–2743
bioassay 563, 865, 2766
residues (including persistence) 1385
plants, in 616, 2131
soils, in 23, 52, 541, 619, 923, 1394, 1420, 1817, 1834, 2132, 2424, 2426, 2887, 3004, 3011, 3176, 3364, 3493, 3499, 3545, 3558
water, in 1394, 3499
chemistry and properties
antagonism 718, 2465
solubility 1099, 1394
mixtures, TCA 181
physiological effects 865
climatic factors, effect of 2389
degradation (plant) 2714
genetics 846, 2859
metabolism 2390, 2714, 3477
carbohydrates 506, 854, 1854
enzymes 563, 568–569
fats, oils and waxes 3113
minerals 505, 854
nitrate/non-protein N 854, 3111
nucleic acids 854, 3113
pigments 854
proteins 854, 926, 1479, 1760, 2278, 3110–3111
mode of action 738, 1371
penetration 1752
photosynthesis 317, 497, 1371, 2390, 3113, 3477
respiration 570
translocation 2424, 3109, 3113, 3684
uptake 317, 853, 1752, 2389, 2714, 3109
soil relations
adsorption 361, 586, 1437, 1838
degradation 347, 586, 1413, 1817, 1834, 2426, 3182, 3493
chemical 361, 1838
microbiological 361, 1437, 1838, 2754, 2766
leaching 347, 586, 1394, 1413, 3011, 3182
micro-organisms 541, 616, 1117, 1421, 1436–1437, 1439, 1835, 1844, 2154, 2454, 2754, 2774, 3184
microbial activities 367, 1117, 1421, 1436–1437, 1439, 1835, 1843, 1848, 1854, 2754, 3511, 3717
soil factors, effect of 185, 347, 478, 505, 619, 675, 1099, 1117, 1321, 1413, 1421, 1437, 1479, 1817, 1834–1835, 1838, 1844, 2454, 2620, 2774, 2994, 3005, 3556
soil factors, effect on 181, 347, 616, 704, 1117, 1436, 1439, 1843, 2032, 3717
toxicology
environmental pollution 1285, 1842
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 759, 1285, 3712
soil mesofauna 541
usage
additives 409, 2509, 3227
adsorbents 3365
'antidotes' 2993
application
equipment 1123
methods 507, 704
climatic factors, effect of 191, 478, 541, 675, 1576, 1585, 1921, 2978
compatibility 718, 1088
crops
damage to 65, 167, 675, 705, 2025, 3365, 3400
quality, effect on 926, 969, 1593, 2311, 2498, 2994, 3545

Simazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 65, 926, 969, 1760, 2025, 2027, 2311, 2994
crops, in
field (cereal) 42, 47, 51–52, 280, 409, 413, 609, 612, 615–616, 619, 905, 924, 926, 929, 932, 1152, 1165, 1321, 1479, 1869, 1918, 1920–1921, 1923, 1929, 1932–1933, 2190, 2498, 2509–2510, 2813, 2827, 2835, 2852–2853, 3182, 3233, 3551, 3555–3556, 3558
field (other and stubble) 61, 65, 474, 651, 1031, 1180, 1495, 2528, 2865–2866, 2868, 2899, 3303, 3511, 3561
field (root) 317, 806, 952, 1848, 2254, 2687, 3227
forest 367, 1616, 2390, 3011, 3401, 3615–3616, 3618
fruit 177, 179, 181, 184, 187, 191, 193, 505–507, 541, 569–570, 706, 708–709, 712, 718, 722, 724, 997–998, 1000–1001, 1260, 1413, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1593, 1595–1596, 2024–2025, 2027, 2029, 2032–2033, 2077, 2132, 2310–2312, 2315, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2617, 2619–2620, 2992–2994, 2999, 3004–3005, 3364–3366, 3373–3375, 3379, 3383, 3387, 3389–3390, 3392, 3400
grass and herbage 134–136, 478, 483, 675, 677, 965, 967, 969, 1226, 1531, 1534, 1760, 2273, 2278, 2550, 2827, 2899, 2941, 3008
medicinal 206, 1436
ornamental and turf 167, 173, 497, 500–501, 683, 701, 704–705, 1526, 2298, 2301, 2305, 2977–2981, 2983, 3342, 3354, 3356
plantation 204–205, 347, 738, 1576, 1602, 2320, 2623, 3399, 3611–3613
vegetable 157, 457, 696, 986, 1551, 1556, 2131, 2572, 3336, 3596
economics/statistics of 223, 905, 1596, 1602, 2509
formulation, effect of 65, 1869, 2866, 2993
legislation 1285
mixtures 134, 413, 609, 706, 759, 986, 1000, 1576, 1595, 1869, 1929, 1932, 2190, 2298, 2528, 2608, 2610, 2813, 2827, 2835, 2853, 2865, 2899, 2979–2980, 3233, 3303, 3336, 3356, 3373, 3381, 3383, 3390, 3401, 3555–3556, 3615–3616
alachlor 2301
aminotriazole 2992
atrazine 1616
dalapon 177, 181, 478
diphenamid 2983
glyphosate 718
metribuzin 2301
napropamide 2301
paraquat 478
prometryne 2687
secbumeton 675
trietazine 65
rates, effect of 65, 157, 541, 619, 675, 718, 965
selectivity 183, 478, 619, 696, 1937, 2500
sward renovation/destruction 929, 962, 1918, 1920
weeds 474, 718, 1341, 2941, 3432
aquatic 759, 1285, 3712
Simeton 1084
Simetryne 1084, 2190, 2721
usage
'antidotes' 625
selectivity 625
Sodium chlorate 285
South Africa
floras, weed 3672
weed control, recommendations for 3006
Spain
floras, weed 2885, 3077
weed control
recommendations for 2627
statistics 330
Special techniques 371, 390, 756, 802–803, 805, 866, 1100–1101, 1628, 1788, 1817, 1883, 3215, 3731
Statistics
herbicide 201, 2793
Australia 201, 333
Brazil 201
Europe 333
German Democratic Republic 759, 1890
German Federal Republic 1126
Greece 330
Japan 1782
Philippines 201
Spain 330
tropics 201
Turkey 330
UK 895, 900–901, 3537
USA 201, 333
California 1884
USSR 2799, 3540, 3727
herbicides, USA 333
weed control
German Democratic Republic 759
UK 240
USA, Minnesota 2469
USSR 3159, 3538, 3543
Strigol 1072, 3038
Styrene, α-2,2,2-trichloroethyl- 934, 2104
Subtropics, floras, weed 3660
Sudan
floras, weed 1635, 1716
weed control
education 1644
legislation for 1644
statistics 251
Sulfallate
physiological effects
metabolism 2063
nitrate/non-protein N 690
usage
adsorbents 1250
crops, in, vegetable 165, 1249–1251, 1564, 1569, 1994, 2001, 2284, 2955, 3337, 3591
mixtures 1249–1251, 1564
chlorpropham 165
propyzamide 165
Sulphamate, ammonium (*see* AMS)
Sulphanilamide, 3,5-dinitro-N^4,N^4-dipropyl- (*see* oryzalin)
Sulphate, ammonium 1086–1087
Sulphate, copper 516, 532, 1284, 1287–1288, 1296, 1804, 2307, 2415, 3133, 3633–3634
Sulphate, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl hydrogen (*see* 2,4-DES)
Sulphate, zinc 516
Sulphide, di(ethoxythiocarbonyl)di- (*see* EXD)
Sulphide, di(methoxythiocarbonyl)-di- (*see* dimexan)
Sulphimide, *N*-(4-dipropylamino-3,5-dinitrophenylsulphonyl)-*S,S*-dimethyl- (*see* Profluralin)
Sulphonamide, *N*-(2-(*O,O*-di-isopropyldithiophosphoryl)ethyl)benzene (*see* bensulide)
Sulphonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-*N*-(4-phenylsulphonyl-*o*-tolyl)methyl- (*see* Perfluidone)
Sulphonate, 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methyl- (*see* Ethofumesate)
Sumatra, floras, weed 285
Sweden
floras, weed 1334
weed control 1455
Swep 1084, 1341, 1595, 1848
usage
'antidotes' 625
selectivity 625
Switzerland, weed control, recommendations for 1265

2,4,5-T
analysis and residues
analysis 578, 1105, 1415, 1794
2,4,5-T *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues
plants, in 340
soils, in 340
water, in 340
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1397, 1400
plant products, in 2404, 3496
plants, in 2133, 3701
soils, in 1105, 1415, 2133, 2747, 3501, 3701
chemistry and properties 1375
impurities 1804
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 557, 3630
climatic factors, effect of 2384
cytology/histology 557, 2385
metabolism
carbohydrates 560
nucleic acids 300
mode of action 560
penetration 2384
soil relations
degradation 1415, 2112
chemical 1825
microbiological 349, 3167, 3501
leaching 340
micro-organisms 1432, 1856, 3167, 3185–3186
soil factors, effect of 1825, 2645, 3167
toxicology 1375, 2411
carcino-, muta, teratogenic effects 3707
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 346, 578
birds 2748, 3496
insects (including bees) 1807–1809
mammals 1401–1402
livestock 1397, 1400, 1811, 3708
man 1403, 1794
wildlife 3709
usage 1539, 2411
additives 2631–2632, 3015, 3036, 3629
application 2747
equipment 752
methods 1019, 1545, 1873, 2458, 3195
climatic factors, effect of 560, 752, 1544, 1626, 2631, 2947, 3015
crops
damage to 2839, 2995
quality, effect on 2839
yield, effect on 2555, 2839
crops, in
field (cereal) 430, 557, 933, 1135, 2839
forest 515, 749–750, 752, 1016, 1619–1620, 1870, 1873, 2747, 3009, 3195, 3621, 3701
grass and herbage 340, 560, 974, 976, 981, 1223, 1542, 1544–1545, 1624, 1989, 2275, 2551, 2555, 2561, 2630–2631, 2939, 2942, 3012, 3311
medicinal 2975
plantation 739, 755, 2624
economics/statistics of 933, 2473
formulation, effect of 752, 933, 1105, 2555, 2631, 3015
grass and herbage 978
legislation 1375
mixtures 218, 750, 755, 759, 1017, 1019, 1135, 1542, 1626–1627, 1989, 2331, 2561, 2630, 2633, 2939, 2947, 3014–3015, 3036, 3311–3312, 3629, 3646
oils 752
picloram 752
non-crop situations 778, 1303
rates, effect of 557, 933, 1619
sward renovation/destruction 974, 1223, 1542, 1548, 2275
weeds 218, 1032, 2645, 3036, 3646
aquatic 1432, 2331, 2730, 3637
woody 212, 560, 749–751–752, 755, 976, 1017–1019, 1223, 1282, 1536, 1539, 1548, 1624–1627, 1745, 2022, 2331, 2377, 2556, 2558, 2630, 2632–2633, 2779, 2939, 2947, 3009, 3012, 3014–3017, 3036, 3312, 3629–3630
wetters 2384

2,3,6-TBA
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 23
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 2481
metabolism
carbohydrates 1477
proteins 1477
soil relations
micro-organisms 1432
soil factors, effect of 1477
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 1808–1809
usage
crops
damage to 2481, 2563
quality, effect on 1477, 2844
yield, effect on 2563
crops, in
field (cereal) 1477, 2481, 2484, 2844
field (root) 2481
grass and herbage 1227, 2481, 2549
vegetable 2481
mixtures 2484, 2549
dicamba 1477
MCPA 1477
mecoprop 1477
selectivity 2188
weeds 3282
aquatic 1432
TCA
analysis and residues
analysis 2434
bioassay 2434
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1505, 1557
soils, in 11, 1184, 1557, 2426
water, in 352
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 3151
metabolism 1362
nitrate/non-protein N 690, 2954
vitamins 1527
photosynthesis 317
translocation 1362, 3151
uptake 317, 1362, 2098
soil relations
degradation 2426
microbiological 2434
leaching 2758
micro-organisms 1114, 1428, 1505, 1844, 2444, 2454, 2774, 2777
microbial activities 1114, 1505
soil factors, effect of 84, 117, 1844, 2426, 2434, 2454, 2758, 2774
soil factors, effect on 181, 1505, 2444
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1804
soil mesofauna 1114
usage
application
equipment 1123
methods 11
climatic factors, effect of 117, 949, 1184, 3193
crops
damage to 2545
quality, effect on 2264
crops, in
field (cereal) 20, 279, 1150, 1465, 1905, 3230
field (other and stubble) 11, 18, 20, 317, 1180, 1197, 2264, 2545, 2895, 2938, 3230, 3303
field (root) 84, 96, 317, 949, 1184, 1241, 1505, 1958, 2883–2884, 2889, 3089, 3230, 3275
forest 3011
fruit 181
grass and herbage 117, 134, 476, 483, 681–682, 1527–1528, 2923
medicinal 2547
plantation 1606
vegetable 690, 1557, 2339, 2954
mixtures 134, 681, 1150, 1197, 2444, 2883–2884, 2889, 2923, 2938, 3303
alachlor 2895
dalapon 117
diuron 483
paraquat 483
non-crop situations 227
rates, effect of 1465
TCA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
selectivity 949
weeds 117, 221, 2049, 2053, 3029
aquatic 352
Tebuthiuron 201, 858, 899, 1615, 1668, 1988, 2707, 3222–3223, 3394, 3404
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 201
chemistry and properties, development 201
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 201
usage
climatic factors, effect of 201
crops, in
ornamental and turf 2931
plantation 201, 2621
formulation, effect of 201
rates, effect of 201
selectivity 201
weeds 201
Terbacil
analysis and residues
bioassay 716
residues (including persistence) 725
soils, in 359, 3004
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2465
synergism 3196
physiological effects
adsorption 2646
translocation 2646, 3684
uptake 2646
soil relations
adsorption 3499
degradation 359
leaching 716
micro-organisms 2154
microbial activities 359
soil factors, effect of 182, 359, 675, 716, 2620
usage
climatic factors, effect of 191, 675, 1570
compatibility 3196
crops
damage to 675, 2200
quality, effect on 2200
yield, effect on 2200
crops, in 1570
field (root) 2200, 3280
forest 208
fruit 179–180, 182, 191, 706, 708, 716, 724–725, 998, 1000, 1002–1003, 1266–1267, 2312, 2318, 2616, 2620, 2997, 2999, 3002, 3004, 3380, 3382, 3389
grass and herbage 136, 675, 965, 1226, 1531, 1534, 2550
medicinal 2974–2975
plantation 200, 1271–1272, 1606
mixtures 706, 1000, 1002, 1570, 2200, 2616, 3280
diuron 998
paraquat 675
rates, effect of 675, 965
weeds 2054, 2646
Terbucarb 1577, 2591, 2986, 2988
usage, crops, in, ornamental and turf 173, 501
Terbumeton 184, 192, 1614, 2298
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 562
proteins 562
usage
climatic factors, effect of 134, 1588
crops, in
fruit 187, 1001, 1267, 1588, 2024, 2030, 2318, 2613, 2616, 2997, 3390
grass and herbage 134–135
ornamental and turf 2299, 3344
plantation 198
formulation, effect of 1588
mixtures 134, 1267, 2024, 2030, 2299, 2318, 2613, 2616, 2996–2997, 3390
terbuthylazine 1588
rates, effect of 1588
Terbuthylazine 14, 184, 192, 1486, 1614, 2803, 2813, 2818, 2827, 2865, 2867
soil relations
microbial activities 1849, 3717
Terbuthylazine *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 1849
soil factors, effect on 3717
usage
additives 409
climatic factors, effect of 1588
compatibility 1088
crops
damage to 65
yield, effect on 65
crops, in
field (cereal) 409
field (other and stubble) 61, 65, 1495
forest 3616
fruit 187, 1001, 1267, 1588, 2024, 2030, 2318, 2613, 2616, 2997, 3390
ornamental and turf 2299
plantation 198, 1013
vegetable 487
formulation, effect of 65, 1588
mixtures 61, 1267, 1495, 1849, 2024, 2030, 2299, 2318, 2613, 2616, 2996–2997, 3390, 3616
terbumeton 1588
terbutryne 65, 487
rates, effect of 65, 1588
Terbutryne
analysis and residues
analysis 1790, 2742, 2752, 3143
bioassay 3699
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1790, 1910, 2752
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1478
metabolism 324
carbohydrates 2603
proteins 34, 3110
vitamins 2603
penetration 324, 1777
translocation 324, 3684
uptake 324, 1777
soil relations
adsorption 1111, 1833
leaching 2752, 2760
microbial activities 1849, 3717
soil factors, effect of 34, 1111, 1478, 1833, 1849, 2445, 2752
soil factors, effect on 3717
toxicology, environmental pollution 1106
usage
additives 409
climatic factors, effect of 3281
compatibility 426, 2463
crops
damage to 65, 2200
quality, effect on 1514, 2200, 2498–2499
yield, effect on 65, 2200
crops, in
field (cereal) 409, 414, 426, 605, 612, 915, 924, 928, 1152, 1486, 1910, 1913, 1917, 2190, 2463, 2491, 2498–2499, 2813, 2818, 2827, 2835, 3233
field (other and stubble) 61, 65, 112, 574, 632, 1495, 1514, 2526, 2530, 2546, 2865, 2867, 3561, 3566
field (root) 14, 2200, 3280–3281
forest 3616
fruit 2603
grass and herbage 2272, 2818, 2827
plantation 1009
vegetable 164, 487, 495, 1559, 2005, 2950
formulation, effect of 65
mixtures 61, 495, 574, 915, 1009, 1486, 1495, 1849, 1917, 2005, 2200, 2530, 2813, 2818, 2827, 2835, 2865, 2867, 3233, 3280–3281, 3561, 3616
terbuthylazine 65, 487
non-crop situations 1106
rates, effect of 65, 757
selectivity 2500, 2867
weeds, aquatic 757
Thiadiazine-2-thione, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2*H*-1,3,5- (*see* dazomet)
Thiadiazines 3152
Thiadiazole, 4,7-dicyano-2,1,3-benzo- 2724
Thiadiazole, 4,5-dicyano-2,1,3-benzo- 2724
Thiadiazolones 1768

Thiazafluron 780
Thiazole, 5-chloro-4-methyl-2-propionamido-1,3- 1914
Thiolcarbamates (*see* carbamates, thiol-)
Thiophene, 2,5-dichloro-3,4-dinitro- 1383
Thiophosphate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl di- (*see* Piperophos)
TIBA 1662
Toluene, chloro- 2415
Toluidide, α-chloro-*N*-(ethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-*o*-aceto- (*see* Acetochlor)
Toluidide, α-chloro-6-ethyl-*N*-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-*o*-aceto- 1135, 1757, 2111, 2205–2206, 2505, 2510–2511, 2513, 2531, 2594, 2621, 2854, 3291
Toluidide, α-chloro-*N*-2-methoxyethyl-*o*-aceto- 3484
Toluidide, 4′-(phenylsulphonyl) trifluoromethyl-sulphono-*o*- (*see* Perfluidone)
Toluidide, 3-(trifluoromethylsulphonamido)-*p*-aceto- (*see* Fluoridamid)
Toluidides 3484
Toluidine, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-*p*- (*see* profluralin)
Toluidine, *N*-ethyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-*N*-(2-methylallyl)-2,6-dinitro-*p*- (*see* Ethalfluralin)
Toluidines (*see also* anilines, methyl-)
Tri-allate
analysis and residues
analysis 2735, 3499
bioassay 563
residues, plants, in 2128
residues (including persistence), soils, in 923, 1363, 2426, 3499
chemistry and properties, volatility 3024
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1363
genetics 3470
metabolism, enzymes 563
mode of action 1363, 3104
uptake 3104
soil relations
adsorption 3499
degradation 2426
soil factors, effect of 1363, 2780, 3024
toxicology
environmental pollution 343
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 343
mammals
livestock 2420
wildlife 343
usage
'antidotes' 406, 1472
application, methods 1472
climatic factors, effect of 1472, 3024
compatibility 1472, 3236
crops, damage to 1472, 2780
crops, in
field (cereal) 611, 613, 1146, 1174, 1472, 1910, 1915, 2198, 2491, 2780, 2815, 2828, 3231, 3236
field (other and stubble) 611, 651, 1970, 2528, 2904, 3296, 3561
field (root) 1958
economics/statistics of 613, 3231
formulation, effect of 1958, 3024, 3561
mixtures 1958, 2528
selectivity 2128
Triazine, 1,3,5- 1854, 2421
Triazine, 2-azido-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* aziprotryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bis-(4-chlorophenylureido)-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 3695
Triazine, 2,4-bisamino-6-cyclohexyl-1,3,5- 3695
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* simeton)
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* simetryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* prometon)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* prometryne)
Triazine, 4-butylureido-2-chloro-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- 3695
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* simazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* propazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenylureido)-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- 3695
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-cyclopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* Procyazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyanazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-cyclohexylureido-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- 3695
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-cyclopropylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyprazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* trietazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* atrazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* sebuthylazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbuthylazine)
Triazine, 4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* Cyanatryn)
Triazine, 4-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-ethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* Dimethametryn)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* atraton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* ametryne)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* Secbumeton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* Terbumeton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbutryne)
Triazine, 2-ethylthio-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)-1,3,5- (*see* Dipropetryn)
Triazine, 4-(*N*-hydroxy-*N*-isopropylamino)-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- 3173
Triazine, 4-(*N*-hydroxy-*N*-methylamino)-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- 3128, 3173
Triazine, 4-(*N*-hydroxy-*N*-methylamino)-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 3128, 3173
Triazine, 4-hydroxyamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- 3128
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-(3-methoxypropylamino)-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* methoprotryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* desmetryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- 2304
Triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis(3-methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5- (*see* methometon)
Triazine-2,4-dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6-dimethylamino-1-methyl-1,3,5- 510, 1379, 2057–2058, 2114, 2621, 2931
Triazines 334, 561, 619, 1594, 2208
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 459
usage, mixtures 25
Triazines, chloro- 2768
Triazines, methoxy- 3399
Triazines, 1,2,4- 3152
Triazines, 1,3,5- 1104, 2425, 3143, 3264, 3295, 3489
Triazin-5-one, 3-alkyl-4-amino-6-aryl-1,2,4- 1381
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-6-phenyl-1,2,4- (*see* Metamitron)
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-3-(methylthio)-6-t-butyl-1,2,4- (*see* metribuzin)
Triazin-5-one, 4-(isobutylideneamino)-3-methylthio-6-t-butyl-1,2,4- 64, 406, 1909, 2803, 2814, 2823, 3280
Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4- (*see* aminotriazole)
Triazole, 1-(*N*-ethyl-*N*-propylcarbamoyl)-3-propylsulphonyl-1,2,4- 333
Triazolones 1768
Triclopyr 1667, 2040, 2061, 2112
Trietazine 1528
usage
crops
damage to 65
yield, effect on 65
crops, in, field (other and stubble) 65
formulation, effect of 65
Trietazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures, simazine 65
rates, effect of 65
Trifluralin
analysis and residues
analysis 334, 1790, 2752, 3499
bioassay 1829, 2397
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2408
soils, in 357, 585, 923, 1790, 1821, 1829, 1994, 2397, 2408, 2426, 2752, 2840, 3499
chemistry and properties 1257
antagonism 1752
physiological effects, anatomy/morphology 851
solubility 1816
synergism 2240
volatility 357
physiological effects
anatomy/morphology 1257
cytology/histology 852, 2103
genetics 852
metabolism
minerals 2100
nucleic acids 2100
penetration 1752, 1867
translocation 2240
uptake 1752, 1867, 2100, 2240
soil relations
adsorption 3161, 3499
degradation 1816, 1821, 2426, 2430, 2441, 2763
photolytic 2427, 3485
leaching 877, 1255, 2303, 2408, 2752, 3172
micro-organisms 2230
microbial activities 1953
soil factors, effect of 104, 168, 424, 1255, 1816, 1821, 2240, 2752, 2763, 2971, 3161, 3172
soil factors, effect on 113, 704, 1953, 2875
usage 692
additives 1481
application
equipment 1877
methods 24, 67, 357, 704, 1867, 1877, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 21, 465, 877, 954, 1570, 1585, 2222, 2283, 2764, 2971, 3237
compatibility 75, 465, 655, 2239
crops
damage to 67, 993, 1974, 2182, 2199, 2239, 2527, 2870, 2875, 2951
quality, effect on 950, 2527
yield, effect on 1974, 2199, 2574, 2875
crops, in 1570
field (cereal) 424, 919, 1143, 1481, 2222, 2484–2485, 2518, 2521, 2807, 2809, 2816, 2829, 3237
field (other and stubble) 19, 21, 66–67, 70–71, 75, 103–107, 112–113, 436–439, 441–443, 465, 467–468, 474, 481, 585, 630–631, 655–656, 910, 954, 960, 988, 1135, 1143, 1182, 1191–1192, 1194, 1196–1197, 1199, 1496, 1498–1499, 1512, 1515–1516, 1518, 1946, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1970, 1974–1975, 1978, 2232–2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2259, 2264, 2266–2267, 2524, 2527, 2530–2531, 2543, 2546, 2849, 2870, 2872, 2875, 2905, 2916, 2956, 3032, 3267, 3296, 32
98, 3302, 3561, 3565, 3572
field (root) 464, 950, 1552, 1877, 2256
forest 747
fruit 4, 185, 192–193, 706, 724, 774, 1004, 1259, 1585, 2021, 2033, 2620, 3385, 3602
grass and herbage 128, 482, 670, 1521, 2242, 2553
medicinal 1981

Trifluralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 4, 168, 704, 992–993, 1255, 1257, 2303, 2584, 2586, 2764, 2980, 2982–2983, 3340, 3342, 3352–3353
plantation 1280, 1576, 1606
vegetable 4, 64, 146, 152, 157, 163–164, 423, 491, 494, 687–688, 692–693, 984–985, 987, 1247–1249, 1251, 1254, 1551, 1564, 1568, 1867, 1993–1994, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2283, 2285–2286, 2295, 2570, 2574–2575, 2870, 2958, 2966, 2971, 3317, 3329, 3331, 3590–3591, 3593–3594
economics/statistics of 1953, 2242
formulation, effect of 1247, 1259
mixtures 64, 104, 424, 494, 919, 1248, 1255, 1564, 1570, 1994, 2182, 2222, 2256, 2267, 2484–2485, 2524, 2531, 2809, 2816, 2840, 2956, 2958, 3237, 3591
linuron 2982
metribuzin 438–439, 441, 1951, 3267
non-crop situations 748
rates, effect of 443, 465, 3298
selectivity 183, 464, 1097, 1255, 1481
weeds 4, 24, 72, 474, 1300, 1359, 2053, 2345, 3431
Triforine 1466
Trinidad and Tobago, floras, weed 941
Tropics
floras, weed 3660
weed control
economics of 391
organization of 391
statistics 201, 391
Tunisia
weed control
economics of 3588
education 3588
recommendations for 3546, 3588
reviews of 3546
Turkey, weed control, statistics 330

UK
weed control 610, 718
economics of 123, 742, 900, 1125, 2472
legislation for 876, 896–897, 3211–3212, 3535
organization of 123
recommendations for 637, 742, 1249
reviews of 5–6, 123, 2685
statistics 900, 2472
Uracil, 5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyl- (*see* isocil)
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)- (*see* bromacil)
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-t-butyl- (*see* terbacil)
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)- 64, 1277, 2808, 3222–3223
Uracils 561, 1269, 1594
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N,N'*-dimethyl- (*see* methabenzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N'*-methyl- (*see* benzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- (*see* Phenobenzuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* chlorbromuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* metobromuron)
Urea, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* neburon)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-chlorodifluoromethylthiophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 623, 3693
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 8
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* metoxuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chlortoluron)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 956
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chloroxuron)
Urea, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N'*-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)- 1412
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* monuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutynyl-*N*-methyl- (*see* buturon)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* monolinuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*O,N,N*-trimethyliso- (*see* trimeturon)
Urea, *N'*-cyclo-octyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* cycluron)
Urea, *N'*-cyclohexyldithio-*N*-(2-fluorophenyl)-*N'*-methyl- 3291
Urea, dichloral- (*see* DCU)
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* diuron)
Urea, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N'*-(1-formyloxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)-*N'*-methyl- 3291
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* linuron)
Urea, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- (*see* anisuron)
Urea, *N*-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-*N*-methyl-*N'*-(5-trifluoromethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- 2284
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(*N*-methyl-*N*-phenylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl]- 62–63, 98, 401, 406, 3288
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-methylphenyl)thio- (*see* methiuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* fenuron)
Urea, *N,N,*-dimethyl-*N'*-(5-t-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* Tebuthiuron)
Urea, 1,1-dimethyl-3-(3-t-butylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl- (*see* Karbutilate)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-t-butylphenyl)- 320
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl]- 629
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl]- 956
Urea, 1,3-dimethyl-1-(5-trifluoromethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* Thiazafluron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* fluometuron)
Urea, *N*-α,α-dimethylbenzyl-*N'*-*p*-methylphenyl- 428, 1171
Urea, *N'*-(5-ethylsulphonyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-*N,N'*-dimethyl- 780, 2350, 2651
Urea, *N'*-(hexahydro-4,7-methanoindan-5-yl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* noruron)
Urea, *N'*-[1- or 2-(3-,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro)-4,7-methanoindanyl]-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* isonoruron)
Urea, *N*-hydroxy-*N'*-methyl-*N*-phenyl- 567, 2121
Urea, *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-*N'*-(3-t-butylacetamidophenyl)- 174, 2018
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-methoxyphenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* difenoxuron)
Urea, *N*-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* siduron)
Ureas 320, 561, 958, 1104, 1594, 1981, 2120, 2425, 3489
Ureas, *N*-alkyl- 1768
Ureas, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl- 337
Ureas, *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-*N'*-phenyl- 337
Ureas, *N*-phenyl- 337, 1769, 1789, 2738–2739
USA 805
floras 1319
weed 1051, 2328, 3424
states
California
floras, weed 1052, 1705
weed control, statistics 1884
Florida, weed control, economics of 389
Illinois, weed control, reviews of 1632
Louisiana, weed control, statistics 1606
Maryland, weed control, legislation for 824
Minnesota
weed control 2469
recommendations for 2015
USA *contd.*
states *contd.*
Mississippi, weed control, legislation for 1887
North Carolina, weed control, legislation for 385, 1886
North Dakota 1319
Oklahoma, weed control, legislation 1888
Wisconsin 805
weed control 1319
economics of 387, 391
legislation for 2160, 2162
organization of 391, 599, 885
recommendations for 885, 1098, 2328
reviews of 166, 599
statistics 201, 391, 885
USB-3153 428
USSR
floras, weed 254, 275, 1149, 3205
weed control
economics of 391, 1477, 2180, 3539–3540, 3727
legislation for 3207
organization of 391, 1477, 3205
recommendations for 1260
reviews of 2480, 2796
statistics 275, 391, 3159, 3205, 3538–3540, 3543, 3727

Valeramide, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (*see* monalide)
Venezuela, floras, weed 1337
Vernolate
physiological effects, metabolism 2063
soil relations
microbial activities 1953
soil factors, effect on 1953, 2875
usage
'antidotes' 422
application, methods 67
climatic factors, effect of 632
compatibility 2239
crops
damage to 67, 78, 2239, 2875
yield, effect on 2875
crops, in
field (cereal) 1174, 1933, 3273
field (other and stubble) 17, 67, 76, 78, 442, 630, 632, 1182, 1502, 1953, 2235–2236, 2239, 2875
economics/statistics of 1953
weeds 3431

Weed biology 1129, 3733
anatomy/morphology 241, 251, 268, 276, 289, 820, 1504, 1694, 2074, 2082–2083, 3057, 3458
apical dominance 251, 2666
cytology/genetics 798, 820, 2082, 3057
dormancy 248, 526, 1658, 1720, 2703
evolution 1504
flowering 247, 251, 276, 302, 543, 1047, 1067, 1694, 3039
host to diseases and pests 22, 251, 292–293, 546, 1181, 1344–1345, 2696, 3460–3461
introduction 1049, 1051, 1067, 1705, 3452
life cycle 252, 276, 543, 560, 666, 1047, 1066, 1504, 2647, 2657
physiology 251, 258, 260, 293, 388, 529, 560, 1519, 1696, 1771, 2083, 2692
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 200, 248, 251, 276, 526, 531, 773, 775, 828, 1022, 1066, 1133, 1316–1317, 1339, 1658, 1660, 1714, 2647, 3550
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 138, 248, 251–252, 315, 326, 531, 1658, 1696, 2666
roots 292, 1694, 1720
shoots 252, 1066
taxonomy 57, 251, 253–255, 532, 798–799, 818, 1049–1050, 1052, 1067, 1319, 1654, 1691, 1694, 1715, 1898, 2359, 3057
Weed control 1129
agriculture, impact on 123, 2174, 2412, 2468
biological 775, 822–823, 826–828, 830, 1083, 1347, 1730, 1736, 2044, 2088, 3635

Weed control *contd.*
biological *contd.*
animal 672, 1221, 2378–2379, 2382, 2641, 3418, 3623
herbivorous fish 217, 768, 821, 1023–1028, 1296–1297, 1647–1652, 2641, 2644, 3413–3418, 3636
insect 295–297, 547–550, 552, 824–825, 829, 831, 833–840, 1031, 1075, 1291, 1346, 1349–1353, 1640, 1729, 1732, 1734–1735, 1739, 2089–2091, 2093, 2333, 2698–2700, 3091, 3093, 3455, 3462, 3679
micro-organism 294, 298, 550, 553, 832, 841, 1074, 1076, 1731, 1749, 3155, 3429–3430
virus 1074
chemical 2, 123, 604, 3578, 3632
chloramben 3219
EPTC 3219
linuron 189, 3219
paraquat 189
chemical + cultural 30, 52, 57, 67, 117, 121, 138, 189, 226, 379, 394, 476, 480, 516, 524, 541, 604, 610, 619, 634, 636–637, 673, 817, 908, 994, 1123, 1283, 1477, 1694, 2175, 3578, 3729
chemical v cultural 52, 82, 189, 209, 261, 389, 596, 619, 1014, 1136, 1477, 1588, 1992, 2479, 3020, 3313, 3613
climatic factors, effect of 22, 247, 1268, 1658, 1868, 2497
crops, in, forest 3724–3726
cultural 22, 257, 389, 604
burning/flaming 416, 981, 1212, 1218–1219, 2324, 2904, 3202, 3313, 3453, 3606
electrical 383, 908, 1021, 1882–1883, 2284, 2785, 3530–3531
manual 52, 619, 761, 1193
mechanical 208, 221, 379, 389, 636, 761, 894, 1216–1219, 2641, 2904, 3158, 3201, 3635, 3724–3726
cultivation 138, 232, 379, 382, 541, 775, 1301, 1316, 1658, 1694, 2647
direct drilling 393, 1465, 3578
harrowing 379, 596, 1660
ploughing 54, 121, 393, 416, 637, 679–680, 1301, 1658, 1660, 1712, 1991, 2179, 2647, 2852
rotary cultivation 138, 393, 1987, 1991, 2003, 2179
mulching 4, 163, 495, 593, 680, 695, 1264, 1551, 2291, 2479, 3367, 3370
economics/statistics of 1168, 3213
herbicide use
growth stage 3, 10, 67, 82, 102, 117, 137, 170, 175, 191, 201, 226, 229, 310, 313, 326, 333, 411, 474, 560, 575, 623, 666, 718, 752, 756–757, 1203, 1452, 1513, 1588
resistance/susceptibility to 31, 102, 201, 325, 330, 333, 435, 541, 555, 560, 637, 718, 756, 860, 1365, 1488, 1504, 1606, 2173, 2832, 3132
history/development 123, 1133, 1453, 1899, 3276
legislation 1347
management (crop) systems, by 52, 189, 604, 1226, 2362
cropping 119, 121, 123, 138, 140, 223, 672, 981, 1136, 1210, 1658, 1660, 1694, 1712, 2497
draining 257, 516, 817, 1491, 2336
fallowing 57, 524, 610, 1694, 2483, 2559
felling 2080
fertilizing 30, 56, 138–139, 235, 427, 538, 972–973, 981, 1477, 1541, 1624, 1708, 1711–1712, 1982, 1987, 2044, 2275, 3067, 3450, 3613
grazing/mowing 117, 121–122, 138–139, 226, 416, 480, 515, 527, 673, 680, 979, 981, 1047, 1124, 1212, 1264, 1298, 1541, 1591, 1624, 2275, 2559
irrigation 679, 1491, 2479, 2912, 3050
rotations 201, 394, 679, 1465, 1711, 2181, 2686, 2795, 2835, 2904, 3082, 3231
row spacing/crop density 67, 74, 467, 487, 931, 1999, 2069
seed-bed cultivation 165, 679, 1183

Weed control *contd.*
minimum tillage 45–46, 391, 393, 484, 600, 602, 614, 903, 911, 929, 931, 962, 1209, 1264, 1460, 1467, 1501, 1918–1920, 2033, 2157, 2178–2180, 2472, 2480, 2483, 2505, 2621, 3257, 3559, 3577, 3605–3606
non-crop situations, in 230, 524, 610, 1668, 1694, 2058, 2350, 2362, 3432
amenity and recreation areas 2
farmyards/hedges and shelter belts 748, 1621, 1659, 3011
firebreaks 3628
hydroelectric power stations 1294
open water 258, 516, 761, 817, 1020, 1290, 1293, 1295, 1640–1641, 2044, 2336, 2634, 2643, 3020, 3023, 3529
power lines and traces/fence lines 1303, 1541, 2060, 2368, 2467
railways 1379, 2078
roadsides and paths 302, 704, 1659, 2059, 2349, 2690
waterways and ditches 756, 760–761, 767, 1634, 2336, 2379, 2634–2636, 2641, 3019, 3021, 3158, 3407–3408, 3413, 3529, 3635–3636
organization and administration 123, 598, 885, 1477, 1891, 2161, 2468, 2470, 3204–3205, 3211–3212, 3532–3534, 3650
recommendations for 1457
reviews of 1138, 1457, 3216
species change after 277, 280, 541, 817, 911, 1203, 1219, 1488, 1504, 1703, 1712, 1844, 2077, 2173, 2324, 2641, 3032, 3089, 3332, 3375
Weed ecology 284, 1129, 2944, 3082, 3453
associations 239, 254, 271, 274, 276–277, 291, 390, 814–815, 1149, 1326, 1328–1333, 1339, 1703, 1721, 2682, 3668
climatic factors, effect of 238, 256–257, 275–276, 282, 540, 543, 560, 597, 666, 813, 815, 818, 1047, 1070, 1317, 1329–1330, 1340, 1658, 1681, 1703, 1705, 1709, 2340, 2361, 2373–2374, 2663, 3071, 3073, 3423–3424, 3671
colonising ability 256–258, 277, 519, 540, 666, 805, 1061, 1504, 1694, 2374, 3424
competitive ability 4, 12, 55, 256–258, 266, 270, 272, 274, 282, 287, 291, 540, 666, 800, 804, 1015, 1320, 1326, 1335, 1339–1340, 1465, 1504, 1591, 1694, 1699, 1701, 1714, 2068, 2071, 2074, 2361, 2365, 2368, 2373, 2680, 3066, 3072, 3085, 3423, 3448, 3641, 3663
crop yield, and 56, 200, 261–262, 268–269, 474, 535, 802, 805, 809, 1055, 1057, 1200, 1323–1324, 1700, 1721, 2681, 3068, 3425, 3446, 3449
other effects, and 535, 595, 1055, 1068
distribution/spread 2, 4, 228, 240, 256–258, 276, 281–283, 287, 388, 519, 540–541, 666, 798, 805, 1061, 1063, 1149, 1168, 1335, 1504, 1683, 1694–1695, 1703, 1706, 1713–1715, 2042, 2340, 2663–2664, 3228, 3668
ecotypes 326, 789, 813, 3073
growth habit 268, 291, 597, 1694, 1706, 3652
soil factors, effect of 123, 138, 235, 247–248, 256–260, 276, 283, 287, 388–389, 519, 531, 543, 560, 666, 813–815, 818, 1015, 1061, 1066, 1070, 1329–1330, 1332–1333, 1336, 1591, 1699, 1708, 1721, 1987, 2069, 2340, 2361, 2368, 2666, 2668–2670, 2672–2673, 2682, 2688, 3061, 3071, 3073, 3228, 3424, 3663
toxic extracts/exudates 271–272, 541, 812, 1072, 1083, 1326, 1339, 1702, 2684, 3451, 3667
Weed seeds 241, 333
climatic factors, effect of 232, 239, 526, 543, 666, 813, 1300, 1339, 1504, 1681, 2361, 2656–2657, 2664, 2703, 2904, 3046, 3205, 3653
crop seed, in 1313–1314, 2904, 3052–3053, 3550
depth of burial 234, 236, 239, 527, 1681–1682, 2065, 2662, 3042, 3046, 3423

Weed seeds *contd.*
dissemination 240–241, 276, 302, 526, 1133, 1683, 2080, 2663–2664, 2904, 3050–3051
dormancy 232, 239, 247, 276, 527, 1136, 1339, 1674, 1710, 2361, 3042, 3437, 3653
germination 167, 232, 234, 236, 247, 292, 302–303, 333, 526–527, 543, 574, 666, 813, 1047, 1133, 1300, 1306, 1339, 1354, 1365, 1504, 1519, 1674, 1681, 1710, 2361, 2392, 2656–2657, 3042, 3051, 3423, 3653
production 122, 302, 616, 1043–1044, 1298, 1533, 1682, 2340, 3205, 3423, 3658
soil factors, effect of 232, 239, 527, 666, 813, 1043, 1245, 1339, 1710, 2065, 2703, 3205, 3215, 3423
viability 232, 234, 239, 247, 541, 543, 1245, 1354, 1450, 1519, 2065, 2662, 2926, 3550
Weed utilization 210, 388–389, 907, 1068, 1127–1128, 1134, 1268, 1303, 1450, 1893, 1895–1896, 2165, 2167–2172, 2475, 2641, 2790–2791, 3022–3023, 3586, 3730
Weeds
aquatic 167, 214, 216–217, 256–258, 260, 286, 319, 342, 388–389, 516, 541, 756–757, 759–761, 766, 796, 817, 826, 860, 870, 886, 1010, 1020, 1106, 1120, 1128, 1289–1291, 1293, 1295–1296, 1335, 1628, 1632, 1635–1636, 1639–1640, 1646, 1713, 1733, 1896, 2044, 2074, 2328, 2330, 2335, 2634, 2641, 3019, 3021–3022, 3060, 3417–3418, 3632, 3635
bioassay, in 273, 927
parasitic 56, 290–292, 295, 618, 820, 940, 1006, 1049, 1072, 1200, 1245, 1342, 1519, 1620, 1721, 1726, 1771, 2080, 2084, 2224, 2359, 2692, 2694, 3038, 3047, 3085, 3456
poisonous 117, 231, 252, 782, 815, 1210, 1304–1305, 1670, 1893, 2062, 2081, 2653, 3649–3650
woody 209, 259, 284, 301, 560, 752, 979, 1087, 1221, 1623, 1989, 1991, 2040–2041, 2061, 2112, 2241, 2330, 2939, 3201–3202, 3627–3628
West Indies
floras, weed 941
weed control 1458
economics of 1891
recommendations for 1457
reviews of 1457, 1891

Xylene 1804, 2415, 3498
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), water, in 344
usage
climatic factors, effect of 344
weeds, aquatic 344
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isobutoxymethyl)-2,6-aceto- (*see* delachlor)
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(2-methoxyethyl-)2′,6′-aceto- (*see* Dimethachlor)
Xylidide, 5-trifluoromethylsulphonylamino-2,4-aceto- 1785, 2241, 2308, 2348, 2594, 2598
Xylidine, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-3,4- 79, 401, 992, 1143, 1211, 1496, 1900, 1984, 2102–2103
Xylidine, *N*-(1-ethylpropyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4- 3327
Xylidine, *N*-(1-ethylpropyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4- (*see* Penoxalin)
Xylidines 466

Yugoslavia
floras, weed 601, 782, 1695, 2792
weed control
organization of 1453, 2792
reviews of 1453

SPECIES INDEX

Abutilon theophrasti 67, 772, 956, 1679, 1927–1929, 1948, 2063, 2233, 2236–2238, 2280, 2850, 3066, 3214, 3264, 3469, 3557
Acacia borleae 976
Acacia constricta 2723
Acacia farnesiana 2629, 3016
Acacia greggii 2723
Acacia harpophylla 3547
Acacia mellifera 1220, 1222–1223
Acacia nilotica 976
Acacia senegal 976
Acanthospermum hispidum 234, 1607, 2662
Acer sp. 210
Acer circinatum 749–751
Acer negundo (box elder, box maple) 747
Acer palmatum (Japanese maple) 2583
Acer platanoides (Norway maple) 3356
Acer saccharinum 312, 778
Acer saccharinum (silver maple) 3353
Achillea millefolium 1205, 3359
Achillea millefolium (yarrow, milfoil) 2131
Aconitum excelsum 555
Aconitum septentrionale 554
Acorus calamus 1649
Adenostoma sp. 2133
Adonis microcarpus 818
Adonis vernalis (spring adonis) 2547
Aegilops cylindrica 1906
Aeschynomene indica 294
Aeschynomene virginica 294, 3155
Ageratina riparia 1346
Ageratum sp. (ageratum) 2296
Ageratum conyzoides 776, 836
Ageratum houstonianum 776, 1011
Ageratum mexicanum 2055
Agropyron sp. (wheatgrass) 2270
Agropyron cristatum (crested wheatgrass) 2276
Agropyron desertorum (crested wheatgrass) 2559, 2935, 2940
Agropyron intermedium (intermediate wheatgrass) 2559
Agropyron repens
biology
anatomy/morphology 542, 1685
apical dominance 2665
dormancy 3054
host to diseases and pests 1728
life cycle 3062
physiology 542, 3054
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 542, 1684
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 326, 542, 792, 3054
shoots 792, 1685
control 668
chemical 145, 1504, 1901, 2184
alachlor 3294
aminotriazole 664
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 219, 1465
asulam 219
atrazine 187, 929, 1465, 2513–2514, 2997, 3381
bentazone 326
benzoylprop-ethyl 2196
carbetamide 126, 675, 964, 1590
chloral hydrate 2339
dalapon 219, 664, 1465, 2197, 2828, 2837, 2922, 2924, 2975, 3029, 3193, 3381
DCU 3345
dichlobenil 675, 2312
diuron 675, 718
EPTC 132, 2218, 3294
ethofumesate 637, 2532
flamprop-isopropyl 2196
flamprop-methyl 2196
glyphosate 89, 219–221, 326, 610, 664–665, 718, 770, 855, 929, 1465, 1590, 2197, 2302, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2587, 2798, 2837, 2846, 2922, 2924–2925, 3001, 3026–3027, 3121, 3244, 3250, 3481, 3577
lenacil 2992
linuron 3193, 3294
MCPA 3345
metribuzin 133, 675, 1964, 2309, 2565, 3294
Agropyron repens contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
MH 664, 1557, 2339
monolinuron 675
paraquat 187, 221, 279, 675, 929, 1465, 1964, 2828, 3294
phenmedipham 637
pronamide 675
propyzamide 126, 133, 708, 968, 1590, 2050, 2298, 2302, 2309, 3250, 3343
pyrazone 321, 637
secbumeton 675
simazine 187, 541, 675, 718, 929, 2312, 2992, 3381
TCA 11, 221, 279, 1180, 1465, 1557, 1958, 2049, 2339, 3029, 3193
terbacil 675, 708, 2312, 2997
terbumeton 187, 2030, 2997
terbuthylazine 187, 2030, 2997
chemical + cultural 11, 187, 541, 610, 634, 637, 770, 2049, 2821, 2922, 2924, 3029, 3250
chemical v cultural 221, 2828
climatic factors, effect of 132
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 541, 770, 1684
harrowing 1684
ploughing 637, 771, 1684, 2821
rotary cultivation 1684, 2049, 2821, 3029
herbicide use
growth stage 326, 718, 770, 3026, 3481
physiological effects 326, 855, 2050, 3121, 3481
resistance/susceptibility to 281, 541, 675, 718, 1091, 1504, 1906, 2507, 3028
management (crop) systems, by
fallowing 610
rotations 1465
minimum tillage 911, 925, 1465, 1483
non-crop situations, in 610
species change after 133, 541, 1504, 3089
ecology
colonising ability 1504
competitive ability 801, 1065, 1465, 1504, 1901, 2679, 3062
other effects, and 792, 1684
distribution/spread 541, 1504, 2685, 2797, 3074
soil factors, effect of 792, 801, 2685
toxic extracts/exudates 541, 3667
seeds
crop seed, in 1065
viability 541
Agropyron trichophorum (pubescent wheatgrass) 2559
Agrostemma githago 2656
Agrostis sp. 610, 2990
Agrostis sp. (bent) 3031, 3600
Agrostis gigantea 221, 792, 801, 1091, 2685, 2821, 2828, 3074, 3250
Agrostis perennans 1000
Agrostis stolonifera 1523, 1590, 2685, 3074, 3375, 3486
Agrostis stolonifera (creeping bent) 503, 555, 2307, 3409
Agrostis tenuis (common or colonial bent, browntop) 476, 1702, 2596, 2598, 2986
Ajania fastigiata 554
Ajuga reptans (bugle) 169
Alchemilla arvensis 3078
Alchemilla microcarpa 173, 501, 1583, 2984
Alchemilla subcrenata 2930
Alectra vogelii 2658
Algae 258, 499, 532, 756–758, 817, 860, 870, 1020–1021, 1024, 1027–1028, 1070, 1100, 1284, 1286–1288, 1297, 1340, 1432, 1631, 1641, 1648, 1792, 2043, 2099, 2718, 2730, 3060, 3405, 3415, 3476, 3529, 3633, 3712, 3730
Alisma plantago-aquatica 937
Allium sp. 3034
Allium canadense 3001, 3034
Allium cepa (onion) 859
herbicide use and
damage 1554, 3328
residues 2570
physiological effects 565, 1365, 1367
quality 685
tolerance/sensitivity 687, 1365, 3484
yield 1365
weed control in
chemical 1553, 2564, 2952, 3587
allidochlor 488–489
aziprotryne 147, 489, 685
benfluralin 3329
bentazone 489, 1997
butralin 688
carbetamide 686
chloramben 489
chlorbufam 3327
chloroxuron 685, 985, 1997–1998, 2281–2282, 3570
chlorpropham 488–489, 1230, 1238
chlorthal 147, 489, 1135, 1238, 2281, 2950, 3327, 3570
cyperquat 1997
difenoxuron 685, 1230
dinoseb 489
diuron 985
ethofumesate 1230
fluorodifen 154
ioxynil 1238, 3318, 3327
linuron 154, 985, 1238, 1555, 3327
methazole 487, 686, 688, 1230, 1554, 1997, 2281, 3327
nitrofen 489, 1555, 1997, 2281
oryzalin 154
oxadiazon 1997, 2282, 3328
paraquat 1230, 2950, 3187, 3327
propachlor 147, 154, 489, 685–686, 1135, 1230, 1238, 2281, 2950, 3318, 3327
propyzamide 1230, 3318
prynachlor 25, 147, 1365
pyrazone 3327
trifluralin 688, 985, 3329
economics/statistics of 1551
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 539
Allium fistulosum (Welsh onion) 1552
Allium porrum (leek) 142, 155, 684, 689, 1239–1240, 1711, 1995, 3319, 3363
weed control in
chemical
bromofenoxim 3320
chlorbufam 3320
chlorpropham 1231
cyanazine 3320
DNOC 1231
ioxynil 3320
pyrazone 3320
Allium sativum (garlic) 320, 986, 1327, 2953, 3587, 3589
Allium vineale 1097, 1227, 1654, 3034, 3550, 3643
Alnus sp. 345
Alnus sp. (alder) 210
Alnus glutinosa 211
Alnus rubra 749–750
Aloe sp. 3310
Alopecurus amurensis 2190
Alopecurus myosuroides 2811
biology 3083
control
chemical 333, 395, 858, 1909, 2393–2394, 2541, 2823–2824
aziprotryne 1495
bentazone 410, 2827, 2898
bromofenoxim 410
bromoxynil 2898
carbetamide 1513, 2528, 2889
chlortoluron 402, 2490, 2493, 2814
cyanazine 1495
2,4-D 2827
dalapon 1513, 2889
di-allate 461, 2535, 2884, 2889
dinoseb 1527
dinoterb 1468
DNOC 2827
ethofumesate 2884, 2889, 2933
fluchloralin 2809
ioxynil 410

Alopecurus myosuroides contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
isoproturon 2189
lenacil 461, 2884
linuron 2808–2809
MCPA 2898
mecoprop 410, 2827
metamitron 1185, 1380, 2535, 3277
methabenzthiazuron 609, 2490, 2493, 2816, 2827
methoprotryne 2827, 2899
metoxuron 402, 2490, 2814
neburon 2489, 2502, 2808–2809
nitrofen 2489, 2808–2809
phenmedipham 2889
pronamide 1513
pyrazone 2884, 2889
simazine 2528, 2827, 2899
TCA 1527, 2889
terbutryne 2827
tri-allate 3561
trifluralin 2809
crops, in, grass and herbage 1527
herbicide use
growth stage 1513
resistance/susceptibility to 460
ecology
competitive ability 793, 2676
distribution/spread 1062, 3083
soil factors, effect of 793
***Alopecurus pratensis* (meadow foxtail)** 972
Aloysia lycioides 2629
Alternanthera nodiflora 1141
Alternanthera philoxeroides 286, 766, 822, 1028, 1074, 1291, 1637, 1640, 1731, 1733–1734, 1893, 2165, 2168, 2170, 2333, 2644, 2669, 2790
Alternanthera sessilis 1335
Amaranthaceae 222
***Amaranthus* sp.** 3340
biology
anatomy/morphology 268
life cycle 1504
control
chemical 1504
butralin 169, 688
chlorthal 169
cycloate 2247
desmedipham 2247
dinitramine 2956
diphenamid 169
ethofumesate 2247
fluchloralin 2956
napropamide 990
penoxalin 1927
phenmedipham 2247
trifluralin 688, 2956
chemical + cultural 163
chemical v cultural 163
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 1504
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 235
species change after 1504
ecology
colonising ability 1504
competitive ability 1504, 2678
crop yield, and 268
distribution/spread 1504, 1683
growth habit 268
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 785, 1504
dissemination 1683
dormancy 785
germination 785, 1504
production 1044
Amaranthus albus 222, 1192, 2340
Amaranthus blitoides 1348, 2340
Amaranthus caturus 1607, 2055
Amaranthus dubius 1359, 2677
Amaranthus graecizans 103
Amaranthus hybridus 1005, 1172, 2763, 3652
Amaranthus lividus* ssp. *lividus 722
Amaranthus paniculatus 1348
Amaranthus powellii 785
Amaranthus retroflexus 2272, 2340
biology
flowering 302
host to diseases and pests 3089–3090
life cycle 783
physiology 783, 3058
Amaranthus retroflexus contd.
control
chemical 302, 3486
alachlor 158, 168, 1946, 2002
asulam 2259
atrazine 325
bensulide 164
bentazone 326, 1948, 2236, 2781
bromoxynil 2259
chlorbromuron 444, 3112
chloroxuron 1948, 2236
chlorthal 164
cyanazine 325
2,4-DB 2936
dichlobenil 168
diphenamid 164
diuron 3112
EPTC 66, 125, 128, 164, 168
fluchloralin 125, 2936
fluorodifen 158
glyphosate 326, 855
linuron 444
MCPA 2259
metobromuron 158, 164
metribuzin 94, 151
noruron 3112
oryzalin 186
pentanochlor 151
phenmedipham 1188
profluralin 66
pyrazone 1505
TCA 1505
terbacil 1570
terbutryne 164
trifluralin 66, 128, 164, 168, 747, 1570, 1946
climatic factors, effect of 2781
crops, in, fruit 186
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 54
herbicide use
growth stage 94, 326
physiological effects 325–326, 855, 2097, 3112
resistance/susceptibility to 325, 3112
non-crop situations, in, roadsides and paths 302
species change after 3089
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 783
competitive ability 48, 1060, 1699, 2679
growth habit 783
soil factors, effect of 235, 259, 2668, 3058
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 785
dissemination 302
dormancy 785
germination 302, 785
production 302
utilization 3214
Amaranthus spinosus 222, 543, 987, 1009, 1208, 1727
Amaranthus viridis 159, 987, 1361, 1683
***Ambrosia* sp.** 298, 302, 830–831, 1349, 2698–2699
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 272, 549, 784, 1046, 1311, 2697, 2907, 3053, 3089, 3207, 3214, 3311, 3554
Ambrosia confertiflora 2089
Ambrosia psilostachya 274, 549, 784, 3452
Ambrosia trifida 3214
Amelanchier alnifolia 1989
***Amelanchier alnifolia* (saskatoon serviceberry)** 747
***Ammania* sp.** 1336, 3080
Ammania auriculata 58
***Amorphophallus conjac* (elephant-foot yam)** 1454
***Anacardium occidentale* (cashew)** 509, 633, 727, 3671
Anagallis arvensis 102, 263
***Ananas comosus* (pineapple)** 1607–1608, 3608
Andropogon gerardi 2078
***Andropogon hallii* (sand bluestem)** 962
***Andropogon nodosus* (crop)** 1549
***Andropogon scoparius* (little bluestem)** 962
Andropogon virginicus 118, 2931
Androsace chamaejasme 977
Aneilema japonicum 2520
***Anethum graveolens* (dill)** 3486
Anoda cristata 471–472, 629, 772, 832, 2911
***Anthemis* sp.** 3078
Anthemis cotula 1525
Anthemis fuscata 137
Anthemis mixta 2488
***Anthemis nobilis* (chamomile)** 2131
***Anthephora pubescens* (crop)** 1218
Anthoxanthum odoratum 1702, 2684
Anthoxanthum puelii 413, 3084
Anthriscus sylvestris 1987, 2929–2930
***Anthurium* sp. (anthurium)** 499, 2297
***Antirrhinum* sp. (snapdragon)** 2296
***Antirrhinum majus* (snapdragon)** 2298
Apera spica-venti 413, 612, 1148, 1468, 1909, 2489, 2491, 2798, 2823, 2830, 2835, 3076, 3084
Aphanes arvensis 403, 609, 2827
***Apium graveolens* var. *dulce* (celery)** 161, 684, 1233–1234, 2288, 2966, 3223, 3322, 3486
***Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum* (celeriac)** 2009, 3333
Apocynum cannabinum 1460
***Arachis hypogaea* (groundnut),** herbicide use and, damage, residues 619
***Arachis hypogaea* (groundnut)**
competitive ability 804, 1502, 2070, 3064
herbicide use and
damage 24, 78, 80, 632
deformities 81
germination, effect on 2881
growth stage, effect of 333
physiological effects 851, 883, 1774, 2101
quality 1463
tolerance/sensitivity 392, 574, 619, 858, 2482
yield 76, 80–81, 1463, 1501
weed control in
chemical 333, 392, 574, 1382, 1462, 1784, 1900, 2308
alachlor 631–632, 945, 1502, 1954, 2243–2244, 2523, 2880, 2882, 3272, 3566
ametryne 631, 910, 1135
benfluralin 79, 3566
butralin 79, 1900, 2882
chloramben 1956
cyprazole 2523
2,4-D 1954
dichlormate 2243
dimethachlor 1135
dinitramine 79, 631, 1135
dinoseb 80, 1503, 2523
diphenamid 2882
diuron 2482, 2880–2881
fluchloralin 79
fluometuron 2482
fluorodifen 631, 1955, 2882
linuron 632, 2880
MCPA 1956
metobromuron 1502, 2882
napropamide 1502, 1900
naptalam 80, 2523
nitralin 632, 2880
nitrofen 1956, 2243–2244, 2880–2881
oxadiazon 2880
perfluidone 76, 2523
phenobenzuron 2880
profluralin 79
prometryne 619, 631, 910, 1135, 2880, 2882
terbutryne 574, 632, 3566
trifluralin 631, 910, 1135
vernolate 76, 632, 1502
chemical + cultural 619, 1501
chemical v cultural 619, 3566
minimum tillage 1501
recommendations for 1454
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 804, 2070, 3064, 3566
***Araujia* sp.** 816
Arbutus menziesii 3009
Arbutus unedo 2326
Arceuthobium cyanocarpum 3085
Arceuthobium oxycedri 550
Arceuthobium tsugense 2693
Arceuthobium vaginatum* ssp. *cryptopodum 3085
***Ardisia* sp. (ardisia)** 499
Aristida oligantha 274

Aristolochia clematitis 2030
Arrhenatherum elatius 745, 2196, 3074
***Arrhenatherum elatius* (tall oatgrass)** 476, 975, 1313
Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum 2685
Artemisia absinthium 277
Artemisia campestris 980, 2645, 2942
Artemisia cana 819
Artemisia dracunculus 554–555
Artemisia filifolia 3404
Artemisia tridentata 284, 819, 1064, 1674, 1710, 2134, 2277
Artemisia tridentata* spp. *vaseyana 3045
Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *tridentata 3045
Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *wyomingensis 3045
Artemisia verlotorum 1656
***Asclepias* sp.** 3603
Asparagus officinalis 1246
***Asparagus officinalis* (asparagus)** 1553, 2085, 2562, 2565–2567, 2950
Aster ericoides 680
***Aster novi-belgii* (crop)** 2298, 3343
***Aster tongolensis* (crop)** 3344
Astragalus canadensis 1670
Astragalus cibarius 1670
***Astragalus cicer* (chickpea milkvetch)** 2943
Astragalus convallarius 1670
Astragalus diversifolius 1670
Astragalus miser* var. *serotinus 2351
Astragalus pterocarpus 1670
***Astragalus sinicus* (milkvetch)** 619
***Atriplex* sp.** 2884, 3078
Atriplex confertifolia 1064
Atriplex patula 1922, 2218
***Avena* sp.** 27, 38, 112, 399, 411, 517, 575, 613, 798, 917, 1034, 1189, 1468, 1472, 1907–1908, 1910, 1913, 1915–1916, 1958, 1970, 2048, 2215, 2259, 2266, 2363–2364, 2486, 2503, 2528, 2544, 2546, 2828, 2831, 2836, 2914, 2935, 3220, 3235–3237, 3244, 3296, 3420–3421, 3468, 3549, 3561, 3673, 3728
control
chemical
benzoylprop-ethyl 407
chlortoluron 407
difenzoquat 28, 407
methabenzthiazuron 1912
metoxuron 407
tri-allate 2198
herbicide use, growth stage 28
Avena barbata 287, 2356, 3086, 3662, 3673, 3732
Avena fatua 1083
biology 517, 913
cytology/genetics 3433
dormancy 288
life cycle 288, 3062, 3662
control
agriculture, impact on 517
chemical 395, 411, 517, 575, 858, 913, 1147, 1461, 1476, 2194, 2393, 3486, 3519
asulam 953
atrazine 1480
barban 12, 914, 1146, 1472, 1474, 1915, 2495, 3244
benzoylprop-ethyl 12, 27, 33, 39, 411, 917, 1150, 1471, 2048, 2185, 2195, 2491, 2494, 2798, 2817, 2884, 3240
butylate 1480
carbetamide 1513, 2544, 2889, 3574
chlorfenprop 412, 607, 611, 769, 1145, 2048, 2338, 2798, 2822, 2884, 3244
chlornitrofen 27
chlortoluron 27, 2195, 2494, 2817
cycloate 2884
2,4-D 2491
dalapon 1513, 2889
di-allate 2535, 2889
difenzoquat 27, 29, 1474–1475, 1781, 1907–1908, 1916, 2185, 2487
dinoterb 27
ethofumesate 634–635, 637, 2884, 2889, 2933, 3283
flamprop-isopropyl 27, 38, 411, 1154, 1376, 2806, 3240, 3244
flamprop-methyl 27, 411, 917, 1471, 2185, 2494, 2817
Avena fatua *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
ioxynil 1469, 2806
lenacil 635, 2884
MCPA 953
mecoprop 27, 1469, 2494, 2802, 2806
metamitron 1187, 1380, 2535
methabenzthiazuron 1151
metoxuron 2817
molinate 2802
MSMA 2590
neburon 27, 2489
nitrofen 32, 2489
oils 634
oryzalin 186
perfluidone 27
phenmedipham 634–635, 637, 2889, 3283
pronamide 1513
propanil 2802
pyrazone 635, 637, 2889, 3283
TCA 2884, 2889
tri-allate 605, 1146, 1363, 1472, 1915, 2128, 2491, 3024, 3104
chemical + cultural 637
crops, in
field (including stubble) 1914
fruit 186
vegetable 2564
cultural 517, 913
mechanical, ploughing 637, 771
economics/statistics of 540, 1146
herbicide use
growth stage 411, 575, 914, 1145, 1147, 1476, 1513, 3040
physiological effects 769, 1363, 1476, 3040, 3104, 3471, 3684
resistance/susceptibility to 460, 769, 2128, 2338
management (crop) systems, by
rotations 288
row spacing/crop density 1915
minimum tillage 911
organisation and administration 913
reviews of 913, 3025
ecology
associations 3079
climatic factors, effect of 540, 3079, 3662, 3673–3674
colonising ability 540
competitive ability 287, 540, 2363, 2371, 2675, 3062
crop yield, and 806, 1056
other effects, and 1056
distribution/spread 287, 540, 1062, 2689–2690, 3076, 3086, 3673
ecotypes 2338, 3433, 3662
soil factors, effect of 287, 3673
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 234
depth of burial 234, 1034, 3674
dormancy 913, 1034, 2356, 3040–3041, 3433
germination 1034, 1359, 3041, 3070, 3433, 3674
production 27, 3070
viability 234, 1034, 3070, 3674
Avena ludoviciana 39, 287, 540, 769, 1056, 1062, 1147, 1469, 1910, 2356, 2689–2690, 2823, 3061, 3079, 3086
***Avena sativa* (oat)** 811, 3732
bioassay, in 586, 865, 1420, 1816, 1839, 1861, 2517, 3118, 3125, 3147, 3161, 3182, 3505, 3508
competitive ability 1056, 1083, 1210
herbicide use and 3519
damage 8–9, 2780
deformities 3548
residues 23, 1507, 2182, 2215, 2222, 2242, 2769, 3246, 3493
germination, effect on 2504, 2780
physiological effects 865, 1366, 1772, 2504, 3151, 3471, 3685
quality 42, 1497, 2188
protein content 2504, 3110, 3548
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 2721, 3548
varietal susceptibility 399, 2188, 2484–2485, 2798, 2805
yield 41, 1155, 1466, 3548
weed control in
chemical 2720, 2823
***Avena sativa* (oat)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
atrazine 1155
benzoylprop-ethyl 2185, 2798, 2805
bromoxynil 130
chlorbromuron 8, 16
chlorfenprop 2798
chlortoluron 8
cyanazine 1466
2,4-D 41, 912, 2483, 2504, 2798, 3231
2,4-DB 130
dicamba 1466, 2483, 2504
dichlorprop 2798
difenzoquat 399, 2185
dinoseb 912, 1466, 2798
flamprop-isopropyl 2805
flamprop-methyl 2185, 2805
ioxynil 912, 2798
MCPA 130, 912, 1466
MCPB 1497
mecoprop 1466, 1497, 2798
tri-allate 2780
cultural 771
minimum tillage 279
weeds, and 273, 277
Avena sterilis 287, 540, 769, 1062, 2356, 2488, 2657, 2689, 3086, 3673
Avena strigosa 1056
***Axonopus affinis* (narrow-leaf carpet grass)** 176, 2931
***Azolla* sp.** 1636
Azolla africana 1335
Azolla caroliniana 768
Azolla pinnata 2381
Azolla rubra 1651
Baccharis halimifolia 1729, 2373, 3679
***Baccharis pilularis* (coyote bush)** 169
Bacopa rotundifolia 58
Barbarea vulgaris 10, 16, 828
Bassia birchii 119
Batrachium rionii 1024
***Berberis mentorensis* (Mentor barberry)** 3350–3351
Berberis trifoliata 978
***Beta cicla* (spinach beet)** 2955, 3330
Beta vulgaris 646, 1963, 3289, 3544
***Beta vulgaris* (beet)** 1994, 2884
***Beta vulgaris* (fodder beet)** 87, 3284–3288
weed control in
chemical
cycloate 452
difenzoquat 453
lenacil 451–452
phenmedipham 453–454
pyrazone 451–453
***Beta vulgaris* (garden, red beet)**
herbicide use and
damage, residues 23, 1103
physiological effects 3105
quality 156, 580, 1241
yield 156, 690
weed control in
chemical 2720
benthiocarb 690, 2954
chlornitrofen 690, 2954
cycloate 690, 1241, 2954
delachlor 1241, 2569
EPTC 690, 2954, 3326
lenacil 156, 690, 1241, 2568, 2954–2955, 3330
metamitron 3327
napropamide 2954
pebulate 690, 2954
phenmedipham 156, 1241, 2568–2569
propachlor 690, 2954
pyrazone 156, 580, 690, 1241, 2569, 2954–2955, 3330
TCA 690, 1241, 2954
chemical + cultural 2568
***Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla* (Swiss chard)** 1103, 3493
Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera 1963
***Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera* (sugar-beet)**
competitive ability 2073, 2678
control, chemical, pyrazone 2537
herbicide use and
damage 343, 634, 646, 1961, 2247, 2536, 2888
deformities 635, 637, 1962
drift 647

Beta vulgaris var. *saccharifera* (sugar-beet) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
damage *contd.*
residues 89, 459, 635, 637, 1392, 1504, 1902, 2182, 2887
diseases and pests 84, 91, 3089
germination, effect on 90, 1961
growth stage, effect of 82, 575, 634–635, 646, 1962, 2536, 2888
physiological effects 317, 646, 1364, 1771, 1962, 2708
quality 379, 607, 637, 1184, 1505, 2250
protein content 635
tolerance/sensitivity 84, 461, 575, 637–638, 858, 1381, 3484
yield 93, 607, 1189, 1505, 1910
weed control in 3274
biological 1749
chemical 575, 636, 646, 900, 947, 1148, 1504, 2824, 2836, 3276, 3544
barban 1189
benzadox 85
benzoylprop-ethyl 2884
benzthiazuron 946, 3275
carbetamide 2251, 2889
chlorbufam 1428
chlorfenprop 607, 2884
chlorpropham 1958
cycloate 450, 641, 644–645, 1186, 1189, 1958, 2247–2248, 2536, 2884, 3283
cycluron 1428
2,4-D 3289
dalapon 1428, 2247, 2883, 2889
DCU 1428
delachlor 88
desmedipham 2247, 2888
di-allate 450, 461, 1958, 2251, 2535, 2884, 2889
endothal 1428, 1958, 3289
EPTC 3275
ethofumesate 86, 450, 458, 462, 634–635, 637, 640–645, 946, 1186, 1957–1958, 1960, 2247–2249, 2532, 2534, 2537, 2884, 2886, 2888–2889, 3283, 3567, 3569
fenuron 1958
glyphosate 3289
isocarbamid 2884
lenacil 83–84, 379, 450, 458, 461–462, 635–636, 642, 645, 946, 1184, 1186, 1189, 1958, 2246, 2250, 2532, 2883–2884, 3275, 3283
metamitron 87, 1185–1187, 1380, 2535, 3277, 3567
MH 1771
molinate 2883
noruron 638
oils 634
paraquat 946, 3289
pebulate 1184, 1428
phenmedipham 82–83, 86, 88, 93, 458, 462, 634–635, 637, 641, 643, 645, 1188–1189, 1657, 1957–1958, 2245–2248, 2251, 2534–2536, 2884, 2886, 2889, 3275, 3283
propham 450, 636, 1428, 1958
pyrazone 82–83, 88, 93, 379, 450, 458, 460, 462, 635–637, 645, 888, 946, 1188–1189, 1428, 1505, 1958, 1960, 2245–2247, 2250–2251, 2462, 2532, 2883–2884, 2886, 2889, 3275, 3283, 3568
TCA 84, 888, 1184, 1428, 1505, 1958, 2883–2884, 2889, 3230, 3275
tri-allate 1958
chemical + cultural 379, 634, 636–637, 946, 3569
chemical v cultural 82
cultural 1183, 1963
economics/statistics of 592, 900, 3727
minimum tillage 1183
recommendations for 1454
reviews of 2533
weeds, and 281–282, 814, 1682, 1771, 2885
as competitors (yield) 805, 1325, 1504, 1959, 2073
as hosts to diseases and pests 3089
Betula sp. 345, 2326
Betula sp. (birch) 210
Betula pendula 211
Bidens cernua 3332
Bidens pilosa 154, 1009, 2055
Boerhaavia diffusa 1361
Boerhaavia repanda 1361
Borreria sp. 2035
Borreria alata 285, 1707
Borreria ocymoides 2625
Boswellia sp. 2939
Bouteloua curtipendula 962
Bouteloua gracilis 962
Bouteloua gracilis (blue grama) 1037, 1225, 1538, 1760, 2278
Brachiaria sp. 954, 2253
Brachiaria eruciformis 2482
Brachiaria mutica 1603, 1633 (*see Panicum purpurascens*)
Brachiaria plantaginea 420, 693
Brachiaria purpurascens 2479
Brachypodium pinnatum 3068
Brachystegia spiciformis 3624
Brassica sp. 1735
Brassica sp. (brassicas) 5, 357, 1097
Brassica sp. (rape) 11
herbicide use and, damage, residues 2182
Brassica campestris 1359, 1783
Brassica campestris (turnip) 1378, 2000, 3227, 3317
herbicide use and, physiological effects 1755
Brassica campestris (turnip rape) 19, 1970, 2896, 2914, 3545
Brassica caulorapa (kohlrabi) 142, 2000
Brassica chinensis (Chinese white cabbage) 1141
Brassica napobrassica (rutabaga) 1994, 3325, 3331
Brassica napus (rape) 19–20, 25, 1141, 1744, 2408, 2543–2545, 2895–2896, 2914, 3296, 3302–3303, 3574, 3728
Brassica napus (swede) 267, 1103, 1877, 2893
Brassica napus var. *oleifera* (oil-seed rape) 111, 474, 771, 1513, 1977, 2193, 2259, 2914, 3487
weed control in
chemical
cycloate 658
napropamide 658
propyzamide 659
Brassica nigra 169, 2255
Brassica oleracea var. *acephala* (marrow-stem kale, borecole) 20, 418–419, 2895
Brassica oleracea var. *botrytis* (cauliflower)
weed control in
chemical 142
alachlor 2000
nitrofen 2000
propachlor 2283
propanil 2000
prynachlor 2283
trifluralin 2283
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* (cabbage)
bioassay, in 1900
competitive ability 1327
herbicide use and
damage 152, 3331
deformities 152
residues 146, 3325
physiological effects 1364
quality 1558, 2571
tolerance/sensitivity 3128
yield 1557, 2571
weed control in
chemical 1458, 1900, 3331, 3486, 3587
alachlor 157, 1556, 1558, 1994, 2001–2002
bensulide 146
butachlor 1556
butralin 1900, 3590
chloral hydrate 2339
chlornitrofen 1556
chlorthal 146, 152, 3331
2,4-D 1556
desmetryne 1558, 2570–2571, 2950
dinitramine 1994, 3331
dinoseb 157
EPTC 152
fluchloralin 2570
fluorodifen 2001
glyphosate 3325
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* (cabbage) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
linuron 157, 1556
methazole 2950
metobromuron 157
MH 2339
napropamide 146, 152, 157, 1900, 1994, 3331
nitrate, ammonium 2002
nitrofen 146, 1556, 2001, 2570
noruron 157
profluralin 3590
propachlor 146, 1558, 1993, 2950
prynachlor 25, 152, 1558
simazine 157, 1556
sulfallate 2001
TCA 2339
trifluralin 146, 152, 157, 1993–1994, 2570, 3331, 3590
cultural 2949
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 1327
Brassica oleracea var. *gemmifera* (brussels sprout) 1229, 3362
Brassica oleracea var. *italica* (broccoli) 2002, 2951
Brassica rapa 3699
Bromelia sp. (bromelia) 499, 2297
Bromus catharticus, *see Bromus unioloides* 1206
Bromus commutatus 1906
Bromus inermis 1918, 2465, 2505, 3001
Bromus inermis (smooth brome) 20, 118, 1918, 2270, 2505, 2851, 2935, 3506
Bromus japonicus 274, 962, 1540
Bromus tectorum 136, 916, 1226, 1540, 1674, 1710, 1906, 2559, 2934, 3087
Bromus unioloides (rescue grass, prairie grass) 1206
Bryum argenteum 2298
Buchnera hispida 290
Bumilleriopsis filiformis 3467
Cabomba sp. 2379
Cabomba caroliniana 1295, 2643, 2670, 3410, 3634, 3637
Caladium bicolor 2479
Calamagrostis epigeios 745
Calamagrostis purpurascens (purple reedgrass) 2776
Calamagrostis rubescens 208
Calamovilfa longiflora (prairie sandreed) 962
Callistephus chinensis (China aster) 2298
Callitriche palustris 691
Callitriche stagnalis 1647, 1651
Calluna vulgaris 1312, 1712, 1870, 1872–1873, 3195
Calystegia sepium 1694, 2313, 2315, 2614, 2616, 2996, 2998, 3603
Camellia sp. (camellia) 499, 2978
Camellia japonica (common camellia) 2978
Camellia sinensis (tea) 285, 347, 513–514, 738, 1011–1012, 1345, 1707, 2625, 2740
Campsis radicans 3603
Canavalia ensiformis (jack bean) 1355
Cannabis sativa 820, 834, 1736
Cannabis sativa (hemp) 2907
Capparis spinosa 3432
Capsella sp. 1735
Capsella bursa-pastoris 1949, 2190, 2532, 2807, 2936, 3570, 3667
control
chemical 1211
benfluralin 482
chloroxuron 161
dichlobenil 748
diquat 9
EPTC 128
linuron 161
metamitron 1380
monalide 161
oryzalin 186
paraquat 161
prometryne 482
propyzamide 748
trifluralin 128, 482
crops, in, fruit 186
Capsicum sp. (red pepper, chilli) 698, 1711, 3106
Capsicum annuum (red pepper, chilli) 163–164, 844, 982, 1245, 1458, 1564, 1900, 2291, 3587, 3591

Capsicum annuum (red pepper, chilli) *contd.*
weed control in, chemical, chlorbromuron 1565
Caragana pleiophylla 554–555
Cardamine hirsuta 2580, 3342
Cardamine oligosperma 2016
Cardaria draba 1735, 3249
Carduus sp. 122, 2051, 2090, 3091
Carduus acanthoides 547, 833, 1075
Carduus chamaecephalus 605
Carduus nutans 121, 547, 672, 833, 1075, 1298, 1350–1351, 2091, 2549, 3091–3092, 3462
Carduus pycnocephalus 271, 527
Carduus tenuiflorus 527
Carex pensylvanica 1303
Carica papaya (papaya) 3607
Carpinus betulus 211, 2326
Carpobrotus edulis (ice plant) 169
Carthamus oxyacantha 2371
Carthamus tinctorius (safflower) 1201, 1518
Carum carvi (caraway) 475
Carya sp. 1542
Carya illinoensis (pecan) 1003, 2317
Cassia sp. 1135
Cassia obtusifolia 235, 259, 436, 533, 1503, 2070, 2231, 2523, 2668, 3058, 3064, 3268
Cassia occidentalis 235, 259, 2668, 3058
Cassia tora 910
Castanea sp. (chestnut) 1591
Castanea sativa (Eurasian or Spanish chestnut) 3614
Ceiba pentandra (kapok) 1049
Celosia sp. (crop) 3340
Celosia argentea 2243
Celtis occidentalis (Western hackberry) 3451
Cenchrus ciliaris (buffel grass) 1218
Centaurea sp. 861
Centaurea cyanus 3078
Centaurea diffusa 2276, 2940, 3093, 3462
Centaurea maculosa 2276, 2940, 3462
Centaurea nigrescens 547
Centaurea repens 223, 524, 548, 773, 830, 847, 2647, 2940, 3541
Centaurea solstitialis 1525
Centrosema pubescens (centro) 1208, 2554
Cerastium tomentosum (snow-in-summer) 169
Cerastium vulgatum 3342
Ceratoides lanata 1064
Ceratonia siliqua (carob) 1269
Ceratophyllum sp. 217
Ceratophyllum demersum 257, 768, 860, 1290, 1646, 1651, 1896, 2327, 2643
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (Lawson's false-cypress) 2978
Chamaecyparis pisifera (Sawara cypress) 2584
Chara sp. 817, 860, 1026–1027, 3634
Chara vulgaris 2644
Cheilanthes sp. 2653
Chenopodium sp. 82, 158, 265, 1151, 1189, 1504, 1518, 2579, 3057
Chenopodium album 2272
biology
anatomy/morphology 1504
evolution 1504
flowering 302
host to diseases and pests 3089–3090
physiology 3654–3655
control
chemical 302, 1211, 1504, 2284, 2803, 2807, 3486
alachlor 17, 168, 1946, 2233–2234
asulam 2259, 3290
atrazine 2514
bentazone 102, 2801, 2961
benzadox 85
bifenox 2804
bromofenoxim 2801, 3320
bromoxynil 2259
butralin 169, 2958
carbetamide 3290
chlorbromuron 2255
chlorbufam 689, 3320
chloroxuron 161, 3322
chlorpropham 3290
chlorthal 169
cyanazine 3320
cycloate 1189, 2536
cycluron 689
Chenopodium album contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
2,4-D 2188
dicamba 2215
dichlobenil 168
dinitramine 2956, 2958
dinoseb 2961
diphenamid 169
EPTC 125, 128, 168, 2215, 2514, 3280
ethofumesate 635, 2886
fluchloralin 125, 2956
ioxynil 2801, 3320
lenacil 156, 635, 1189
linuron 17, 161, 1233, 2255, 2815, 2958, 3280
MCPA 1964, 2259
mecoprop 2804
metamitron 1186, 1380
metobromuron 17
metribuzin 2233–2234, 2255
monalide 161, 1233
monolinuron 2958
oils (herbicidal) 1233
oryzalin 186, 2255
paraquat 161, 1233, 3363
penoxalin 1927
phenmedipham 82, 156, 462, 635, 2536, 2886
propachlor 3363
propyzamide 2961, 3290
prynachlor 18, 689
pyrazone 82, 156, 635, 1505, 3320
TCA 1505
terbacil 1570
trifluralin 128, 168, 1570, 1946, 2956, 2958
vernolate 17
chemical v cultural 82
crops, in
field (including stubble) 85
fruit 186
cultural 458
mechanical, ploughing 54
herbicide use
growth stage 82, 102
physiological effects 2063, 2188
resistance/susceptibility to 102, 460, 861, 1504
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1711
fertilizing 1708, 1711
rotations 1711
non-crop situations, in, roadsides and paths 302
species change after 1504, 3089
ecology
associations 277
colonising ability 1504
competitive ability 267, 1060, 1504, 2371
crop yield, and 806, 1325
other effects, and 274, 1325
distribution/spread 1504, 2687, 3078
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 232
depth of burial 1682
dissemination 302
dormancy 232, 3654
germination 232, 302, 2063, 3655
production 302, 1682
soil factors, effect of 232
viability 2065
utilization 3214
Chenopodium amaranticolor 1727
Chenopodium glaucum 1683
Chenopodium murale 1683
Chenopodium pumilio 3575
Chenopodium rubrum 1036
Chlorella sp. 1100, 3406
Chlorella ellipsoidea 3686
Chlorella protothecoides 3689
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 1757, 1791, 2096
Chlorella vulgaris 1110, 1792
Chloris gayana (Rhodes grass) 1683
Chondrilla juncea 830, 1076, 2365, 3679
Chrysanthemum sp. 133
Chrysanthemum sp. (chrysanthemum) 683, 2298
Chrysanthemum maximum (crop) 3344
Chrysanthemum segetum 1466
Chrysothamnus nauseosus 1053
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus 284, 2277
Cicer arietinum (chickpea) 605, 3271
Cichorium endivia (endive) 683, 2579
Cichorium intybus 679
Cichorium intybus (chicory) 455–456, 1711, 2579, 3290, 3335
Cicuta maculata 3603
Cirsium sp. 82, 191, 1504, 1585, 2051, 2513, 2565, 3091
Cirsium arvense 1504
biology 237
anatomy/morphology 245, 1687
host to diseases and pests 2085
life cycle 1687
physiology 1655, 3241, 3436
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 245, 1312
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 245
roots 245, 2667, 3241, 3436
shoots 3241, 3436
control
biological, insect 547, 3462
chemical 520, 1687
allidochlor 488
aminotriazole 739, 2617, 3428
asulam 3
atrazine 224, 3616
bentazone 326
benzoylprop-ethyl 1471, 2831
bromacil 191
bromoxynil 2831
chlorpropham 488
chlorthiamid 191
chlortoluron 2831
2,4-D 26, 224, 739, 1082, 1655, 1936, 2179, 2508, 2567, 2617, 2831, 3241
dicamba 224, 1082, 1655, 1936, 2179, 2508, 2567, 2832, 3241
dichlobenil 3616
diquat 26
diuron 191
flamprop-methyl 1471
glyphosate 326, 855, 1929, 2583, 2616, 2725, 3122, 3241, 3249, 3428
ioxynil 2831
MCPA 2832
MCPB 739
mecoprop 224, 2831
methabenzthiazuron 2831
oxadiazon 191, 2617
phenmedipham 82
phenobenzuron 191
propachlor 3616
pyrazone 82
secbumeton 3616
simazine 191, 541, 2617
2,4,5-T 739
terbacil 191
terbuthylazine 3616
terbutryne 3616
chemical + cultural 26, 224, 541
chemical v cultural 82, 224
climatic factors, effect of 224
cultural 1687
mechanical, cultivation 541
herbicide use
growth stage 3, 82, 191, 326, 1082
physiological effects 326, 855, 1082, 3122
resistance/susceptibility to 191, 326, 541, 1504, 2507, 3428
management (crop) systems, by, fallowing 26
minimum tillage 1460
recommendations for 1687
species change after 541, 1504
ecology
associations 271, 277
colonising ability 1504
competitive ability 1312, 1504, 1655, 2075
distribution/spread 541, 1092, 1504, 1687
ecotypes 326
growth habit 1687
soil factors, effect of 1720, 2667
toxic extracts/exudates 271, 541
seeds
dissemination 1312
germination 1655, 3436
soil factors, effect of 3436

Cirsium arvense contd.
seeds contd.
viability 541, 1312
Cirsium arvense var. *arvense* 3428
Cirsium arvense var. *horridum* 3428
Cirsium obvallatum 1709
Cirsium vulgare 121, 271, 547
Citrullus vulgaris (water melon) 43, 982, 989–990, 1568, 3700
Citrus sp. (citrus)
herbicide use and
damage 508
growth stage, effect of 191
tolerance/sensitivity 508, 1268
weed control in
biological 2380
chemical 717, 1269, 3386, 3388, 3391
ametryne 1267, 3390
aminotriazole 1267, 3390
asulam 1004
atrazine 1267, 1413, 3390
bromacil 191–192, 725, 1004, 1267, 2033, 2037
chlorthiamid 191
2,4-D 508, 1267
dalapon 1004
dinitramine 1267
diuron 191, 1004, 1267, 2033, 3387
fluometuron 1004
glyphosate 1005, 1267, 2319
metflurazone 3387
norflurazon 3387
oxadiazon 191
paraquat 726, 1267, 3387
phenobenzuron 191
propanil 1004
secbumeton 3390
simazine 191, 1413, 2033, 3387, 3390
terbacil 191, 725, 1267
terbumeton 1267, 3390
terbuthylazine 1267, 3390
trifluralin 192, 1004, 2033
cultural 717
minimum tillage 2033
recommendations for 1592
weeds, and
as competitors (yield) 1268
as hosts to diseases and pests 1343
Citrus aurantium (Seville, bitter or sour orange) 508
Citrus jambhiri (rough lemon) 508, 2380, 3389
Citrus reticulata (mandarin, tangerine) 193–194, 508, 1270, 1597, 3141, 3389
Citrus sinensis × *Poncirus trifoliata* (citrange) 508, 3389
Citrus sinensis (sweet orange) 1004, 3389, 3392
Citrus unshui (Satsuma mandarin) 1264
Cladophora sp. 768, 860, 1286
Cladophora glomerata 757
Clematis vitalba 2617
Cocos nucifera (coconut) 1660, 2479, 2626, 3397
Coffea sp. (coffee) 509, 546, 1010, 1137, 3396, 3671
weed control in
chemical
ametryne 199
2,4-D 199
Coffea canephora (robusta coffee) 1276–1278, 1609
Coix lacryma-jobi 1008
Cola sp. (kola) 3671
Cola acuminata (kola nut) 509
Colchicum autumnale 974, 1524
Coleus sp. 1761
Coleus blumei 1754
Colocasia esculenta (cocoyam, dasheen, taro, eddo) 593
Combretum sp. 2939
Commelina sp. 910, 1135
Commelina benghalensis 103, 1009, 1191–1192, 1361, 1512
Commelina communis 232, 1325
Commelina diffusa 58
Commiphora sp. 2939
Compositae 547, 2218, 2723
Comptonia peregrina 1303, 3441
Condalia obtusifolia 3014
Coniferae (conifers) 3195
Conium maculatum 1534
Convallaria majalis (lily-of-the-valley) 2299
Convolvulaceae 222
Convolvulus sp. 192, 954, 1588, 1668, 1913, 1922, 2565
Convolvulus arvensis
biology
anatomy/morphology 1694
flowering 1694
host to diseases and pests 2085
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 3659
roots 1694, 3659
shoots 3659
taxonomy 1694
control
chemical 2052, 3591
aminotriazole 1262
atrazine 2997
bentazone 326
bifenox 1097
bromacil 191
chlorthiamid 191, 1259, 1588, 3374
cyanatryn 2313, 2616
cyanazine 1259
2,4-D 26, 774, 1694, 2488, 2508, 2567
dicamba 774, 1694, 2508, 2567, 2833
dichlobenil 1588, 2550
dinitramine 24, 1097
diquat 26
diuron 191, 718, 1259, 1262, 1534, 2550
EPTC 1529
glyphosate 326, 718, 774, 1588, 2314–2315, 2583, 2614, 2616, 2996, 3249, 3374, 3603
isopropalin 1097
lenacil 2992
MCPA 1262, 2488, 2833
MSMA 774
oryzalin 1097
oxadiazon 191, 2318, 2996–2997
phenobenzuron 191
picloram 1694
profluralin 24
simazine 191, 718, 1534, 2550, 2992
terbacil 191, 1534, 2550, 2997
terbumeton 1588, 2616
terbuthylazine 1588, 2616
trifluralin 24, 185, 774, 1097
chemical + cultural 26, 774, 1694
chemical v cultural 1588
crops, in
fruit 193
grass and herbage 1529
cultural 774
mechanical
cultivation 1694
ploughing 54
herbicide use
growth stage 191, 326, 1588, 1694, 2313
physiological effects 326, 855, 2998
resistance/susceptibility to 191, 2507
legislation 1694
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1694
fallowing 26, 1694
rotations 774
non-crop situations, in 774, 1694
ecology
associations 277
climatic factors, effect of 3659
colonising ability 1694
competitive ability 1694
distribution/spread 1683, 1694
growth habit 1694
seeds
dissemination 1683
soil factors, effect of 1043
Convolvulus arvensis, control, chemical, glyphosate 855
Convolvulus erubescens 1694
Conyza ambigua 2355
Corchorus sp. (jute) 1976, 2265, 2372, 3081, 3484
Corchorus fasciculatus 961
Coriandrum sativum (coriander) 2916, 3304
Corispermum nitidum 54
Coronilla varia 1918–1919, 2505
Coronilla varia (crown vetch) 1918–1919, 2505
Coronopus didymus 154
Corylus sp. 210
Corylus cornuta var. *californica* 749–751
Cotoneaster sp. (cotoneaster) 2978
Cotoneaster dammeri (bearberry cotoneaster) 1575
Crataegus sp. 1988
Crepis capillaris 2688
Crepis tectorum 3305
Crotalaria sp. 259, 273
Crotalaria spectabilis 235, 2668, 3058
Croton campestris 1625
Cruciferae 634, 2218, 2266, 2723, 3230
Cucumis anguria (bur gherkin) 496, 683, 2578, 3324
Cucumis melo (musk melon) 496, 683, 2563, 2578, 3095, 3484
Cucumis melo var. *cantalupensis* (cantaloupe) 774, 982
Cucumis sativus (cucumber) 3695
bioassay, in 812, 1820, 1831, 2146, 2951
competitive ability 1327
herbicide use and
damage 150, 2563
residues 3505
germination, effect on 2767
physiological effects 316, 378
tolerance/sensitivity 3484
yield 2563
weed control in
chemical 1553
asulam 150, 1237
benfluralin 145, 150
bensulide 989
chloramben 145, 150, 989, 2562
chloroxuron 683, 1237
dinoseb 145, 150
EPTC 3326
linuron 142
methabenzthiazuron 142
naptalam 145, 150, 989
nitralin 989, 3505
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 1327, 3445
Cucurbita foetidissima 3652
Cucurbita pepo (courgette) 496
Cucurbita pepo (squash, pumpkin) 1392, 2679, 3128, 3484, 3486
Cupressus sempervirens (Mediterranean cypress) 2037
Cuscuta sp. 295, 1564, 1724–1725, 2695, 3207
Cuscuta campestris 1528, 1726, 1771
Cuscuta epithymum 1342
Cuscuta europaea 552
Cuscuta hyalina 2692
Cuscuta indecora 481
Cuscuta planifora 552
Cuscuta pulchella 552
Cuscuta reflexa 552
Cuscuta trifolii 1528
Cydonia oblonga (quince) 723, 3383
Cymbopogon plurinodis (crop) 3310
Cynara cardunculus 2560
Cynara scolymus (globe artichoke) 1252
Cynodon sp. 1336, 3080
Cynodon dactylon 3310
biology
life cycle 783
physiology 783
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 315, 1315
shoots 1315
control 3605
chemical 983, 1976
alachlor 3566
aminotriazole 1262, 2322, 2996
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2847
asulam 226
atrazine 2997, 3381
benfluralin 3566
bromacil 191–192, 1004, 1597, 1607, 1669
chloramben 1253
chlorthiamid 191, 1259
cyanazine 1259
2,4-D 3551
dalapon 226, 313–315, 1261, 1543, 1669, 2322, 2910, 2913, 2975, 2996, 3381

Cynodon dactylon contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
DCU 3345
dichlobenil 2550
diuron 191, 1003, 1259, 1262, 1597, 1607, 2550
EPTC 1253, 1529, 2322, 2512
fluometuron 1004
glyphosate 185, 226, 469, 994, 2314–2315, 2317, 2614, 2847, 2910, 2996, 2999, 3348–3349
MCPA 1262, 3345
monuron 193
MSMA 226
oxadiazon 191
paraquat 1530, 1597, 2847
phenobenzuron 191
prometryne 2913
propanil 1004
simazine 191, 2550, 3381, 3551
terbacil 191, 2550, 2997
terbumeton 2030
terbuthylazine 2030
terbutryne 3566
trifluralin 192–193, 1004, 1253
chemical + cultural 226, 1530, 2847
crops, in
fruit 193
grass and herbage 1529
plantation 2622
cultural
manual 1530
mechanical
cultivation 3000
harrowing 3000
ploughing 3000
rotary cultivation 1530
herbicide use
growth stage 191, 226, 313
physiological effects 313–314, 848
resistance/susceptibility to 191, 1603
management (crop) systems, by, grazing/mowing 226
non-crop situations, in, industrial sites 1669
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 783
distribution/spread 2078, 2217, 3075
growth habit 783
***Cynodon dactylon* (Bermuda grass)** 171–174, 176, 501–502, 995, 1577, 1581–1583, 1689, 1758, 1982, 2018–2019, 2305–2306, 2347, 2588, 2601–2602, 2931, 2984, 2988, 3358, 3360, 3718
***Cynodon dactylon* × *C. transvaalensis* (Tifgreen Bermuda grass)** 175
Cynosurus cristatus 2684
***Cynosurus cristatus* (crested dogtailgrass)** 973
Cyperaceae 1097, 1276
***Cyperus* sp.**
biology, host to diseases and pests 2697
control
chemical
alachlor 127
bentazone 127
bromacil 191–192, 1597
chlorthiamid 191
cyperquat 992
2,4-D 127
dinoseb 127, 1492
diphenamid 2523
diuron 191, 1597
EPTC 959
fenoprop 127
fluometuron 1971
glyphosate 1191, 1971, 3349
isopropalin 2523
napropamide 127, 1564, 2296
norflurazon 103
oxadiazon 191
paraquat 1597
pebulate 961, 1564, 2523
perfluidone 992, 2296
phenobenzuron 191
prometryne 959, 1971
simazine 191
2,4,5-T 1135
tebuthiuron 201
terbacil 191
trifluralin 192
***Cyperus* sp.** contd.
control contd.
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 127
herbicide use
growth stage 191
resistance/susceptibility to 191, 201
ecology
associations 1336
climatic factors, effect of 1137
distribution/spread 3080
Cyperus difformis 285, 429, 1167, 1335, 1707, 3262
Cyperus esculentus
biology 1030
anatomy/morphology 3033
flowering 3033
physiology 795
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 244, 3644
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 244, 795
shoots 244
taxonomy 3033
control
chemical 229, 927, 1030
alachlor 2206, 2234, 2581, 3570
atrazine 510, 2206, 3033
bentazone 73, 326, 1580, 1997, 2593, 2596, 2600
bifenox 1097
butylate 2206
cyperquat 1580, 1997, 2596, 2600, 3030
2,4-D 1580, 2593, 3033
dicamba 1580
DSMA 2593, 2600
EPTC 3570
glyphosate 73, 326, 1665, 2581, 3030, 3644
MAMA 1580
metribuzin 2234, 3033
napropamide 185, 2581
nitrofen 1997
paraquat 3644
perfluidone 73, 510, 1097, 1580, 1665, 2581, 2593, 2600, 3030
vernolate 76, 2206
climatic factors, effect of 3644
cultural, mechanical, rotary cultivation 3030
herbicide use
growth stage 73, 326
physiological effects 326
ecology
competitive ability 2679
crop yield, and 265, 1059, 3666
ecotypes 795
soil factors, effect of 3644
Cyperus esculentus* var. *esculentus 3033
Cyperus esculentus* var. *leptostachyus 3033
Cyperus ferax 1486, 2331
Cyperus iria 628, 1141, 1490
Cyperus microiria 593
Cyperus papyrus 796
Cyperus rotundus
biology 525, 1030
anatomy/morphology 251
apical dominance 251
dormancy 2066
flowering 251
host to diseases and pests 251
physiology 251, 795
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 251, 794, 1662, 2066
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 242–243, 251, 794–795, 2066
shoots 242–243
taxonomy 251
control
biological 827
chemical 1030, 1142, 1976
alachlor 632, 3570
ametryne 1006
aminotriazole 1085
atrazine 420, 2054
bentazone 243, 2019, 2306
bromacil 1607, 1664, 2054
butylate 420
chloramben 1253
chlorthiamid 1259
cyanazine 420, 1259
cyperquat 1900, 2306
***Cyperus rotundus* contd.**
control contd.
chemical contd.
2,4-D 430, 736, 1006, 1085, 1662, 1664, 1900, 2496, 3551
2,4-DB 1085
dicamba 736
diuron 1259, 1607
EPTC 420–421, 492, 1253, 1663, 2306, 2496, 3326, 3570
fluometuron 1004
glyphosate 470, 1008, 1137, 1302, 1663, 1900, 3032
karbutilate 2330
MCPA 430, 1085, 1664
mecoprop 428
metribuzin 1663
MSMA 2306
napropamide 1663
nitralin 632
nitrofen 160, 1085
oils 160
paraquat 633, 1662
perfluidone 104, 1663, 2019, 2306, 2621, 2712
picloram 1664
propanil 430, 1004
simazine 2496, 3551
2,4,5-T 430
terbacil 2054
terbutryne 632, 1913
TIBA 1662
trifluralin 1004, 1253
vernolate 632, 1502
chemical v cultural 808, 1653
climatic factors, effect of 243, 1137
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 104
plantation 2622
cultural, mechanical 1662
herbicide use
physiological effects 1085, 1094–1096, 1360–1361, 2712
resistance/susceptibility to 460, 1663
ecology
associations 3081
climatic factors, effect of 242, 428, 794, 3081
competitive ability 808, 1327, 3032
crop yield, and 428, 2367, 3063
other effects, and 263
soil factors, effect of 428, 3063
toxic extracts/exudates 273, 3032
Cyperus serotinus 523, 1168, 1488, 1696, 1778, 2391, 2520
Cytisus scoparius 1550
***Dactylis* sp. (crop)** 2851
Dactylis glomerata 208, 929, 1527, 1590, 2505, 2797, 2934, 3001, 3577
***Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot, orchardgrass)** 3, 476, 478, 964, 975, 1313, 1702, 2110, 2505, 2561, 2920, 3031
Dactyloctenium aegyptium 235, 259, 2668, 3081
Datura alba 844
Datura stramonium 222, 235, 259, 1948, 2236, 2668, 3058
Daucus carota 2488
***Daucus carota* (carrot)**
competitive ability 267, 1327
herbicide use and
damage
deformities 1242
residues 23, 1103, 1385, 1557, 2129, 2409–2410, 3162
physiological effects 1355, 1367, 2129, 2287, 2759, 2795
quality 695, 1242, 1562
tolerance/sensitivity 858, 3128
yield 1557, 2287
weed control in
chemical 142, 3332, 3486, 3587
butralin 2008
chloral hydrate 2339
chlorbromuron 148, 153, 1994, 2279
chloroxuron 153, 696, 2008
chlorthal 696
cisanilide 318
2,4-D 697
dalapon 2279
dinitramine 3226, 3321
diuron 696

Daucus carota (carrot) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
EPTC 3326
linuron 148, 153, 159, 684, 695–697, 1232, 1242, 1561–1562, 1851, 1994–1996, 2008, 2279, 2287, 2950, 2965, 3187, 3226, 3321
metflurazone 696, 1781
methabenzthiazuron 696
metoxuron 1232, 1561, 2950, 2965, 3321
metribuzin 697, 1993, 2950, 3226
MH 2339
monalide 1232, 1561, 3321
monolinuron 1561, 1994
nitrofen 160, 696, 1996
oils 160
pentanochlor 1994
prometryne 148, 153, 695, 1242, 1562, 1994
propachlor 696
propazine 695
simazine 696
TCA 2339
trifluralin 2008
chemical + cultural 148, 695
economics/statistics of 1551
weeds, and 3076, 3332
as competitors (yield) 267, 1327
***Daucus carota* (carrot) weed control in,** chemical, oxadiazon 159
***Delphinium* sp. (delphinium)** 3344
Delphinium occidentale 2352
Dendrophthoe pentandra 1049
Deschampsia caespitosa 745, 1987, 3309
Desmodium intortum 270
Desmodium tortuosum 235, 259, 1503, 2070, 2523, 2668, 3058, 3064
***Dianthus* sp. (crop)** 3340
***Dianthus caryophyllus* (carnation)** 683
***Dianthus chinensis* (Chinese pink)** 2298
***Dichanthium aristatum* (crop)** 2271
Dichapetalum cymosum 1304–1305
Dichrostachys cinerea 976
Dicranella rubra 2297
Digera alternifolia 1361
Digera arvensis 1727
***Digitaria* sp.** 1791
biology, flowering 302
control
chemical 302, 1378, 2018
alachlor 1920, 2510
atrazine 2510
butylate 2510
cyanazine 1920, 2510
EPTC 2510, 2954
glyphosate 2317
methazole 2317
napropamide 2317, 2954
oryzalin 2317
oxadiazon 2317
paraquat 1920
pebulate 2954
procyazine 2510
propachlor 2954
simazine 1920, 2510
TCA 2954
trifluralin 984
herbicide use, physiological effects 1783
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 235
non-crop situations, in, roadsides and paths 302
ecology
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1920
distribution/spread 2217
soil factors, effect of 235, 259
seeds
dissemination 302
germination 302
production 302
Digitaria adscendens 593, 803, 3293
Digitaria ciliaris 270
Digitaria decumbens 1004
***Digitaria decumbens* (pangola grass)** 1541
Digitaria filiformis 2512
Digitaria horizontalis 628, 728
Digitaria insularis 3581
Digitaria ischaemum 814, 2589, 2591–2592, 2595, 2600, 2853
Digitaria marginata 1253
Digitaria sanguinalis 2298
control
chemical 76, 333, 1553, 2393
alachlor 67, 158, 168, 1208, 1933, 1946, 3575
asulam 1003
atrazine 1007, 1486, 1933, 2854, 2997
benfluralin 501, 1984
bensulide 164, 501
bentazone 67
bifenox 1933
butralin 1984, 2595
butylate 2854
chloramben 1208, 3575
chlorthal 164, 2588
2,4-D 1581, 2588
dalapon 1003
2,4-DB 1984
dichlobenil 168
dikegulac 3696
dinitramine 106
diphenamid 164, 2967
EPTC 164, 168, 693, 1984, 2267
fluchloralin 106, 442
fluometuron 1208
fluorodifen 67, 158
glyphosate 1003, 3037
isopropalin 2967
linuron 159, 1208, 3575
methazole 1010, 1581
metobromuron 158, 164
metribuzin 67, 162, 735, 1007, 1581, 1933
MSMA 1581, 2588
napropamide 1003
nitralin 442
noruron 1208
oryzalin 186
oxadiazon 159, 2588, 2595
pebulate 2967
profluralin 1984, 2595
prometryne 3575
propyzamide 501, 2588
simazine 501, 1933
terbacil 1003, 2997
terbucarb 501
terbumeton 2997
terbuthylazine 2997
terbutryne 164, 1486
trifluralin 67, 106, 164, 168, 442, 693, 1516, 1946, 2267
vernolate 67, 442, 1933
chemical + cultural 67, 163
chemical v cultural 163
crops, in, fruit 186
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 54
herbicide use, growth stage 67
management (crop) systems, by fertilizing 1982
row spacing/crop density 67
ecology
competitive ability 3665
other effects, and 274
distribution/spread 3075
soil factors, effect of 2668
***Dioscorea alata* (white yam, wateryam, hesbon yam)** 952
***Dioscorea caucasica* (Caucasian yam)** 1436, 1862
***Dioscorea composita* (yam)** 3295
***Dioscorea floribunda* (yam)** 3295
***Dioscorea nipponica* (cortisone yam)** 206
***Dioscorea opposita* (Chinese yam, cinnamon vine)** 1552
***Diospyros* sp.** 1988
***Diospyros* sp. (persimmon)** 1592
***Diospyros kaki* (Japanese persimmon or kaki)** 1591
Diplotaxis tenuifolia 2341–2342
***Dipogon lignosis* (Australian pea)** 304
Dipsacus sylvestris 786
Distichlis stricta 1224, 2078
***Draba* sp.** 3057
***Echinochloa* sp.** 432, 482, 894, 1044, 1336, 2836, 3075, 3080, 3486
Echinochloa colonum 2482
control
chemical
ametryne 1009
benthiocarb 1489
butachlor 628
Echinochloa colonum *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
2,4-D 3551
dalapon 1009
diuron 1009
fluorodifen 1490
MSMA 1009
PCP 1141
pebulate 961
propanil 2227
simazine 3551
ecology
associations 3081
climatic factors, effect of 3081, 3675
competitive ability 3675
soil factors, effect of 3675
seeds
germination 1673
soil factors, effect of 1673
Echinochloa crus-galli 2116, 2272
biology
flowering 302
host to diseases and pests 3089
physiology 3044
taxonomy 3044
control
biological, herbivorous fish 217
chemical 302, 330, 333, 489, 863, 1378, 1941, 2394, 2720, 2959, 3486
alachlor 17, 158, 418, 1158, 1507, 2002, 2853, 2856, 2950
allidochlor 488
ametryne 1158
aminotriazole 1121, 3373
atrazine 418, 1158, 2514, 2853–2854, 2856–2857, 2950, 3373
bentazone 2961
benthiocarb 58, 938, 3472
bifenox 58
butachlor 938
butralin 169
butylate 418, 1158, 2854, 2857
chlorbromuron 2255
chlorflurecol 3262
chlorpropham 488
chlorthal 169, 2950
cyanazine 418, 2853, 2856, 2950
cycloate 1241, 2536
cyprazine 418
2,4-D 1058, 3551
dazomet 691
desmedipham 2247
dinoseb 2961
diphenamid 169
EPTC 128, 691, 1966, 2514, 2853, 2857
fluorodifen 158
glyphosate 2857
linuron 17, 1507, 2255, 2566
metham 691
metobromuron 17, 158
metribuzin 94
***Echinochloa-crus-galli,* control, chemical,** metribuzin 162
Echinochloa crus-galli
control
chemical
metribuzin 1507, 2255
molinate 58, 1493, 3262
monolinuron 2950
napropamide 2721
nitralin 691
nitrofen 58, 691
oryzalin 186, 2255
oxadiazon 58, 938, 1786, 2115
paraquat 3373
penoxalin 2279
phenmedipham 2247, 2536
piperophos 1058
profluralin 1966
pronamide 691
propachlor 2950
propanil 58, 433, 938
propyzamide 2961
pyrazone 1241
simazine 541, 2853, 3373, 3551
TCA 1241, 2884
terbacil 1570
terbutryne 2950
trifluralin 128, 1570
vernolate 17

Echinochloa crus-galli contd.
control contd.
chemical + cultural 163, 541
chemical v cultural 163
crops, in, fruit 186
cultural 1941
mechanical
cultivation 541, 1941
direct drilling 1941
ploughing 1941
rotary cultivation 1941
herbicide use
growth stage 94, 1786, 2721, 2856, 3472
physiological effects 1783, 2391, 3192, 3472
resistance/susceptibility to 330, 541, 1507, 1906, 2721, 3044, 3097
non-crop situations, in, roadsides and paths 302
species change after 541, 3089
ecology
competitive ability 1158, 1699, 1941
crop yield, and 1325
other effects, and 1325
distribution/spread 541, 2217, 2687
toxic extracts/exudates 541
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 232, 1675, 1677
depth of burial 1675, 1677
dissemination 302
dormancy 232, 1675, 1677
germination 232, 302, 1675–1677, 1941, 3044
production 302
soil factors, effect of 232, 1043, 1675, 1677
viability 541, 1672, 1676–1677
utilization 3214
Echinochloa crus-galli var. *caudata* 1675–1677
Echinochloa crus-galli var. *caudata* (barnyard grass) 1941
Echinochloa crus-galli var. *praticola* 1325
Echinochloa oryzicola 3486
Echinophora sibthorpiana 1316
Echium plantagineum 137, 3046
Eclipta sp. 1336, 3080
Eclipta alba 285, 628, 1707
Eclipta prostrata 1141
Egeria sp. 3411, 3634
Egeria densa 1293, 1295, 1641, 1646, 1651, 1715, 2643–2644
Eichhornia azurea 1738, 2092
Eichhornia crassipes 768
biology
anatomy/morphology 1717, 3640
flowering 3640
host to diseases and pests 3677–3678, 3680–3682
introduction 796, 1688
physiology 389, 2671
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1688, 1717, 3640
taxonomy 796
control 286, 1292, 3022
biological 827, 1643
herbivorous fish 1023, 1026–1028, 2644
insect 551, 835, 1733, 1737–1738, 2092, 2381, 3680
micro-organism 1074, 1731, 3463, 3677, 3681–3682
virus 1074
chemical 389, 1643, 3640
chloramben 2045
2,4-D 1637, 1642, 1644, 2334, 3634
2,4-DB 2045
MCPA 2045
nitrofen 2045
paraquat 2334
chemical v cultural 389
cultural 389, 1636, 1643
burning/flaming 1645
manual 1644
economics/statistics of 389
non-crop situations, in, open water 1646
ecology 1698
associations 1338
climatic factors, effect of 1338, 1697, 1716

Eichhornia crassipes contd.
ecology contd.
colonising ability 216, 1642, 1646, 1716
competitive ability 1717, 2335
other effects, and 534
distribution/spread 286, 342, 1642, 1644, 1688, 1716–1718, 2671
growth habit 1688, 2671
soil factors, effect of 389, 1697, 2360, 2478, 2671
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 3434
germination 3434
soil factors, effect of 3434
utilization 389, 906, 1292, 1451, 1892, 1894, 1896–1897, 2165–2172, 2476–2478, 2790
Elaeagnus angustifolia (oleaster) 747
Elaeagnus pungens (thorny elaeagnus) 2978
Elaeis guineensis (oil-palm) 285, 775, 1013, 1610–1611, 1660, 1707, 3397–3398
Elatine californica 3641
Eleocharis sp. 1027, 3641
Eleocharis acicularis 1488, 3641
Eleocharis coloradoensis 3641
Eleocharis kuroguwai 1488, 2391, 2520
Eleocharis palustris 759
Eleocharis parvula 3641
Eleusine sp. 2394
Eleusine coracana 2950
Eleusine coracana (African or finger millet, ragi) 932, 1165, 1494, 3446
Eleusine indica 174, 987
control
chemical 2595
alachlor 168, 1208
arsenate, tricalcium 2591
asulam 728
atrazine 1007, 1512
butralin 2589
chloramben 1208
chlorthal 2588, 2591
2,4-D 728, 1581, 2588
dichlobenil 168
dinitramine 106
diuron 1512
EPTC 168
fluchloralin 106, 442
fluometuron 1208, 1512
glyphosate 1005
ioxynil 728
linuron 1208
methazole 1581
metribuzin 162, 735, 1007, 1581
MSMA 1581, 2588
nitralin 442, 1512, 2591
noruron 1208
oxadiazon 2588–2589, 2591
profluralin 2589
propyzamide 2588
trifluralin 106, 168, 442, 1512
vernolate 442
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 1906
ecology
associations 3081
climatic factors, effect of 3081
competitive ability 2677
crop yield, and 270
seeds
depth of burial 2662
germination 1673
soil factors, effect of 1673
viability 2662
Elodea sp. 768
Elodea canadensis 860, 1022, 1649, 1651, 3410
Emex australis 673, 1031, 2064, 2079, 2548
Emex spinosa 1031, 2064, 2079
Enteromorpha sp. 860
Epilobium billardierianum 2580
Equisetum sp. 2513, 2992
Equisetum arvense 541, 720, 780, 791, 1708, 2179, 2315, 3373–3374, 3458
Equisetum fluviatile 765
Eragrostis sp. 162, 1336, 3080
Eragrostis abyssinica (teff) 605
Eragrostis cilianensis 1553
Erechtites hieracifolia 1303
Eremochloa ophiuroides (centipedegrass) 705, 1577, 2018–2019, 2305–2306

Eremophila gilesii 1047
Erica sp. 745, 2038
Erica sp. (heather) 499
Erica carnea (crop) 2977
Erigeron sp. (crop) 2298, 3343
Erigeron annuus 272, 593
Erigeron canadensis 133, 272, 274
Eriochloa gracilis 186
Eriochloa polystachya (crop) 671
Eryngium eburneum 2331
Eucalyptus sp. 1281
Eucalyptus cambageana 2630
Euchlaena mexicana (teosinte) 1942
Euclea sp. 2939
Euglena gracilis 2099, 3476
Euonymus fortunei (wintercreeper) 1575, 2302, 2584, 2983, 3347
Euonymus kiautschovicus (euonymus) 2980, 3351
Eupatorium adenophorum 825, 827, 1729
Eupatorium capillifolium 2317
Eupatorium odoratum 212, 753–754, 775, 827, 836
Eupatorium riparia 1352
Euphorbia sp. 1004, 2882
Euphorbia esula 1547, 2343, 3055, 3122, 3462
Euphorbia heterophylla 528, 943
Euphorbia hypericifolia 3032
Euphorbia hyssopifera 2033
Euphorbia maculata 2016
Euphorbia prunifolia 285, 1707
Euphorbia supina 593, 688
Fagopyrum esculentum (buckwheat) 18, 277, 1461, 2769
Fagus sylvatica 211
Fagus sylvatica (beech) 2325, 2655
Fatoua villosa 593
Festuca sp. 995
Festuca sp. (fescue) 2747, 2851, 2985, 3031
Festuca arundinacea 484, 995, 1527
Festuca arundinacea (tall fescue) 3, 670, 2306, 2593–2594, 2596, 2989, 3068
Festuca novae-zelandiae (fescue tussock) 2688
Festuca ovina 208
Festuca ovina (sheep's fescue) 1526, 2920
Festuca pratensis 575
Festuca pratensis (meadow fescue) 291, 476, 972–973, 975, 1313, 2275
Festuca rubra 3001
Festuca rubra (red fescue) 189, 503, 972, 1207, 1526, 2585, 2587, 2591–2592, 2598, 2600, 2615, 2920, 2986–2987, 2989, 3305, 3309
Festuca rubra spp. *commutata* (Chewing's fescue) 1702
Festuca scabrella (rough fescue) 2351
Festuca sulcata (fescue) 554–555
Ficus sp. 1339
Fimbristylis miliacea 2522
Fragaria sp. (strawberry)
herbicide use and
damage 179–180, 707, 2309–2310, 3365
residues 1385, 2123
physiological effects 1387, 2704
quality 710, 2310, 2603
varietal susceptibility 1258, 2607
yield 1258, 2310
weed control in
chemical
benzadox 2310
bifenox 2609
bromacil 504, 2993
chloranocryl 2993
chloroxuron 179–180, 504, 712, 997, 1258, 1586, 2606, 2993
chlorthal 996, 2609
cyanazine 504, 1586
2,4-DES 2993
dinitramine 3602
diphenamid 179–180, 3365
fluchloralin 179–180
glyphosate 707
lenacil 179, 710, 712–713, 996–997, 1258, 1586, 2310, 2606–2607, 2992, 3602
linuron 2993, 3602
methoprotryne 504
metobromuron 504
napropamide 179–180
neburon 712

Fragaria sp. (strawberry) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
oxadiazon 3602
pentanochlor 179, 504, 2310, 2993
phenmedipham 712, 2310, 2607, 2609
propham 2993
propyzamide 708, 1586, 3363, 3365
simazine 179, 712, 997, 2310, 2606, 2992–2993, 3365
terbacil 179–180, 708
trifluralin 3602
chemical + cultural 3602
chemical v cultural 2992
weeds, and, as hosts to diseases and pests 3461
Fragaria chiloensis **(strawberry)** 709, 714
Frangula alnus 211
Franseria tomentosa 268
Fraxinus **sp.** 1667, 2040
Fraxinus americana 308–310, 1988
Fraxinus excelsior 2326
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 312, 2383
Fraxinus pennsylvanica **var.** ***lanceolata*** **(green ash)** 747
Freesia **sp. (freesia)** 683
Fumaria **sp.** 2577
Fumaria officinalis 85, 487, 814, 1495, 2869
Funaria **sp.** 2298
Funaria hygrometrica 2297
Galega officinalis 1534, 2550, 3429
Galeopsis **sp.** 31, 912, 3078
Galeopsis speciosa 2833
Galeopsis tetrahit 8, 2183
Galinsoga **sp.** 1380, 1711
Galinsoga ciliata 2002
Galinsoga parviflora 159, 162, 265, 1233, 1946, 2002, 2687, 3336
Galium **sp.** 1504
Galium aparine 799, 859
control
chemical 395, 1504, 1909, 2813
alachlor 2895
bentazone 1299
benzoylprop-ethyl 2831
bromofenoxim 1299
bromoxynil 2491, 2831, 3237
chlortoluron 402, 2798, 2813, 2831, 3237
2,4-D 1299, 2491, 2831
dicamba 1299, 2491, 3237
dichlorprop 37, 1299
dinoterb 1468
ethofumesate 2884
ioxynil 1299, 1469, 2831
linuron 3237
MCPA 1299, 2184, 2491
mecoprop 1299, 1469, 2798, 2831, 3237
metamitron 87, 1185, 1380, 3277
methabenzthiazuron 37, 2184, 2831, 3237
methazole 3237
methoprotryne 2813
metoxuron 402, 2811, 3237
metribuzin 2539
nitrofen 3237
TCA 2895
trifluralin 3237
crops, in, vegetable 2564
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 281, 460, 1504, 1719
species change after 1504
ecology
colonising ability 1504
competitive ability 1504, 2190
distribution/spread 1504, 1719, 3078
Galium spurium 799, 1719
Gallium aparine
control
chemical
metoxuron 2813
simazine 2813
Gaultheria shallon 749–750
Genista **sp.** 3012
Gentiana **sp. (gentian)** 2298
Geranium **sp.** 3078
Geranium carolinianum 2668, 3058
Geum trifolium 977
Gladiolus **sp. (gladiolus)** 1867, 2296, 2302, 2581, 166
Glechoma hederacea 3375
Gleditsia triacanthos **(honey locust)** 704, 3401
Glyceria maxima 764, 2639
Glycine max **(soybean)**
bioassay, in 1820, 2146
competitive ability 266, 1500, 1679, 1903, 2071–2072, 2231, 3065–3066
herbicide use and
damage 67, 73, 78, 436, 473, 1836, 1945, 1951, 2237, 2239, 2873, 2875–2876, 3264, 3268, 3270, 3478
residues 357, 619, 1163, 1532, 1950, 2182, 2451, 2769–2770, 3218, 3248
diseases and pests 630, 3270
germination, effect on 435
growth stage, effect of 67, 326, 333, 435, 2231, 3266
physiological effects 326, 473, 571, 855, 881, 1387, 1836, 1952, 2100–2101, 2240, 2391, 2448, 2451, 2716, 2875, 3469, 3478, 3480
quality 1463
protein content 2872
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 75, 357, 392, 574, 619, 944, 1141, 1975, 2206, 2461, 2770, 2874, 3128, 3264
varietal susceptibility 17, 332, 445, 2716, 2770, 2874, 2876–2877, 3269
yield 1463, 1532, 2239, 2875, 3218, 3268
weed control in
biological 832
chemical 333, 392, 574, 941, 1462, 1784, 1900, 2241, 2308, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3486, 3564
alachlor 17, 67, 70, 112, 332, 435–436, 629, 1182, 1946, 1948, 2206, 2231–2237, 2239, 2523, 2529–2530, 3263, 3561–3562
atrazine 1950, 2206
bentazone 67–68, 73–74, 629, 943, 1424, 1500, 1948, 2235–2237, 3258, 3264
bifenox 2235
butralin 71, 1900, 1949
butylate 2206
chloramben 70, 332, 630, 1182, 1498, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2871
chlorbromuron 444, 574, 2205, 2239, 2873
chloroxuron 74, 436, 1948, 2236, 2462
chlorpropham 69–70, 435
cyanazine 112, 2530
2,4-D 3273
dalapon 71–72
2,4-DB 74
dinitramine 440, 443, 1143, 1949, 2235, 2879
dinoseb 435–436, 445, 629, 943, 1948, 2231, 2236, 2462, 2529, 2873
diphenamid 370, 2871
EPTC 1663
fluchloralin 71, 442, 1143, 1949, 2237
fluorodifen 67, 2233, 2236, 2872
glyphosate 71–73, 445, 942, 1499, 1663, 2523, 2878, 3426
linuron 17, 112, 436–437, 444, 630, 1498, 2232, 2239, 2530, 2546, 2840, 2848, 2873, 3032, 3561, 3565
MCPB 3273
methabenzthiazuron 2872
metobromuron 17, 2530, 3561
metribuzin 67, 75, 332, 438–441, 629–630, 944, 1182, 1500, 1950–1952, 2233–2235, 2237–2240, 2523, 2529–2531, 2873, 2876, 3264, 3267, 3269, 3561
napropamide 1900
naptalam 69, 435, 445, 629, 1948, 2236, 2873
nitralin 71, 112, 442, 1949, 2233, 2530
nitrofen 1953, 3565
oryzalin 2233, 2840, 3487
oxadiazon 1945
paraquat 2871, 3426
Glycine max **(soybean)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
PCP 1141
penoxalin 1947
perfluidone 73
profluralin 71, 357, 443, 1143, 1949, 2235, 2237, 2531
prometryne 370, 574, 619, 2232, 2840, 2873
propazine 370
terbutryne 2530, 3561
trifluralin 67, 71–72, 75, 436–439, 441–443, 630, 1143, 1182, 1498, 1946, 1949, 1951, 1953, 2232–2233, 2235, 2237, 2239–2240, 2530–2531, 2546, 2840, 2849, 2872, 2875, 3267, 3561, 3565
vernolate 17, 67, 442, 630, 1182, 1953, 2206, 2235–2236, 2239, 2875, 3273
chemical + cultural 46, 67, 436–437, 619, 1500, 2232, 2871
chemical v cultural 70, 619, 927, 1498
cultural 436, 605, 941, 1500
economics/statistics of 332
minimum tillage 45–46, 1903, 3426
recommendations for 941, 1454, 2872
reviews of 74, 941
weeds, and 12, 273, 927
as competitors (yield) 74, 266, 595, 941, 1679, 3032, 3065–3066, 3268, 3564, 3663
as hosts to diseases and pests 1181
Glycine wightii **(Rhodesian kudzu)** 1208
Gnaphalium **sp.** 2317
Gnaphalium uliginosum 1711
Gossypium **sp. (cotton)**
competitive ability 538, 2680, 3067
herbicide use and
damage 24, 109, 333, 473, 958, 1836
drift 1971
residues 357, 585, 3218
germination 1487
growth stage, effect of 109, 333, 470, 575, 1512, 2906, 3300
maturation, effect on 2906
physiological effects 473, 852, 1836, 2542, 3117, 3690
quality 108–109, 957, 1463, 2264, 2906, 3300
tolerance/sensitivity 330, 333, 357, 392, 575, 1975, 2542, 3265, 3484
varietal susceptibility 108, 2542
yield 105, 109, 1463, 1974, 2906, 3218, 3300
weed control in
biological 832
chemical 330, 333, 392, 575, 1382, 1462, 1784, 2393, 3486, 3571
alachlor 103–104, 1191, 1195, 1510–1511, 2260
ametryne 1192, 1510, 2909
benfluralin 585
bensulide 3572
bentazone 629, 939
benthiocarb 3693
butralin 1194, 1974, 2912
chlorpropham 1434
chlorthal 1191
cisanilide 318
cyanazine 956
2,4-D 1192
dalapon 2910
dinitramine 106, 466, 656, 954, 956, 1143, 1194, 1196, 1974, 2912, 3572
dinoseb 472
dipropetryn 2909
diuron 78, 104–105, 107, 465, 954, 956–957, 1194, 1196, 1214, 1510–1512, 1855, 1973–1974, 2462, 2542, 2912, 3297, 3300
DSMA 109, 656, 3300
EPTC 1663, 3572
ethalfluralin 3694
fluchloralin 103, 106, 954, 1143, 1974

Gossypium sp. (cotton) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
fluometuron 103–105, 107–108, 466, 468, 471, 653, 954–957, 1193–1194, 1214, 1510–1512, 1971–1972, 2262, 2542, 2908–2909, 2911, 3297, 3300
fluorodifen 2909
glyphosate 469–470, 656, 774, 1191, 1663, 1971, 2910
linuron 2462
methazole 471–472, 655, 1193–1194, 1511, 2911, 3573
molinate 3693
monuron 1191, 1855
MSMA 78, 105, 109, 466, 468, 472, 656, 1193–1194, 1510, 1973, 2262, 3299–3300
nitralin 78, 103, 585, 889, 954, 1191, 1512, 1974, 2912
nitrofen 1973, 2260, 2262
norflurazon 103, 471–472, 629, 956, 1194, 2911
noruron 468
oxadiazon 466, 954, 1511, 2908
paraquat 78
penoxalin 1974, 2912
perfluidone 104, 629, 956
profluralin 103, 466, 1143, 1196, 1974, 3572
prometryne 103, 105, 471, 1191–1193, 1510–1511, 1971, 2909, 2911, 3300
propanil 939
trifluralin 103–107, 465, 468, 585, 655–656, 910, 954, 1143, 1191–1192, 1194, 1196, 1512, 1974, 3298, 3572
chemical + cultural 104, 467, 654
chemical v cultural 1191, 3669
cultural 1193, 3571
economics/statistics of 387, 889, 2260, 3727
weeds, and 553, 3669
as competitors (yield) 268–269, 465, 538, 652, 654, 1059, 1324, 1700–1701, 3067
as host to diseases and pests 1073
Gossypium barbadense (Egyptian or sea-island cotton) 2264, 2542
Gossypium hirsutum (American or upland cotton) 852, 957, 2261, 2263, 2542, 2912, 3067
Gramineae 67, 333, 574, 634, 1365, 1460, 1513, 2723
Gramineae (cereals) 5, 2474, 2799
Gutierrezia dracunculoides 3036, 3631
Gynandropsis gynandra 632
Gypsophila sp. (gypsophila) 2296
Gypsophila elegans 3699
Gypsophila paniculata 1680
Halogeton glomeratus 552, 837
Haplopappus gracilis 1080
Hedera canariensis (Algerian or Canary Island ivy) 169
Hedera helix (English ivy) 168–169, 1575, 2983
Helianthus annuus 274, 3652
Helianthus annuus (sunflower)
bioassay, in 2191
competitive ability 2905
herbicide use and
damage 1199, 2193
drift 647
residues 2182, 2268, 2769
germination, effect on 2193
growth stage, effect of 575
physiological effects 317, 854, 1090, 1355, 1387, 1744
quality 113, 1514
tolerance/sensitivity 574–575, 1744
yield 113
weed control in
chemical 574–575, 1382, 1461, 1784, 2915, 3486
alachlor 1199, 1514, 1978, 3575
benzoylprop-ethyl 2546
butylate 2531
chloramben 3575
di-allate 112
dinitramine 2266
EPTC 113, 2267
Helianthus annuus (sunflower) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
ethofumesate 1197
fluchloralin 2266, 2905
linuron 1197–1199, 1978, 2546, 2840, 3575
metribuzin 2531
nitrofen 1197–1198, 1514
oryzalin 2840, 3487
oxadiazon 1199
profluralin 2266, 2531, 2905
prometryne 113, 574, 1199, 1514, 2840, 3575
TCA 1197
terbutryne 112, 1514, 2546
trifluralin 112–113, 660, 1197, 1199, 1515–1516, 1978, 2266–2267, 2518, 2840, 2905
chemical + cultural 1199, 2266
chemical v cultural 1515
cultural 1200, 1517
Helianthus ciliaris 268, 485
Helianthus tuberosus 3603
Helichrysum bracteatum (crop) 702
Heliopsis scabra (crop) 3344
Hepaticae 499–500, 1256, 1723, 2297–2298, 3338
Heracleum mantegazzianum 2353
Heracleum sosnowskyi (cow parsnip) 3008
Hesperocnide tenella 3661
Heteranthera sp. 1492, 1842
Heteranthera callifolia 1335
Heteranthera dubia 3634
Heteranthera limosa 58
Heteranthera reniformis 1318
Heteropogon contortus (tanglehead, black spear grass) 3310
Hevea sp. (rubber) 1014
Hevea brasiliensis (rubber) 285, 1049, 1067, 1279–1280, 1611–1613, 1707, 2323, 2361, 3399–3400
Hibiscus sp. 631, 910, 1135
Hibiscus sp. (kenaf) 110
Hibiscus cannabinus (kenaf) 1141, 2913, 3484
Hibiscus esculentus (okra) 1254, 1327, 2014, 2294–2295, 2951, 3326
Hibiscus panduraeformis 1073
Hibiscus trionum 1927, 3066
Hieracium pilosella 1550
Hieracium praealtum 1550, 2688
Hilaria mutica (tobosa grass) 2555, 2558
Histiopteris sp. 1339
Holcus lanatus 3, 745, 2684, 2921, 2926, 2932, 2985, 3074
Holcus lanatus (Yorkshire fog, velvetgrass) 3031
Holcus mollis 665, 745, 2685, 2821, 3028, 3074, 3309
Homeria sp. 672
Hordeum sp. 117
Hordeum distichum (two-row barley) 271, 3470, 3548
Hordeum jubatum 3048
Hordeum murinum 236, 1206, 1450
Hordeum murinum (barley grass) 1450
Hordeum vulgare 475, 658–659, 928, 964, 1513, 3286–3287, 3302–3303, 3574
Hordeum vulgare (barley) 1261
bioassay, in 2445, 3129
competitive ability 662, 801, 1465, 1658, 1679, 1684, 1708, 2675, 3062
herbicide use and
damage 8–9, 27, 30, 395, 411, 1478, 1833, 2193
deformities 2481, 3548
residues 23, 29, 610, 1902, 2128, 2182, 2405, 2756, 3364
germination, effect on 1477, 2193, 3545
growth stage, effect of 27, 38, 411, 914, 1147, 1154, 2502, 2806, 3235, 3545
physiological effects 1476, 2105, 3104, 3235, 3471
quality 1497, 2188
malting 40, 1477, 2204
protein content 40, 1477, 3110, 3548
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 914, 1906, 2105, 2192, 2853, 3104, 3548
varietal susceptibility 29, 37–38, 399–400, 2188, 2484–2485, 2805
Hordeum vulgare (barley) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
yield 27, 30, 37–38, 220, 606, 1466, 1477, 2192, 3548
weed control in
chemical 93, 395, 411, 1147–1148, 1461, 1476–1477, 2823–2824, 2836, 3220, 3236
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1465
atrazine 1465
barban 1474, 1915, 3244, 3549
bentazone 397–398, 410, 2801, 2804, 2827, 3234, 3236
benthiocarb 2190
benzoylprop-ethyl 27, 411, 2185, 2805
bromofenoxim 397–398, 408, 410, 2798, 2801, 2804, 2845
bromoxynil 10, 1908, 2487, 2798, 3236, 3549
butachlor 2190
chlorbromuron 8
chlorfenprop 412, 1145, 2828, 3244
chlornitrofen 27
chlortoluron 8, 10, 27, 401, 409, 2203, 2502, 2798
cyanazine 1466, 2798
2,4-D 10, 40, 408, 1477, 1908, 2191, 2204, 2483, 2487, 2827, 3231, 3245, 3549
dalapon 1465, 2828
2,4-DB 10, 2204
dicamba 40, 1466, 1477, 2483, 2845
dichlorprop 30, 37, 398, 1909, 2798, 2804, 2845, 3234
difenzoquat 27–28, 399, 1474–1475, 1907–1908, 1916, 2185, 2487, 2503, 3235
dinoseb 1466
dinoterb 27, 1468
DNOC 609, 2827
flamprop-isopropyl 27, 38, 411, 1154, 1376, 2805–2806, 3244
flamprop-methyl 27, 411, 2185, 2805
glyphosate 610, 2846, 3244
ioxynil 397–398, 410, 1469, 2798, 2801, 2804, 2806, 2815
isoproturon 2189
linuron 2815
MCPA 10, 30, 40, 408, 912, 1466, 1477, 1908, 2204, 2487, 2845, 3234, 3236, 3549
MCPB 10, 1497
mecoprop 27, 398, 408, 410, 412, 609, 1466, 1469, 1477, 2486, 2798, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2827, 3234
methabenzthiazuron 37, 400, 404, 409, 609, 662, 2190, 2203, 2502, 2827
methoprotryne 609, 2827
metoxuron 400–401, 404–405, 2798
molinate 2802, 3220
neburon 27, 401, 409, 2203, 2502
paraquat 1465, 2190, 2828
perfluidone 27
propanil 2802, 3220
simazine 609, 2190, 2827
simetryne 2190
2,3,6-TBA 1477, 2481
TCA 1465
terbuthylazine 409
terbutryne 409, 2190, 2827
tri-allate 613, 1915, 2815, 2828, 3104, 3231
trifluralin 2829
chemical + cultural 30, 610, 1477
chemical v cultural 1477, 2828
cultural 30, 93, 771
economics/statistics of 1477
minimum tillage 93, 279, 925, 1465, 1467
weeds, and 3070
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 792, 1065, 1679, 1683, 1721, 2675, 3728
Hulthemia persica 1316
Humulus lupulus (hop) 739, 741, 3611–3613
weed control in
chemical
atrazine 204
cyanazine 204

Humulus lupulus (hop) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
diuron 204
paraquat 205
simazine 204–205
Hyacinthus sp. (hyacinth) 497
Hydrangea sp. (hydrangea) 2302
Hydrilla sp. 1731
Hydrilla verticillata 257, 260, 838, 1023, 1026, 1066, 1074, 1290, 1293, 1646, 1650, 1715, 1896, 2046, 2074, 2672, 2700
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae 217
Hygroryza aristata 1344
Hymenachne amplexicaule 2379
Hymenachne pseudointerrupta 1344
Hypericum perforatum 822, 1346, 2561
Hypochoeris radicata 3, 2374, 2684, 2688
Hyptis atrorubens 2479
Ilex cornuta (horned holly) 2303, 3351
Ilex crenata (Japanese holly) 993, 2583, 2982
Ilex crenata var. *convexa* (Japanese holly) 2584
Ilex vomitoria 2629
Ilex vomitoria (yaupon) 3347
Imperata cylindrica 227, 303, 521, 767, 775, 1035, 1127, 1279, 1281, 1301, 1326, 1339, 1588, 1608, 1611–1613, 1660, 3397–3398, 3445
control
chemical
dalapon 511
TCA 511
chemical + cultural 511
Indigofera hirsuta 990, 1568
Ipomoea sp. 983, 1135, 1182, 1271, 1945, 2241, 2677, 3032
Ipomoea batatas (sweet potato) 95, 950, 1454
Ipomoea cordofana 2482
Ipomoea hederacea 1195, 2236
Ipomoea hispida 2355
Ipomoea purpurea 168, 222, 235, 259, 2071, 2236, 2668, 3058, 3652
Ipomoea turbinata 772
Iris sp. (iris) 683
Isatis tinctoria 2366
Ischaemum sp. 1336, 3080
Ischaemum afrum 2345
Isoetes bolanderi 3641
Iva axillaris 2270
Jacquemontia tamnifolia 222
Juglans nigra (black walnut) 2714
Julbernardia globiflora 3624
Juncus articulatus 3309
Juncus bufonius 137
Juncus effusus 765, 2640
Juncus repens 2791
Juniperus sp. 2362
Juniperus chinensis (Chinese or pyramid juniper) 2583, 3347, 3350–3351
Juniperus horizontalis (creeping juniper) 1575, 2980
Juniperus horizontalis var. *plumosa* (Andorra juniper) 2302, 2584
Juniperus pinchotii 1037, 3403
Juniperus virginiana 1667, 1988
Jussiaea sp. 1336, 2522, 3080
Jussiaea abyssinica 1335
Justicia sp. 1336, 3080
Kalanchoe daigremontiana 811
Kochia sp. 1960
Kochia scoparia 519, 805, 1518, 1657, 2078, 2247, 2678, 2886
Kuhnia eupatorioides 680
Lablab purpureus (hyacinth bean, bonavist, lablab) 2482
Lactuca sativa (lettuce)
bioassay, in 1393, 2951
herbicide use and
damage 1250, 2563
residues 357, 1793, 3325
germination, effect on 2767
quality 2973
tolerance/sensitivity 357, 2013
varietal susceptibility 2973
yield 2563
weed control in
chemical 142, 2284
benfluralin 1249–1250, 1569
chloroxuron 699, 1251
Lactuca sativa (lettuce) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
chlorpropham 165, 683, 1249, 1251, 1994, 2973, 3337
chlorthal 1994
dazomet 699
dinitramine 3223
diuron 1249, 1251
EPTC 3326
glyphosate 3325, 3337
paraquat 3187, 3337
penoxalin 3223
profluralin 357
pronamide 1250
propham 1249, 1251
propyzamide 165, 699, 1249, 1251, 2972–2973
sulfallate 165, 1249–1251, 1569, 1994, 2284, 3337
trifluralin 1249, 1251, 1994
Lactuca taraxifolia 959
Lactuca tatarica 26, 2832
Lagarosiphon major 1651
Lagascea mollis 1253, 2055
Lamium sp. 395, 1711
Lamium amplexicaule 186, 1583, 2697, 2984, 3667
Lamium purpureum 62, 406, 912, 1235, 2918
Lannea sp. 2939
Lantana camara 296, 827, 839, 1346, 1729, 3679
Lantana camara var. *aculeata* 1352
Lantana montevidensis 296
Lapsana communis 267
Larix sp. (larch) 3616
Larix siberica (Siberian larch) 747
Larrea sp. 284
Larrea tridentata 283
Laurentia longiflora 777
Leersia hexandra 1344
Leguminosae 222, 2723
Leguminosae (legumes) 3486
Lemna sp. 768, 1636, 1649, 3125
Lemna gibba 907
Lemna minor 691, 870, 907, 1651
Lemna polyrhiza 1427, 2381
Lens culinaris (lentil) 1461, 2193, 2229, 3296, 3558, 3565
Leontopodium sp. (crop) 2298, 3343
Lepidium sp. 2317
Lepidium bipinnatifidum 1359
Lepidium sativum (garden cress) 2440, 3664
Leptochloa sp. 1336, 3080
Leptochloa fascicularis 1175, 3472
Leptochloa filiformis 1673
Leptochloa panicoides 58
Leptospermum ericoides 1624
Leptospermum scoparium 1624
Leucaena leucocephala 2553
Ligustrum japonicum (Japanese privet) 3350
Ligustrum ovalifolium 312
Ligustrum ovalifolium (California privet) 2583
Lilium sp. (lily) 683
Lilium hollandicum × *L. tigrinum* (Mid-Century hybrid lily) 2978
Lilium regale (crop) 497
Limnobium spongia 768
Limnocharis flava 285, 1707
Limnophila indica × *sessiliflora* 1054
Limnosella acaulis 3641
Limonium sp. (statice, sea lavender) 2296
Limonium latifolium (crop) 701
Limonium sinuatum (crop) 702
Linaria vulgaris 1982, 3455
Linum usitatissimum 368
Linum usitatissimum (fibre flax)
competitive ability 1029, 2364
herbicide use and
damage, residues 21, 23, 2182
growth stage, effect of 102, 2541
physiological effects 2795
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 861, 3420
varietal susceptibility 3098
weed control in
chemical
alachlor 2541, 2774
asulam 953
Linum usitatissimum (fibre flax) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bentazone 98, 100–102, 651, 2541, 2898, 2900–2901
bromoxynil 21, 651, 2898
buturon 651
butylate 2541
chlorfenprop 611
dalapon 21
di-allate 651
dicamba 2541, 2902
DNOC 2541
EPTC 21
flamprop-methyl 3220
ioxynil 651
lenacil 651, 2774
linuron 99, 101, 651, 2774
MCPA 21, 98, 651, 953, 2541, 2898, 2902–2904
MCPB 21
methoprotryne 651, 2899
monolinuron 2774, 2903
nitralin 2541
propachlor 2541
simazine 651, 2774, 2899
TCA 2774
tri-allate 611, 651, 2904
trifluralin 21
economics/statistics of 3727
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 2359, 2364, 3728
Linum usitatissimum (linseed) 52, 102, 2259, 2541, 2905, 3125, 3296, 3558, 3565
Lippia sp. 839
Liquidambar styraciflua 2383
Liquidambar styraciflua (sweetgum) 2583
Liriodendron tulipifera (tulip-tree, yellow poplar) 2714, 3618
Litchi chinensis (lychee) 726, 3607
Lithocarpus densiflorus 3009
Lolium sp. 27, 995, 1468, 2544, 2836
Lolium sp. (ryegrass) 139, 669, 964, 2249, 2990, 3031
Lolium multiflorum 32, 931, 970, 2512, 2657, 2797
Lolium multiflorum (annual or Italian ryegrass) 503, 609, 981, 1313, 2615, 2818, 2827, 2924, 2933
Lolium multiflorum cv. Westerwold (westerwold or gulf ryegrass) 1543
Lolium perenne 780–781, 970, 2838, 3358
Lolium perenne (perennial ryegrass) 30, 138, 171–172, 271, 476, 503, 544, 662, 664, 667, 981, 1093, 1204, 1206, 1313, 1523, 1582, 2274, 2585, 2587, 2590, 2684, 2921, 2924, 2926, 2933, 2987, 3358
Lolium remotum 2904
Lolium rigidum 416, 474, 1212, 1320, 2657, 2823
Lolium rigidum (Wimmera ryegrass) 3046
Lolium temulentum 1359
Lonicera japonica (purpleleaf honeysuckle) 3347, 3350–3351
Lonicera quinquelocularis 550
Loranthus sp. 1049, 2080
Loranthus atropurpureus 2080
Loranthus pentandrus 2080
Loranthus praelongus 2080
Lotus corniculatus 1918
Lotus corniculatus (birdsfoot trefoil) 128, 476, 674–675, 972, 974–975, 1060, 1314, 1535, 1918, 1983, 2934, 3068
Lotus pedunculatus (large birdsfoot trefoil) 1702
Ludwigia adscendens 827
Ludwigia prostrata 2520
Lupinus sp. (lupin) 474, 1031, 1118, 1270, 1433, 1848
Lupinus albus (white lupin) 3511
Lupinus luteus (yellow fodder lupin) 369, 1180, 1497, 1854, 3511
Luziola sp. 2379
Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) 859
bioassay, in 879, 1378, 2951, 3684
competitive ability 1327
herbicide use and
damage 144, 151, 344, 1418, 1564, 2292–2293, 2563
drift 1563
residues 1243–1244, 1392, 1793, 1802, 2130, 2734
germination, effect on 2767

Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
growth stage, effect of 2577, 2971
physiological effects 323, 1367, 1783, 2968–2969, 2971, 3095, 3107
tolerance/sensitivity 2968, 3128
varietal susceptibility 494, 1243, 1246, 1566, 2968–2970, 3593, 3595
yield 151, 2292, 2563, 2971
weed control in
chemical 774, 1458, 1553, 1900, 2564, 2720, 2952, 3486, 3587
alachlor 2011
aminotriazole 2342
bentazone 1245
butam 1564
butralin 982, 1564, 1900, 2012, 2577, 3591
chloramben 1567, 2011, 2576
chlorbromuron 1565
chloroxuron 683
cyprazole 1564, 2010
dinitramine 982
dinoseb 2576
diphenamid 144, 1564, 1567, 2289–2290, 2562, 2576, 2967, 3591, 3594
fluchloralin 982
glyphosate 1245
isopropalin 2291, 2967, 2971
linuron 495
metham 2291
metobromuron 144, 151
metribuzin 144, 151, 162, 493, 495, 1135, 1182, 1243, 1246–1248, 1564, 1566–1567, 1863, 2010, 2012, 2289–2290, 2292–2293, 2562, 2576–2577, 2968, 2970, 3593–3595
monolinuron 495
napropamide 151, 493, 1564, 1567, 1900, 2010, 2290–2291, 2970
nitralin 1248, 2291, 2971
pebulate 1564, 1567, 2011, 2289, 2291, 2967, 3592
pentanochlor 144, 151
profluralin 982, 2971
sulfallate 1564, 3591
terbutryne 495
trifluralin 1247–1248, 1564, 2011, 2971, 3591, 3593–3594
chemical v cultural 2012, 3592
weeds, and 1711
as competitors (yield) 1327
Macadamia sp. (macadamia) 726, 3607
Macaranga sp. 1339
Macroptilium atropureum 270
Macroptilium atropurpureum (siratro) 1208
Malus sp. (apple) 3090
herbicide use and
damage 718, 2618
drift 2025
growth stage, effect of 718, 3380
physiological effects 2032
quality 1593, 2025
tolerance/sensitivity 188, 507, 718, 2316, 3141, 3379
varietal susceptibility 715, 2025, 3374
yield 2025, 2032
weed control in
chemical 717, 1591
ametryne 1001
aminotriazole 1266, 2030, 3002, 3373
atrazine 187, 1593, 2032, 2619, 3373–3374, 3381
chlorthal 3383
chlorthiamid 1593, 2619, 3374
2,4-D 2025, 2029
dalapon 507, 1266, 3381
dichlobenil 2618, 3002, 3380
diuron 718, 1266, 2027, 2315, 2999, 3002, 3373–3374, 3383
glyphosate 715, 718, 720, 1585, 2025, 2315–2316, 2999, 3001, 3374
MCPA 1266
metribuzin 3380
MH 2025, 2029
monuron 507
napropamide 2999
neburon 3383
nitrofen 3383
Malus sp. (apple) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
oxadiazon 3382
paraquat 187, 1266, 2025, 3002, 3373
phenobenzuron 3383
propyzamide 2031, 3383
secbumeton 1001
simazine 187, 507, 541, 718, 1001, 1593, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2032, 2315, 2619, 3373–3374, 3379, 3381, 3383
terbacil 1266, 2999, 3002, 3380, 3382
terbumeton 187, 1001, 2030
terbuthylazine 187, 1001, 2030
chemical + cultural 541
chemical v cultural 2029, 2032, 3384
cultural 187, 717, 1591
recommendations for 1592
weeds, and 2028
Malus sp. (crab apple) 704
Malus sieboldii (Toringo crabapple) 2583
Malva rotundifolia 2315
Mangifera indica (mango) 726, 3607
Manihot esculenta (cassava) 95–96, 463–464, 537, 775, 807, 951, 2540, 2894
Marchantia sp. 498, 2298
Marchantia polymorpha 167, 1256, 2297, 3354
Mariscus jamaicensis 2333
Mariscus umbellatus 633
Marrubium vulgare 1038
Marsilea crenata 285, 1707, 2381
Marsilea mucronata 3641
Matricaria 3598
Matricaria sp. 102, 458, 634, 1189, 1380, 1504, 1909, 2491, 3078
Matricaria matricarioides 267
Matricaria recutita 98, 161, 400, 403, 451–452, 454, 609, 659, 1237, 1561, 2489, 2803–2804, 2807, 2814, 2827, 2865–2866, 2899, 2958, 3284, 3286–3288, 3317, 3320
control
chemical
2,4-D 408
difenzoquat 453
EPTC 3280
iprymidam 449
linuron 3280
MCPA 408
mecoprop 408
metribuzin 449
monolinuron 3280
phenmedipham 453
terbacil 3280
Matthiola sp. (stock) 2298
Medicago sp. (annual medicks) 818, 1031
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) 970
bioassay, in 1378
competitive ability 121, 131, 1060, 1210, 1694, 2366
herbicide use and 3506
damage 130, 136, 344, 478, 667, 675–676, 1431, 1520
deformities 2273
residues 132, 357, 667, 1392, 2182, 2212, 2419
germination, effect on 478, 667, 1983
growth stage, effect of 483, 667, 675
physiological effects 1764, 1783, 1983, 2105, 2387, 2455, 2759, 3101, 3688
quality 969, 1210, 1527
protein content 968
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 357, 478, 2105, 3484
yield 130, 134–135, 482, 1210, 1527, 2273
weed control in
chemical 480, 2274
alachlor 136
asulam 3, 2273, 3031
benfluralin 134, 482, 966, 1210, 1528, 1984, 2272, 2938
bentazone 2936
bromoxynil 130–131, 481
butralin 1211, 1984
carbetamide 126, 675, 1533, 1985
chlorpropham 1210, 1985
chlorthal 1528
cyanazine 136
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
2,4-D 16, 969, 2273, 3013
dalapon 478, 1210, 1532, 2936
2,4-DB 16, 130–131, 134–135, 481–482, 966, 1210, 1984, 2273, 2549, 2936, 3583
dichlobenil 675, 2273, 2550
dinoseb 1527, 2272, 2938, 3306
diquat 481
diuron 134, 483, 675, 677, 967, 1528, 1531, 2273, 2550, 2938, 3306
EPTC 125, 128, 132, 481, 966, 1210–1211, 1520, 1529, 1984, 2937–2938
fluchloralin 125, 2936
glyphosate 667, 1532, 2943, 3644
isopropalin 481
linuron 1528, 2938
MCPA 16, 130
MCPB 2937
methazole 676
metribuzin 16, 133, 675
monolinuron 675
nitralin 481
norflurazon 2938
oils 3306
paraquat 134, 136, 478, 481, 483, 675, 1530, 1533, 2934, 2936, 3583, 3644
picloram 3013
profluralin 357, 1211, 1984
prometryne 482, 2272
pronamide 136, 675
propham 136, 2273
propyzamide 126, 133, 481, 483, 677, 968–969
secbumeton 483, 675, 677, 967, 3306
simazine 134–136, 478, 483, 675, 677, 967, 969, 1531, 2273, 2550
2,3,6-TBA 2549
TCA 134, 483, 1527–1528, 2938
terbacil 136, 675, 1531, 2550
terbumeton 134–135
terbutryne 2272
trietazine 1528
trifluralin 128, 481–482
chemical + cultural 481, 1530, 3583
chemical v cultural 3306
cultural 975, 1530
minimum tillage 1209, 2934
weeds, and 277, 1314, 1682–1683
as competitors (yield) 1342, 3425
Medicago varia (variegated lucerne) 2935
Melampyrum arvense 292
Melilotus sp. 1528, 2938
Melilotus indica 1683, 2229
Melilotus officinalis 2935
Mentha aquatica 765
Mentha arvensis 3374
Mentha arvensis ssp. *haplocalyx* var. *piperascens* (Japanese mint) 3596
Mentha cardiaca (Scotch spearmint) 1570
Mentha piperita (peppermint) 3, 1570, 2131, 2974, 3196
Mentha spicata (spearmint) 1570
Mercurialis sp. 1187, 1504
Mercurialis annua 2535
Merremia gangetica 1032, 1317, 1681
Mikania sp. 1067
Mikania cordata 285, 1067, 1611, 1707
Mikania micrantha 1067
Milium vernale 3042
Mimosa pigra 1282
Mimulus guttatus 1651
Molinia caerulea 3309
Mollugo pentaphylla 1253
Mollugo stricta 593
Momordica charantia 1343
Monochoria vaginalis 285, 1707, 3262
Morrenia odorata 2380
Morus sp. (mulberry) 1596
Muhlenbergia macroura 1705
Muhlenbergia nigra 1705
Musa sapientum 49
Musa sapientum (banana) 737, 887, 1009, 1274, 1459
Musci 498–499, 541, 2297–2298, 2718
Myosotis arvensis 395, 3078
Myosotis palustris 765

Myrica faya 1283
Myriophyllum sp. 217, 1842, 3634
Myriophyllum aeruginosa 1024
Myriophyllum brasiliense 3634
Myriophyllum exalbescens 2043
Myriophyllum pinnatum 768
Myriophyllum propinquum 1651
Myriophyllum spicatum 215, 388, 516, 860, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1074, 1294, 2673, 3023, 3410, 3529, 3638, 3730
Myriophyllum verticillatum 757
Najas flexilis 768
Najas guadalupensis 257, 1026, 1290, 1896, 2644, 3410
Narcissus sp. (daffodil, narcissus) 991, 3362–3363, 3448
Nardus stricta 476, 972–973
Nassella trichotoma 119, 672
Nasturtium officinale 1647, 1651
Nasturtium officinale (watercress) 691
Nelumbo sp. 3634
Nephrolepis sp. 1339
Nicandra physalodes 162, 1512, 2662
Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco)
herbicide use and
damage 961, 1519
residues 1793, 2741, 3576
diseases and pests 1979
germination, effect on 1519
physiological effects 1081, 1355, 1761
quality 1463
yield 1463
weed control in
chemical 1140
alachlor 2918, 3576
benfluralin 1846, 2269
cyprazine 116
dazomet 661
dinitramine 2919
diphenamid 1846, 2523
EPTC 961
ethofumesate 115–116, 2919
isopropalin 2523
linuron 115–116, 2918, 3576
metobromuron 961, 1846, 1980, 2918–2919, 3576
MH 1519
monolinuron 115–116, 1980, 2918, 3576
napropamide 2269, 2523
nitralin 961
pebulate 961, 2269, 2523
prometryne 961
chemical + cultural 2269
cultural 1140, 2269
weeds, and 1519
as competitors (yield) 2359, 3047, 3456
Nitella hookeri 1651
Nitella rigida 1340
Nuphar advena 3634
Nymphaea sp. 817
Nymphaea odorata 768, 2791
Nymphaea tuberosa 3634
Oedogonium sp. 3405
Oedogonium cardiacum 870
Oenothera laciniata 2317
Olea europaea (olive) 1269, 1275, 2037, 2322
Onobrychis viciifolia (sainfoin) 2935, 2943, 3068
Onopordum sp. 3091
Onopordum acanthium 121, 547, 672, 1525, 2549
Onopordum illyricum 121
Oplismenus hirtellus (crop) 1689
Opuntia sp. 2701, 3146, 3629
Origanum sp. (marjoram) 1726
Ornithopus sativus (seradella) 2759
Orobanche sp. 2359, 3038
Orobanche aegyptiaca 1245, 1519
Orobanche crenata 820, 940
Orobanche cumana 660, 1200
Orobanche f. *alba nova* 2359
Orobanche ramosa 820, 2359, 2692, 3047, 3456
Oryctanthus sp. 1049
Oryza sp. 1174
Oryza barthii 57
Oryza longistaminata 57, 1170
Oryza perennis 1068
Oryza punctata 3519
Oryza sativa 303, 1135, 1491
Oryza sativa *contd.*
weeds, and 278
Oryza sativa (rice) 278
bioassay, in 1378, 2116
competitive ability 803, 1058, 1070, 1340, 1941, 3063
herbicide use and 3519
damage 58, 433, 623–624, 1368, 1786, 2115, 2860–2861
residues 2119, 2127, 2406–2407, 3218
diseases and pests 433
germination, effect on 623–624, 1786
growth stage, effect of 575, 623–624, 1492, 1786
maturation, effect on 624
physiological effects 433, 566, 850, 869, 1368, 1372, 1756, 1766, 1783, 1786, 2102, 2104, 2391
quality 59
baking/milling 624
protein content 432
tolerance/sensitivity 261, 392, 575, 625, 1141, 1174, 1786, 2721
varietal susceptibility 624, 626, 1141, 1174, 1177
yield 59, 261, 624, 1173, 3218
weed control in
biological 294, 821, 3155
chemical 261, 392, 575, 623, 862–863, 1169, 1459, 1784, 1941, 2519, 2720, 2799, 3486
aminotriazole 1121
atrazine 429, 2860
bentazone 428, 621, 1168, 1171, 3258
benthiocarb 58, 427, 430, 621–623, 938, 1135, 1172, 1175, 1489–1490, 2226, 2520
bifenox 58, 427–428, 1175, 1490
butachlor 427–428, 430, 434, 621, 623, 627–628, 938, 1166, 1172, 1176, 1490, 2225–2226, 2861, 3259
chloramben 2860–2861
chlorflurecol 3262
chlornitrofen 625, 627
chlorpropham 1175
chlorthiamid 1940
2,4-D 59, 430, 434, 621, 626, 933, 1058, 1168, 1177–1178, 1801, 2226, 2228, 2520, 3259–3260
dalapon 57
dichlobenil 2479, 2521–2522
dimethametryn 427, 621, 623, 1135, 2520
dinitramine 428, 621
dinoseb 1492
fenoprop 1171
fluorodifen 428, 430, 434, 1135, 1490
glyphosate 621, 1135, 1170
linuron 937, 2226
MCPA 430, 621, 625, 933, 1058, 1134, 1168, 1801, 2226, 3260
MCPB 1939, 2227
mecoprop 428, 1171, 2227
molinate 58–59, 429, 432, 434, 623, 627, 934, 1167, 1175, 1493, 3262
napropamide 1875, 2721
nitralin 2521
nitrofen 58, 430, 625, 937, 1134, 1177, 1490, 2479, 2521–2522
oryzalin 434
oxadiazon 58, 428, 938, 1167, 1172, 1175, 1490, 2861
paraquat 621, 1939
PCP 1141
perfluidone 1171, 1175
picloram 933
piperophos 427, 621, 623, 1058, 1135, 2520
propanil 58–59, 427, 430–431, 433–434, 624–625, 935–936, 938, 1134–1135, 1166–1167, 1173, 1175–1176, 1178, 1801, 1858, 1939, 2225, 2227–2228, 2462, 3259–3261
propazine 1134
propyzamide 937
simetryne 625, 1875
swep 625
2,4,5-T 430, 933, 1135
Oryza sativa (rice) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
trifluralin 2521
chemical + cultural 57
chemical v cultural 261, 427, 935, 1173, 1176, 1178
cultural 523, 894, 1336, 1491
economics/statistics of 1176, 2799
minimum tillage 621, 1939, 1941
recommendations for 1048
weeds, and 285, 1048, 1054, 1063, 1335–1336, 1488, 1707, 1895, 3080, 3658
as competitors (yield) 261, 428, 432, 531, 536, 621, 1068, 1323, 3063, 3663
as hosts to diseases and pests 1344
Oryza sativa var. *fatua* 1068, 1344
Oryza spp. 1344
Oryzopsis hymenoides (Indian ricegrass) 2277
Osteospermum fruticosum (African trailing daisy) 169
Ottochloa nodosa 285, 1611, 1707
Oxalis sp. 4
Oxalis acetosella 1012
Oxalis cernua 673
Oxalis corniculatus 2016
Pachysandra terminalis (Japanese spurge) 2983
Paederia tomentosa var. *glabra* 755
Panicum sp. 333, 633, 937, 2217, 2279, 2394
Panicum sp. (crop) 130–131
Panicum capillare 1906, 3043
Panicum dichotomiflorum 50, 266, 322, 325, 804, 1460, 1934, 1946, 1949, 2233, 2388, 2510, 3043, 3422–3427, 3555, 3665
Panicum fasciculatum 3652
Panicum maximum 899, 1008
Panicum maximum (Guinea grass) 671, 3310
Panicum miliaceum 1365, 2512, 2518
Panicum miliaceum (bread, proso or common millet) 524, 575, 802, 1820, 2795, 3128
Panicum muticum 2871
Panicum purpurascens 228, 1008
Panicum purpurascens (Para grass) 477, 671, 2271, 3035
Panicum repens 200, 522, 994, 1272, 2529, 2666
Panicum reptans 1606
Panicum texanum 987
Papaver rhoeas 292, 946, 1062, 3078
Papaver somniferum 1736
Parthenium hysterophorus 840, 1900, 2062, 2081, 3645, 3650, 3652
Paspalum sp. 1336, 1651, 3080
Paspalum conjugatum 1339, 1549, 1611, 2361
Paspalum conjugatum (crop) 1689
Paspalum dilatatum 1008, 1543, 2691
Paspalum dilatatum (Dallisgrass) 1758, 2931
Paspalum distichum 899, 1011, 2047, 2529, 2791
Paspalum distichum spp. *paspalodes* 2691
Paspalum fasciculatum 477, 1549, 2871, 3035
Paspalum notatum 931, 1000
Paspalum notatum (bahiagrass) 2018, 2931
Paspalum virgatum 671, 1992, 2392
Passiflora edulis (passion fruit) 2479, 3607
Pastinaca sativa (parsnip) 1103
Pedicularis sp. 828
Pelargonium sp. (geranium) 2297
Pennisetum americanum 1361
Pennisetum americanum (bulrush millet, pearl millet, bajra) 56, 261, 557, 906, 1057, 1135, 1159, 1487, 1727, 2187, 3257
Pennisetum pedicellatum 303, 1300
Pennisetum polystachyon 1300
Pennisetum purpureum 1008, 1603, 1633
Pennisetum schimperi 605
Peraphyllum ramosissimum 1989
Persea gratissima (avocado) 726, 3607
Petamogeton crispus 3638
Petrorhagia prolifera 2656
Petroselinum crispum (parsley) 1996
Petroselinun crispum (parsley) 1551
Petunia hybrida (petunia) 2296

Phalaris sp. 27, 119, 1912
Phalaris sp. (phalaris) 672
Phalaris arundinacea 763, 1521, 2638, 2936, 3325, 3409
Phalaris arundinacea (reed canary grass) 1521
Phalaris minor 1151, 1913, 2198, 2371
Phalaris tuberosa (bulb canary grass) 121, 478, 667, 670
Phaseolus coccineus (scarlet runner bean) 988, 1752, 2268, 2574, 2870
Phaseolus lunatus (lima, sieva or duffin bean) 694, 2006, 2575
Phaseolus vulgaris 1754, 1852
Phaseolus vulgaris (french, snap bean)
bioassay, in 1103, 1757, 1779, 1900, 2779, 3129
competitive ability 1327, 2679
herbicide use and
damage 312, 344, 692, 1137, 2962, 2964
deformities 3465
residues 1392, 1902, 3218, 3493
diseases and pests 988, 2964
germination, effect on 988, 2767
growth stage, effect of 575
physiological effects 308–309, 311–312, 378, 423, 556, 558, 571–572, 1086, 1089, 1364, 1387, 1743, 1761, 2386, 2705, 2963–2964, 3114, 3465, 3479, 3683
tolerance/sensitivity 572, 575, 988, 3484
varietal susceptibility 988, 2004, 2285, 2870, 2960
yield 423, 692, 1137, 3218
weed control in
chemical 142, 575, 1458, 1900, 2564, 2720, 3486, 3587
alachlor 158, 1157, 2001, 2004, 2011, 2562
atrazine 2963
bentazone 64, 487, 572, 1560, 2222, 2285, 2959–2961
butralin 982, 987, 1900, 2573, 2958
chloramben 692, 2001, 2011
chlorpropham 2004
chlorthal 491
chlortoluron 1157
2,4-DB 2222
dichlobenil 2959
dinitramine 490, 982, 987, 2279, 2286, 2956, 2958
dinoseb 692, 2001, 2005, 2285, 2959–2961, 2964, 3333
diphenamid 2001
EPTC 491–492, 692–693, 2286, 2962–2964
fluchloralin 692, 982, 987, 2285, 2956
fluorodifen 64, 158, 491, 692, 1559, 2006, 2286, 2562, 2959–2960
glyphosate 1137
linuron 64, 1157, 2958, 3333
methazole 1157
methoprotryne 1157
metobromuron 64, 158, 1559, 2005, 2959–2960
monolinuron 64, 1995, 2005, 2279, 2285, 2573, 2958–2960
napropamide 1900, 2279
naptalam 2001
neburon 64
nitralin 491, 692, 987
nitrofen 64, 2001, 2005, 2011
penoxalin 2279, 2285
perfluidone 692
profluralin 982, 2006, 2286
propyzamide 2961
prynachlor 2001
terbuthylazine 487
terbutryne 487, 1559, 2005
trifluralin 64, 491, 692–693, 987, 2006, 2011, 2285–2286, 2956, 2958
chemical + cultural 1157, 3333
chemical v cultural 2003
cultural 605
minimum tillage 2572
recommendations for 1454
weeds, and 1711
as competitors (yield) 1327, 2677
Philodendron oxycardium (corde molle) 2304
Phleum pratense 208, 2934, 3001
Phleum pratense (timothy) 476, 664, 674, 972, 1313, 1387, 1526, 2932
Phlomis oreophila 554
Phoradendron piperoides 1049
Phragmites australis 767, 1532
Phragmites communis 217, 1045, 1686, 2315, 3074
Phthirusa sp. 1049
Physalis sp. 1271, 1564
Physcomitrium piriforme 541
Picea sp. (spruce) 515, 1618, 3616
Picea abies (Norway spruce) 1088, 1614, 1744, 2583, 3402, 3616, 3667
Picea glauca (white spruce) 747, 3729
Picea pungens (Colorado or blue spruce) 747–748
Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce) 745
Pinus sp. (pine) 752, 2298, 3616
Pinus banksiana (jack pine) 747
Pinus contorta (lodgepole or shore pine) 1371
Pinus echinata (shortleaf pine) 2324
Pinus edulis 2362
Pinus elliottii (slash pine) 1620
Pinus flexilis (limber pine) 3085
Pinus halepensis (Aleppo pine) 207
Pinus monophylla 2948
Pinus mugo (mugho pine) 2584
Pinus nigra (Austrian pine) 1371, 2298
Pinus nigra var. *calabrica* (Corsican pine) 2390
Pinus nigra var. *maritima* (Corsican pine) 745
Pinus ponderosa 2362
Pinus ponderosa (ponderosa or western yellow pine) 208, 2628, 3085
Pinus radiata (Monterey pine) 1576, 3623
Pinus resinosa (Norway or red pine) 573
Pinus strobus (Weymouth or eastern white pine) 2302, 2385, 2583
Pinus sylvestris (Scots pine) 747–748, 1576, 1614, 1618, 3402, 3616, 3620
Pinus taeda (loblolly pine) 1615–1617, 1619, 2324
Pistia stratiotes 768, 1714, 1739, 2381
Pisum sativum (pea) 1361
bioassay, in 1757, 3124–3125, 3718
competitive ability 474, 3362
herbicide use and
damage 65, 102, 1431, 2193
deformities 2481
residues 23, 52, 1793, 2182
diseases and pests 1496, 2230, 2525, 2527
germination, effect on 2193, 3545
growth stage, effect of 474, 575, 3545
physiological effects 53, 324, 327–328, 563, 842–843, 857, 1078–1079, 1777, 2455, 3100, 3115, 3474
quality 1495
tolerance/sensitivity 102, 324, 575, 858, 861, 3128, 3484
varietal susceptibility 102, 1495, 2004, 2862, 2868, 2870
yield 65, 1495–1496
weed control in
chemical 62–63, 575, 1382, 1461, 2564, 2720, 3486, 3544, 3587
alachlor 3561
atrazine 2866
aziprotryne 1495
barban 2862
benfluralin 1496
bentazone 65, 102, 1495, 2524, 2526, 2862, 2869, 3363
butralin 1496, 2864
buturon 2864
carbetamide 2524
chloroxuron 2524
chlorthal 2862
cyanazine 61, 65, 1495, 2524, 2862, 2865, 2869, 3363
dalapon 474
di-allate 474
dinitramine 1496
dinoseb 65, 1179, 1433, 1495, 2862, 2869, 3363
dinoterb 2524, 2526
EPTC 2866
fluchloralin 1496
Pisum sativum (pea) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
iprymidam 61
isopropalin 1496
linuron 1495, 2229, 2524, 2526, 2864, 3561
MCPA 2862
MCPB 65, 2862, 3363
metamitron 1943
methabenzthiazuron 2524, 2526
methazole 2862
metobromuron 3561
metribuzin 3223, 3561
monalide 1495, 2526
monolinuron 1495
napropamide 2864
neburon 2524, 3561
nitralin 1496
nitrofen 2524, 2526, 3561
oryzalin 1496
penoxalin 1496
profluralin 1496
prometryne 65, 1944, 2229, 2524, 2862
propyzamide 2524
simazine 61, 65, 474, 1495, 2865–2866
2,3,6-TBA 2481
tebuthiuron 3223
terbuthylazine 61, 65, 1495
terbutryne 61, 65, 1495, 2526, 2865, 2867, 3561
trietazine 65
trifluralin 474, 1496, 2524, 3561
cultural 605
weeds, and 277, 940, 1314, 1711
as competitors (yield) 474, 3663
Pithophora sp. 768, 2329, 2644
Plantago sp. 133, 170, 2652, 2936
Plantago lanceolata 2668, 2684, 3058
Plantago major 2703, 3373–3375
control, chemical, lenacil 713
Plantago media 3089
Platanus occidentalis (American plane) 3451
Pluchea lanceolata 3646
Poa sp. 911, 964, 1468, 1527, 2935
Poa sp. (bluegrass, meadow-grass) 2985
Poa angustifolia (narrow-leaved meadow-grass) 554
Poa annua 399, 1909, 2923, 3084
biology, physiology 3058
control
chemical 63, 400, 1235, 2803, 2823, 3284
alachlor 3342
asulam 1523, 3323
benfluralin 172–173, 482, 501, 1582
bensulide 172–173, 501, 3600
bentazone 2820, 2827, 2869, 2898, 2959, 2961
bifenox 2804
bromofenoxim 2820, 3319–3320
bromoxynil 2898
carbetamide 686, 970, 1590
chlorbufam 689, 3320
chlorflurecol 3601
chloroxuron 2288
chlorpropham 3319
chlorthal 2977
chlortoluron 2814
cyanazine 2869, 3320
cycloate 1189
cycluron 689
2,4-DB 482
dichlobenil 2959
dinoseb 2869, 2959, 2961, 3319
diphenamid 3342
DNOC 3319
endothal 3601
ethofumesate 171
glyphosate 1590, 2984
ioxynil 2820, 3319
lenacil 1189
linuron 1233
MCPA 2898
mecoprop 2804
metamitron 1380, 3317
methabenzthiazuron 404
methazole 686
metoxuron 404, 2814
MH 3601

Poa annua contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
monalide 1233, 2288
monolinuron 2959
nitralin 3342
noruron 3342
oryzalin 186
paraquat 502, 2921, 2984, 3375
phenmedipham 3288, 3323
prometryne 482
pronamide 171–172, 175
propachlor 3317
propyzamide 173, 501–502, 970, 995, 1582, 1590, 2602, 2961, 3317, 3343
pyrazone 3320
simazine 173, 501, 3342, 3375
terbucarb 173, 501
trifluralin 482, 3317, 3342
crops, in
fruit 186
grass and herbage 3600
herbicide use
growth stage 173, 175
resistance/susceptibility to 282, 3097
management (crop) systems, by, grazing/mowing 1204, 3600
ecology 544
competitive ability, other effects, and 1204
distribution/spread 2797
soil factors, effect of 2668, 3058
***Poa annua* (annual bluegrass or meadow-grass)** 503, 1578, 2591
Poa labillardieri 120, 140
Poa laevis 1702
Poa pratensis 962, 1209, 1546, 1590, 2157, 2934, 2990, 3074, 3325
***Poa pratensis* (Kentucky bluegrass, smooth-stalked meadow-grass)** 118, 170, 476, 501, 664, 674, 963, 972, 1313, 1578, 1580, 1584, 2249, 2275, 2308, 2585, 2587, 2590, 2592–2593, 2595–2598, 2600, 2923, 2986–2987, 2989, 2991, 3600–3601
control, herbicide use 3696
Poa trivialis 662, 1523, 1590, 2274, 2685, 2921, 3074, 3084
***Poa trivialis* (rough-stalked bluegrass or meadow-grass)** 503
Polycarpaea corymbosa 2355
Polygonaceae 2723
***Polygonum* sp.** 1928
control
chemical 575, 1211, 1909
bentazone 2541
bromofenoxim 919
chlortoluron 919
dinoseb 912
DNOC 2541
isoproturon 3222
MCPA 912, 919
metamitron 1187
herbicide use, growth stage 575
ecology, distribution/spread 3078
Polygonum amphibium 721, 3374, 3376
Polygonum aviculare 399
control
chemical 62–64, 400, 406, 3285
alachlor 2918
aminotriazole 3373
asulam 1236, 3290
atrazine 3612
bentazone 2820
benzadox 85
benzthiazuron 946
bromofenoxim 2820
bromoxynil 1525, 2898
carbetamide 3290
chlorpropham 3290
cycloate 452
2,4-DB 1525
difenzoquat 453
dinoseb 2961
diuron 3373, 3612
ethofumesate 86, 3283, 3286
ioxynil 2820
iprymidam 449
lenacil 451
linuron 2816, 2918
MCPA 2898
mecoprop 2820
Polygonum aviculare contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
metamitron 1185
methazole 3327, 3363
metobromuron 2918
metoxuron 1232
metribuzin 449
monolinuron 2918
paraquat 3373
phenmedipham 86, 453–454, 1236, 3286–3288
propachlor 3317–3318
propyzamide 3290, 3317
pyrazone 451, 453, 1189, 3283
simazine 3612
trifluralin 2816
crops, in, field (including stubble) 85
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 281–282
management (crop) systems by, fertilizing 2900
ecology, associations 277
Polygonum bistorta 2275
Polygonum convolvulus
biology, taxonomy 1694
control
chemical 8, 330, 2959
alachlor 17
atrazine 3616
bentazone 2804
benzadox 85
bifenox 2804
bromofenoxim 2497, 2801
bromoxynil 1525
cyanazine 2865
2,4-D 2191
2,4-DB 1525
dicamba 2832
dichlobenil 3616
dichlorprop 2804
EPTC 125, 3280
fluchloralin 125
ioxynil 2815
lenacil 156
linuron 17, 2815, 3280
MCPA 2497, 2832
mecoprop 2804
metamitron 87, 1185, 2535, 3277
methabenzthiazuron 2815
methazole 3327
metobromuron 17
metribuzin 2539
molinate 2802
phenmedipham 156
propachlor 3616
propanil 2802
pyrazone 156, 1189
secbumeton 3616
simazine 701, 2865
terbuthylazine 3616
terbutryne 3616
tri-allate 2815
trifluralin 2807
vernolate 17
crops, in, field (including stubble) 85
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 330
Polygonum cuspidatum 2298, 2344
Polygonum decipiens 1647, 1651
Polygonum lapathifolium 2687
biology, anatomy/morphology 241
control
chemical
benzadox 85
bromoxynil 1442
ioxynil 1442
lenacil 156
phenmedipham 156
pyrazone 156
climatic factors, effect of 1442
crops, in, field (including stubble) 85
ecology
competitive ability
crop yield, and 1325
other effects, and 1325
seeds 241
climatic factors, effect of 232
dissemination 241
dormancy 232
germination 232
soil factors, effect of 232
Polygonum pensylvanicum 435, 1046, 1927, 3214
biology, anatomy/morphology 241
seeds 241
dissemination 241
Polygonum persicaria
biology, anatomy/morphology 241
control
chemical 8, 62, 2803
alachlor 3576
bentazone 102
bifenox 2804
chlorbromuron 2255
cycloate 3285
diquat 9
EPTC 125
ethofumesate 3286
fluchloralin 125
lenacil 713
linuron 2255, 3576
mecoprop 2804
metobromuron 3576
metribuzin 2255
monolinuron 3576
oryzalin 2255
phenmedipham 454, 3286–3288
propham 3284
pyrazone 3284
herbicide use
growth stage 102
resistance/susceptibility to 102
seeds 241
dissemination 241
Polygonum plebejum 1253
Polygonum segetum 1359
Polypogon monspeliensis 1529
***Polystichum adiantiforme* (leatherleaf fern)** 2304
***Poncirus trifoliata* (trifoliate orange)** 508
***Pontederia* sp. (crop)** 817
Pontederia cordata 1738
Pontederia lanceolata 1646, 2092
***Populus* sp. (northwest poplar)** 596, 748
***Populus* sp. (poplar)** 748
Populus balsamifera 3013
***Populus deltoides* (eastern poplar or cottonwood)** 1015
Populus tremula 345, 1017, 2326, 2362
***Populus tremula* (aspen)** 210
Populus tremuloides 1536, 3013
***Portulaca* sp.** 1336, 3080
Portulaca oleracea
biology
anatomy/morphology 2376
dormancy 2659
life cycle 1341, 2659
control
biological 1348
chemical 1348
alachlor 158
ametryne 1009
atrazine 1007
bensulide 164
benthiocarb 1172, 1341
bromacil 1607
butachlor 628, 1172
butralin 688
chlorthal 164
dalapon 1009
diphenamid 164
diuron 1009, 1607
EPTC 164
fluorodifen 158
linuron 1341
metamitron 1380
methazole 1010
metobromuron 144, 158, 164
metribuzin 144, 735, 1007
MSMA 1009
oryzalin 186
oxidiazon 1172
pentanochlor 144
prometryne 1341
propanil 1341
simazine 1341
swep 1341
terbutryne 164
trifluralin 164, 688, 747
chemical + cultural 163
chemical v cultural 163
crops, in, fruit 186
cultural
electrical 383

Portulaca oleracea *contd.*
control *contd.*
cultural *contd.*
mechanical 1341
ploughing 54
mulching 593, 1341
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1341
distribution/spread 1683
soil factors, effect of 1341
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 787, 1341, 2659
dissemination 1683
germination 787, 1341, 1673, 2659
production 1341
soil factors, effect of 1341, 1673
***Potamogeton* sp.** 860, 1027, 2044, 2327, 2415
Potamogeton cheesemanii 1647
Potamogeton crispus 217, 1647, 1651
Potamogeton distinctus 2520
Potamogeton diversifolius 1028
Potamogeton illinoensis 1026
Potamogeton lucens 1649
Potamogeton nodosus 319, 2151
Potamogeton pectinatus 217, 319, 757, 768, 1024, 1297, 1896, 2043–2044, 2151, 2642, 2673, 3633, 3641, 3687
Potamogeton perfoliatus 1024, 1649, 3412
Potamogeton pusillus 217
Potamogeton robbinsii 2336
Potentilla fruticosa 977
Potentilla norvegica 2935
Potentilla reptans 2315
***Prosopis* sp.** 2082, 2674
Prosopis juliflora 301, 2555–2558, 2633, 2945–2946, 3015, 3311
Prosopis juliflora* var. *glandulosa 1018, 1539, 1544–1545, 1626, 2377, 2629, 2631–2632, 2947, 3036, 3404, 3630
***Prosopis juliflora* var. *glandulosa* (honey mesquite)** 978
Prosopis julifolia* var. *velutina 2723
Prosopis ruscifolia 2042
***Prunus* sp. (cherry)** 1594, 2999, 3001
***Prunus amygdalus* (almond)** 185, 570, 3604–3606
***Prunus armeniaca* (apricot)** 570, 1594–1595, 3004
***Prunus avium* (mazzard or sweet cherry)** 1591, 3385
***Prunus cerasifera* (myrobalan or cherry plum)** 570, 3385
***Prunus cerasus* (sour or morello cherry)** 1594, 3005
***Prunus domestica* (plum)** 717, 1594, 2024, 2118, 3001
***Prunus laurocerasus* (common or cherry laurel)** 167
***Prunus mahaleb* (mahaleb cherry)** 570, 3385
***Prunus mume* (Japanese apricot)** 1591
***Prunus persica* (peach)** 189–190, 570, 717, 724, 1002, 1420, 1591, 1594–1595, 2315, 2317–2318, 2620, 2999, 3004, 3090, 3382, 3604
***Prunus persica* var. *nectarina* (nectarine)** 3604
***Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Douglas fir)** 745, 1618, 2039, 2351, 3009–3010
Psidium cattleianum 1087
***Psidium cattleianum* (strawberry guava)** 1086
***Psidium guajava* (guava)** 1086
***Pteridium* sp.** 1312, 2653
Pteridium aquilinum 745
biology
anatomy/morphology 1671, 3651
host to diseases and pests 3309
physiology 1671, 3648
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 138
control
biological, micro-organism 3309
chemical 3647
asulam 3, 218, 1011, 1417, 1546, 2274, 2354, 2648, 2654–2655, 3308–3309, 3642
2,4-D 218, 1546
dicamba 138, 218, 1546, 1990, 2648
dichlobenil 2325
dichlorprop 1546
Pteridium aquilinum *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
glyphosate 218, 1546, 3308–3309, 3402
paraquat 1011
picloram 138, 218, 1546, 1990
2,4,5-T 218
tebuthiuron 1668
chemical + cultural 138
crops, in, forest 2038
cultural
manual 2337
mechanical, cultivation 138
herbicide use
growth stage 1618
physiological effects 138, 1618
resistance/susceptibility to 218
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 138
fertilizing 138
grazing/mowing 138, 2654
species change after 3309
ecology
distribution/spread 2654, 3642
ecotypes 1671
soil factors, effect of 138
toxic extracts/exudates 3648
utilization 1303
Pteridium aquilinum* var. *latiusculum 3642
Pteridium aquilinum* var. *pubescens 2648
Pueraria phaseoloides 1611
***Pueraria phaseoloides* (tropical kudzu)** 1013, 1660
***Pyracantha* sp. (firethorn)** 167
***Pyracantha coccinea* (firethorn)** 2980, 3351
***Pyracantha rogersiana* (crop)** 2977
Pyrrhopappus carolinianus 2317
***Pyrus betulaefolia* (crop)** 3003
***Pyrus calleryana* (crop)** 3003
***Pyrus calleryana* × *P. communis* (pear)** 723
***Pyrus communis* (pear)** 3385
herbicide use and
damage 718, 723
growth stage, effect of 718
tolerance/sensitivity 718
varietal susceptibility 723, 3374
yield 723
weed control in
chemical 1591
aminotriazole 721, 3375–3376
atrazine 3374
chlorthal 3383
chlorthiamid 3374
2,4-D 721, 723, 3003, 3376
dalapon 721, 3376
dicamba 721, 3376
diuron 718, 2027, 2315, 3374–3375, 3383
glyphosate 718, 720–722, 2315, 3374, 3376
MCPA 721, 3376
neburon 3383
nitrofen 3383
oxadiazon 721
paraquat 722, 3375–3376
phenobenzuron 3383
propyzamide 2031, 3383
simazine 718, 2027, 2315, 3374–3375, 3383
cultural 1591
***Pyrus pyrifolia* (Japanese, oriental or sand pear)** 1591–1592
***Quercus* sp.** 310
***Quercus* sp. (oak)** 745, 2325, 2747
***Quercus alba* (white oak)** 3451
***Quercus borealis* (red oak)** 3451
Quercus falcata 2383
Quercus gambelii 979, 1989
Quercus havardii 3404, 3631
Quercus marilandica 1542, 1988, 2629
***Quercus petraea* (sessile oak)** 2655, 3617
Quercus robur 211
Quercus stellata 1542, 1745, 1831, 2629
Radula flaccida 1723
Ranunculus acer 2275
Ranunculus arvensis 330
Ranunculus flabellatus 137
Ranunculus penicillatus* var. *calcareus 3639, 3676
Ranunculus repens 2616
Ranunculus sardous 609, 2808, 2814, 2827
Ranunculus scleratus 691
***Raoulia* sp.** 1702
***Raphanus* sp.** 1735
Raphanus raphanistrum 2535, 2544, 2687, 2816, 2959, 3078, 3574
control
chemical 62, 98
bentazone 102
carbetamide 137
dinoseb 137
EPTC 693
ethofumesate 635
lenacil 635
linuron 159
metamitron 1185
oxadiazon 159
paraquat 137
phenmedipham 635
pyrazone 635
trifluralin 693
herbicide use
growth stage 102, 137
resistance/susceptibility to 102
ecology, associations 277
Raphanus sativus 1465
***Raphanus sativus* (radish)** 858, 2284, 3053, 3109, 3111, 3477, 3684, 3718
***Retinospora plumosa* (Sawara cypress)** (*see Chamaecyparis pisifera*)
***Rhaphidophora* sp. (rhaphidophora)** 2297
Rhinanthus minor 291
Rhinanthus serotinus 291, 1721
***Rhizoclonium* sp.** 1027
***Rhododendron* sp. (azalea)** 499, 993
***Rhododendron obtusum* (Kurume azalea)** 168, 2982
Rhododendron ponticum 1069, 2038
Rhus microphylla 978
Rhus radicans 2648, 3001
Rhynchelitrum roseum 728
Rhynchosia memnonia 2482
***Ribes* sp.** 550
***Ribes grossularia* (gooseberry)** 177, 707–708, 715, 3366
***Ribes nigrum* (black currant)** 177, 707–708, 715, 2025, 2155, 2311, 2610, 2775, 3366
***Ribes rubrum* (red currant)** 2608, 3366
Richardia brasiliensis 106, 442, 529, 1010
Richardia scabra 990, 1568, 2317, 2660, 2967
Robinia pseudoacacia 310
***Robinia pseudoacacia* (black locust)** 1049
Romulea rosea 526
Rorippa sylvestris 144, 3616
***Rosa* sp. (rose)** 683, 1257
Rosa acicularis 1536, 3013
Rosa bracteata 2629, 3016, 3312
***Rosa canina* (rose)** 3357
***Rosa multiflora* (Japanese or multiflora rose)** 703, 2583
Rosa rubiginosa 1550
Rotala indica 1141
Rottboellia exaltata 103, 234, 265, 424, 430, 535, 1192, 1271, 1307, 1481, 1606, 2053, 2068, 2222, 2662
***Rubus* sp.** 2315, 2616
Rubus allegheniensis 1303
Rubus caesius 2030
Rubus constrictus 3430
Rubus flagellaris 3001
Rubus fruticosus 211, 720, 3374, 3402
***Rubus fruticosus* (blackberry)** 706, 998
Rubus idaeus 211
***Rubus idaeus* (raspberry)** 177, 181, 505, 569, 708, 1585, 1587, 2992, 2994, 2998, 3364, 3366, 3449
weed control in
chemical
atrazine 999
bromacil 999
chlorthiamid 999
cyanazine 999
Rubus parviflorus 749–751, 1990
Rubus procerus 250, 2374, 3051
Rubus spectabilis 749–751
Rubus ulmifolius 3430
***Rumex* sp.** 191, 575, 673, 675, 1071, 1203, 1585, 1590, 2274, 2548
Rumex acetosa 1205, 2684
Rumex acetosella 2179, 2688
Rumex conglomeratus 841
Rumex crispus 828, 841, 1359, 1531, 3058
Rumex maritimum 841

Rumex obtusifolius 3, 247–249, 1523, 2926–2928
Ruppia maritima 768
Saccharum officinarum 733
Saccharum officinarum (sugar-cane)
competitive ability 1272, 1603–1604, 2321
herbicide use and
damage 200, 731, 734
residues 201
growth stage, effect of 201
tolerance/sensitivity 200–201, 510
varietal susceptibility 510, 3007
yield 200, 510, 1272
weed control in
chemical 197, 898, 1459, 3006, 3393
alachlor 510, 2621
ametryne 195–196, 198–199, 729, 732, 890, 1006, 1273, 1599–1600, 1604, 2036
asulam 510, 728, 899, 1603, 1606
atrazine 195–196, 510, 729, 890, 1006–1007, 1273, 1600, 1602, 1604, 2034, 2036, 2320–2321, 2621
bromacil 200, 1272
chlorfenac 1271, 1602, 1606
cyanazine 511
2,4-D 196, 198–200, 510–511, 728–729, 755, 1006, 1272, 1600–1601, 2035–2036, 2624
dalapon 200, 1272, 1602, 1606
diuron 195–196, 510–511, 732, 1599, 1602, 1604, 2035–2036, 2623
DSMA 3395
fenoprop 1606
flamprop-methyl 899
fluometuron 890, 1271
glyphosate 510, 731, 733, 899, 2621
ioxynil 510–511, 728, 755
MCPA 200, 1272, 2624
methabenzthiazuron 195, 729
methazole 1271
metribuzin 195, 510, 729, 732, 735, 899, 1007, 1271, 1599, 2621
MSMA 3395
noruron 1602
paraquat 200, 510, 899, 1272, 1601, 1604, 2035
perfluidone 510, 2621
picloram 755, 2035–2036
prometryne 1602
prynachlor 729
secbumeton 198, 899
simazine 1602, 2320, 2623
2,4,5-T 2624
TCA 1606
tebuthiuron 201, 899, 2621, 3394
terbacil 200, 1271–1272, 1606
terbumeton 198
terbuthylazine 198
trifluralin 1606
chemical + cultural 511, 810, 1272, 1601
chemical v cultural 2622, 3450
cultural 1605, 2623, 3393
economics/statistics of 2623
minimum tillage 2621
recommendations for 511, 1454, 2624, 3006
reviews of 1598, 2320
weeds, and 3670
as competitors (yield) 200, 810, 2367, 3069
Sagina procumbens 2298
Sagittaria sp. (crop) 817
Sagittaria montevidensis 2331
Sagittaria pygmaea 531, 1168, 2391
Sagittaria trifolia 1168
Saintpaulia sp. (Saintpaulia) 499
Salix sp. 345
Salix babylonica 3133
Salix viminalis (osier willow) 202
Salsola iberica 297, 830
Salsola kali 54, 530, 1518, 1657, 2247
Salsola ruthenica 552, 837
Salvia sp. 3340
Salvia officinalis (sage) 2131
Salvia reflexa 480, 1196
Salvinia sp. 2381
Salvinia auriculata 286
Salvinia molesta 1023, 1033, 1070, 1895, 2382
Salvinia natans 217
Sarcostemma cyanchoides 2347
Satureja hortensis (summer savory) 1726
Saururus cernuus 256
Scabiosa caucasica (crop) 2298, 3343
Scenedesmus sp. 1373
Scenedesmus acutus 2730
Schinus molle 812
Schotia brachypetala 976
Scirpus sp. 1649
Scirpus californicus 2327
Scirpus cubensis 1714
Scirpus hotarui 1168
Scirpus juncoides 1488
Scirpus maritimus 621
Scirpus mucronatus 937
Scleranthus annuus 1711
Scleria pterota 2271
Scorzonera hispanica (scorzonera) 457, 3336
Scrophulariaceae 2694
Secale cereale 1920, 2157
Secale cereale (rye)
competitive ability 1920
herbicide use and
damage, residues 43, 2405, 2756
germination, effect of 926
physiological effects 854, 856
quality 44, 1497
protein content 44, 926
tolerance/sensitivity 44, 2853
varietal susceptibility 400, 2485, 2805
yield 41, 44
weed control in
chemical 2805
atrazine 43
buturon 2830
chlorpropham 926
chlortoluron 2807
2,4-D 41, 43–44, 926, 1497
dicamba 1497
DNOC 1148
glyphosate 2798
ioxynil 1469
linuron 926
MCPB 1497
mecoprop 1469, 1497
methabenzthiazuron 400
metoxuron 400, 2807
nitrofen 413
prometryne 413
simazine 413, 926
weeds, and 277
Sedum brevifolium (shortleaf stonecrop) 169
Senecio sp. 748, 1711
Senecio aquaticus 3308
Senecio burchellii 1525
Senecio cruentus 1306
Senecio erraticus ssp. *barbaraeifolius* 3649
Senecio greyi (crop) 2977
Senecio jacobaea 3, 822, 1550, 1732, 2926, 3031, 3308
Senecio squalidus 293, 2661, 3443
Senecio vulgaris 3343
biology
anatomy/morphology 2357–2358, 3443
cytology/genetics 2357–2358, 2661
taxonomy 3443
control
chemical
asulam 3
atrazine 3113
bromofenoxim 3319–3320
chlorbromuron 2279
chlorbufam 689, 3320
chlorpropham 3319
chlorthal 2950
cyanazine 3320
cycluron 689
dichlobenil 3342
dinoseb 3319
DNOC 3319
ioxynil 3319–3320
linuron 2279
monolinuron 689, 2279
napropamide 2016
norflurazon 3342
oxadiazon 2016
penoxalin 2279
Senecio vulgaris contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
phenmedipham 2279
propachlor 2950
prynachlor 689
pyrazone 3320
simazine 3113
trifluralin 1585
herbicide use
physiological effects 3113
resistance/susceptibility to 3113
ecology
distribution/spread 3376
ecotypes 2358
toxic extracts/exudates 3667
utilization 2789
Sesamum indicum (sesame) 839, 858, 959–960, 1337
Sesbania sp. 1135
Sesbania exaltata 438, 2241
Setaria sp. 333, 1043–1044, 1516, 1906, 1932, 2194, 2217, 2272, 2394, 2854, 2857, 2886, 3075, 3419, 3486
Setaria anceps 270
Setaria faberii 1046, 1211, 1678, 2063, 2280, 3214, 3266, 3480
Setaria glauca 1553, 3192
Setaria italica 2430, 2850, 3444, 3530
Setaria lutescens
control
chemical 333, 2720, 3419
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 54
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 1614, 1906
seeds
dormancy 1308
germination 1308
viability 1672
utilization 3214
Setaria verticillata 3452
Setaria viridis 66–67, 158, 164, 322, 853, 1306, 1461, 1471, 1480, 1529, 1672, 1934, 2215, 2259, 2318, 2388–2389, 2829, 2832, 2853, 2950, 3048, 3097, 3192, 3214, 3220, 3236, 3296, 3420, 3444
Setaria viridis var. *major* 1678, 2234, 3444
Setaria viridis var. *robusta-alba* 1678, 3444
Setaria viridis var. *robusta-purpurea* 1678, 3444
Setaria viridis var. *viridis* 3444
Seymeria cassioides 1620
Shepherdia argentea (silver buffaloberry) 747
Sicyos polyacanthus 2622
Sida spinosa 222, 235, 259, 269, 438, 788, 1194, 2668, 2873, 3049, 3066, 3117, 3299, 3435, 3437, 3573, 3690
Silene conica 2656
Silene gallica 1359, 2656
Silybum sp. 3091
Silybum marianum 121, 271, 1353
Sinapis alba 586, 888, 1039–1040, 1110, 1370, 1775, 1832, 1859–1861, 2147, 2766, 3096, 3120
Sinapis alba (white mustard) 23, 1910, 3664, 3695
Sinapis arvensis 859, 2184, 2266, 2272, 2364, 2544, 2668, 3058, 3078, 3088, 3214, 3554, 3574
control
chemical
bentazone 102
chlorbufam 1240
cycluron 1240
difenoxuron 1240
EPTC 66
metamitron 1185
profluralin 66
propachlor 1240
trifluralin 66
herbicide use
growth stage 102
resistance/susceptibility to 102, 460, 861
ecology
competitive ability 1699
crop yield, and 806, 1322
soil factors, effect of 1322
seeds
depth of burial 1682
production 1682
soil factors, effect of 1043

Sisymbrium altissimum 2559
Sisymbrium irio 3570
Sisymbrium loeselii 277
***Smilax* sp.** 816
***Solanum* sp.** 1339, 1564, 2566
***Solanum* sp. (nightshade)** 1981
***Solanum andigenum* (crop)** 1357
Solanum carolinense 24, 479, 2646
Solanum elaeagnifolium 268, 553, 1165, 2093, 2375, 3572
***Solanum melongena* var. *esculentum* (brinjal, eggplant, aubergine)** 698, 1900, 2359, 3460
Solanum nigrum 116, 161, 163, 330, 462, 490, 572, 701, 1230, 1233, 1504, 2004, 2288, 2579, 2862, 2886, 2918, 2959, 3283, 3320, 3576
control
chemical 2952
simazine 3611
seeds, soil factors, effect of 1043
Solanum paniculatum 1627
Solanum rostratum 985, 3207, 3452
Solanum sarachoides 169, 2536
Solanum torvum 3582
Solanum tuberosum 22, 225, 637, 999, 1658, 2683
control
chemical
dicamba 3282
2,3,6-TBA 3282
***Solanum tuberosum* (potato)**
competitive ability 806, 1708, 2679
herbicide use and
damage 14, 94, 344, 1507, 2253, 2890–2892
deformities 2481
residues 23, 339, 1103, 1504, 1967, 2123, 2741, 3218
germination, effect on 3545
growth stage, effect of 94, 1507, 2258, 3545
physiological effects 317, 648, 2715
quality 650
tolerance/sensitivity 1507, 2257, 2722, 2890, 3128
varietal susceptibility 1507, 1509, 1968–1969, 2258, 2539, 2891
yield 15, 606, 648, 3218
weed control in
chemical 1965, 2252, 2893, 3587
alachlor 14, 648, 948, 1507, 2253, 3293–3294, 3570
aminotriazole 2342
atrazine 1967
benthiocarb 14
butralin 2256, 3278
chlorbromuron 15, 1966, 2253, 2255, 3291
chlorthal 1867
cyanazine 648, 2200
cyprazine 448
2,4-D 3293
dicamba 2481
dimethachlor 3291
dinitramine 2256
dinoseb 806, 1966
diuron 648
EPTC 1966–1967, 3278, 3280, 3294, 3570
fluchloralin 2256
fluometuron 648
iprymidam 449
linuron 15, 448, 606, 648–649, 806, 1190, 1507–1508, 1966, 2200, 2253–2255, 2257, 3280, 3294
MCPA 1964, 2687
methazole 649, 1508
metobromuron 14–15, 648–649, 806, 1190, 2200, 2687, 3280–3281
metribuzin 14–15, 94, 162, 449, 948, 1190, 1507–1508, 1964, 1968–1969, 2183, 2200, 2253, 2255–2258, 2539, 2891–2892, 3224–3225, 3278, 3280, 3291, 3294, 3570
monolinuron 14, 649, 806, 1848, 1964, 2200, 3280
napropamide 648
neburon 448
nitralin 1867, 2256
nitrofen 1508
noruron 650, 1848
***Solanum tuberosum* (potato)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
oryzalin 2255, 3280
paraquat 649, 1964, 3292, 3294
penoxalin 3291
profluralin 1966, 2256
prometryne 14–15, 649, 888, 1118, 1848, 2687
propanil 3292
simazine 806, 888, 1848, 2254, 2687
2,3,6-TBA 2481
TCA 949
tebuthiuron 3223
terbacil 2200, 3280
terbutryne 14, 2200, 3280–3281
trifluralin 1867, 2256
cultural 593
economics/statistics of 3727
minimum tillage 2538
recommendations for 1454
weeds, and 814, 2687, 3076
as competitors (yield) 3447, 3663
***Solidago* sp.** 1303
Solidago altissima 1659
***Sonchus* sp.** 1531, 2936
Sonchus arvensis 965, 1708, 1720, 2179, 2507–2508, 2833, 2949, 3616, 3667
control
chemical
2,4-D 26
diquat 26
chemical + cultural 26
management (crop) systems, by, fallowing 26
Sonchus oleraceus 686, 735, 1007, 2698
Sorbus aucuparia 211
***Sorghum* sp.** 107
Sorghum bicolor 79, 1935, 3519
***Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum)**
bioassay, in 3718
competitive ability 1903, 2069
herbicide use and 3519
damage 425, 2707
deformities 1162
residues 357, 1163, 1392, 2182, 2187, 2517, 2880
germination, effect on 2187, 2707
physiological effects 378, 2707
tolerance/sensitivity 261, 357, 1141, 1786, 2482
varietal susceptibility 2482
yield 261, 1155, 2517
weed control in
chemical 261, 480, 1462, 3038
alachlor 1135, 1164, 2222
atrazine 424, 426, 931, 1135, 1155, 1161, 1164, 1486, 1917, 2222–2223, 2463, 2517–2518, 3559
bromoxynil 1164
chlortoluron 1160
cyanazine 928
2,4-D 1164, 2224, 2723
dalapon 931
dicamba 1164
dinitramine 1143, 1481
diuron 2482
EPTC 1663
fluchloralin 1143
fluometuron 2482
glyphosate 931
linuron 1164
MCPA 2723
medinoterb 1160
nitralin 1162
noruron 2463
oryzalin 1162, 3265
oxadiazon 3563
paraquat 931
PCP 1141
penoxalin 2518
picloram 1164
profluralin 357, 1143, 1481
prometryne 1164
propachlor 1917, 2463
propazine 426, 1161–1162, 1486, 2463, 3560
prynachlor 1160
tebuthiuron 858
terbutryne 426, 928, 1486, 1917, 2463
***Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
trifluralin 424, 1143, 1481, 2222, 2518
chemical + cultural 1164, 2223
chemical v cultural 261, 1161, 3560
economics/statistics of 1161, 2223, 3559
minimum tillage 45, 931, 1903, 1917, 3559
weeds, and 273, 290, 1159, 1245, 1683
as competitors (yield) 55, 261, 268, 931, 3032, 3445, 3663
***Sorghum bicolor* × *Sorghum sudanense* (sorgrass)** 931
Sorghum halepense
biology
anatomy/morphology 268, 3457
host to diseases and pests 2346, 2697
life cycle 783
physiology 783
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 3059
shoots 3059
taxonomy 2346
control
chemical 983, 2057, 2241
alachlor 2858
asulam 1606, 2648, 2999, 3251
atrazine 2854, 2858, 3248
bromacil 1004
butralin 71
butylate 2854, 3248, 3251, 3431
chloramben 3431
chlorfenac 1606
chlorthiamid 1588
dalapon 71–72, 1606, 2346, 2648, 3251, 3522
DCU 2975, 3345
dichlobenil 1588
dinitramine 443, 656
diuron 1003
DSMA 656, 3395
EPTC 2849, 3251, 3431
fenoprop 1606
fluchloralin 71
glyphosate 71–72, 656, 942, 1008, 1499, 1588, 2849, 2858, 3251, 3349
MCPA 3345
metribuzin 441
MSMA 656, 3395
nitralin 71
profluralin 71, 443
TCA 1606
terbumeton 1588, 2030
terbuthylazine 1588, 2030
trifluralin 71–72, 441, 443, 656, 2849, 3298, 3431
vernolate 3431
chemical + cultural 1499, 2346, 2506
chemical v cultural 1588
climatic factors, effect of 3522
crops, in, plantation 2622
cultural 2346
herbicide use
growth stage 1499, 1588
resistance/susceptibility to 3457, 3522
management (crop) systems, by
fallowing 1605
grazing/mowing 2346
irrigation 1605
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 783, 3059
competitive ability
crop yield, and 268
other effects, and 274
distribution/spread 2078, 3075
ecotypes 3457
growth habit 268, 783, 1780
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1309
germination 1309, 1605, 1673
soil factors, effect of 1043, 1605, 1673
viability 1605
***Sorghum halepense* (crop)** 1522
***Sorghum sudanense* (Sudan grass)** 20, 524, 2763
***Sorghum vulgare* (sorghum)**, weed control in, minimum tillage 614
***Sparganium* sp.** 759
Spartina alterniflora 874

Spartina pectinata 2078
Spergula arvensis 9, 145, 861, 1359, 2703, 2833
Spergularia longiceps 137
Sphaeocarpus terrestris 3338
Spinacia oleracea 1084, 1373, 1791
Spinacia oleracea (spinach) 1235, 1995, 1999, 2279, 2955, 3323, 3330
weed control in
chemical
asulam 1236
phenmedipham 1236
Spiraea latifolia 789, 2020
Spirodela polyrhiza 1775, 1799
Spirogyra sp. 768
Sporobolus sp. 3310
Sporobolus airoides (alkali sacaton) 1224
Sporobolus cryptandrus 962
Sporobolus indicus 681–682
Sporobolus poiretii 176, 669, 1541, 1543, 1758
Stachys annua 946
Statice dumosa (crop) 701–702
Stellaria media 451, 2984, 3058
biology
life cycle 666
physiology 3058
control
chemical 8, 62, 98, 400, 406, 2803, 2811
alachlor 3302
aminotriazole 3373
asulam 1237, 3290, 3323
benazolin 666
bentazone 102, 2801, 2804, 2961
benzadox 85
bifenox 1097, 2804
bromofenoxim 2804
bromoxynil 1442
butralin 2864, 2958
buturon 2864
carbetamide 964, 1513, 1985, 2889, 3290
chloroxuron 161, 2606
chlorpropham 1231, 1985, 3290
chlortoluron 2807
cisanilide 1583
cyanazine 2865
cycloate 1189, 3283, 3302
2,4-D 408, 1583
dalapon 1513
dicamba 31, 1583, 2833
dichlorprop 2804
dinoseb 2961
diquat 9
diuron 3302
DNOC 1231
EPTC 2866, 3280
ethofumesate 635, 1186, 2889, 3283–3284
fenoprop 666, 1583
ioxynil 1442, 2804
iprymidam 449
lenacil 156, 635, 1189, 2606, 3283
linuron 161, 1233, 2808, 2816, 2864, 2958, 3280
MCPA 408, 666, 2833
mecoprop 31, 408, 609, 666, 1583, 2802, 2804
metamitron 1186, 1380
methabenzthiazuron 609, 2807, 2815
methazole 1583
methoprotryne 609, 2827
metoxuron 2807
metribuzin 449
molinate 2802
monalide 161, 1233
monolinuron 2958, 3280
napropamide 658, 2864, 3302
neburon 2489, 2808
nitrofen 2489
oryzalin 186
paraquat 161, 1583, 3375
perfluidone 1097
phenmedipham 156, 635, 2279, 3283, 3288, 3323
pronamide 1513
propachlor 3303, 3317–3319
propanil 2802
propyzamide 659, 2961, 3290, 3302–3303, 3317
pyrazone 156, 452, 635, 3283
Stellaria media contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
simazine 609, 2827, 2865, 3227, 3303, 3375
TCA 2889, 3303
terbutryne 2827
trifluralin 2807, 2816, 2958, 3302
climatic factors, effect of 1442
crops, in
field (including stubble) 85
fruit 186
ornamental and turf 1583
herbicide use
growth stage 102, 666, 1513
resistance/susceptibility to 102, 282
management (crop) systems by, fertilizing 2900
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 666
colonising ability 666
competitive ability 666
crop yield, and 3362
distribution/spread 666, 3078
soil factors, effect of 666, 2668, 3058
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 666
depth of burial 1682
germination 666
production 1682
soil factors, effect of 666
Stellaria uliginosa 2190
Stenotaphrum secundatum (St. Augustine grass) 1579, 2018–2019, 2305–2306
Stipa sp. (needlegrass, spear grass, porcupine grass) 2277
Stipa comata 2277
Striga sp. 827, 1006, 2224
Striga asiatica 56, 285, 618, 984, 1072, 1463, 1482, 1707, 1740–1742, 3038, 3229, 3459
Striga gesnerioides 1722
Striga hermonthica 1159–1160, 2692
Striga lutea 3037
Stylosanthes guyanensis 529
Stylosanthes guyanensis (pasture legume) 1326
Stylosanthes guyanensis ssp. *guyanensis* (pasture legume) 2554
Suaeda sp. 3057
Symphoricarpos albus 1990
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus 963
Symphoricarpos rotundifolius 1989
Synedrellopsis grisebachii 289
Syringa villosa (lilac) 747
Tabernaemontana fuchsiaefolia 1019
Taeniatherum asperum 3087
Tagetes sp. (French or African marigold) 2296
Tagetes erecta (African marigold) 2298
Tagetes minutus 1695
Talinum triangulare 633
Tamarix pentandra 3017
Tapianthus bangwensis 1049
Taraxacum officinale 133, 483, 680, 929, 1205, 1207, 1306, 1359, 1369, 1754, 1982, 1985, 2617, 2668, 2936
Taxus cuspidata (Japanese yew) 167, 2302
Taxus media var. *hicksii* (Hicks yew) 2583
Tectona grandis (teak) 1049, 2080
Thelycrania sanguinea 2617
Themeda triandra (crop) 3310
Theobroma cacao (cocoa) 285, 509, 512, 1049, 1707, 3609, 3671
Thlaspi arvense 267, 1041–1042, 1240, 1993, 2532, 2900, 2914–2915, 3486
Thuja sp. (cedar) 2298
Thuja occidentalis (Northern white cedar, American arbor-vitae) 167, 2584
Thuja plicata (Western red cedar) 745
Thymus vulgaris (thyme) 2131
Tilia cordata (small-leaved lime) 3357
Tillaea aquatica 3641
Tolpis barnata 137
Trianthema monogyna 2227
Trianthema portulacastrum 930, 1321, 1494, 1727, 2033
Tribulus terrestris 330, 1971
Trifolium sp. 1702, 2938
Trifolium alexandrinum (berseem clover) 679, 971, 1986
Trifolium incarnatum (crimson clover) 678, 1214, 1314
Trifolium pratense 1528, 3325
Trifolium pratense (red clover) 20, 98–99, 130–131, 476, 674–675, 678, 970, 974–975, 1213, 1431, 1534, 1702, 2274, 2481, 2549, 2935, 3307
weed control in
chemical
methoprotryne 2899
simazine 2899
Trifolium repens 170, 1528, 2703, 3089, 3325
Trifolium repens var. *latum* (ladino clover) 10, 484, 1983
Trifolium repens (white clover) 138, 476, 664, 666, 678, 964, 972–975, 981, 1093, 1206, 1314, 1430, 1523, 1702, 2153, 2455, 2549, 2552, 2684, 3031, 3125, 3545
Trifolium subterraneum 487
Trifolium subterraneum (subterranean clover) 137, 139, 271, 478, 667, 981, 1031, 1212, 2365, 2561, 3046
Trifolium vesiculosum (arrowleaf clover) 2551
Tripleurospermum maritimum 305–306, 612, 846, 1029, 1189, 1708, 2833
Tripleurospermum maritimum ssp. *inodorum* 31, 262, 575
Trisetum flavescens (yellow oat) 972, 1313, 2275
Triticum sp. 915, 1513, 2923, 3286, 3559
herbicide use and, physiological effects 360
Triticum sp. (wheat) 859, 3695
bioassay, in 812, 1776, 2110, 3116, 3118, 3124–3125, 3129, 3508
competitive ability 791, 801, 1029, 1055, 1320, 1465, 1658, 1708, 2364, 2366, 2371, 2497, 2647, 2675
herbicide use and 1389
damage 8–9, 27–28, 30, 658–659, 1472, 2193, 2199, 2464, 3549
deformities 924, 3548
residues 23, 29, 52, 84, 610, 619, 637, 923, 1902, 1921, 2119, 2182, 2242, 2254, 2263, 2405–2407, 2451, 2756, 2840–2841, 2848, 3246, 3248, 3565
germination, effect on 908, 1472, 2193, 2707, 3545
growth stage, effect of 27, 403, 411, 914, 920, 1147, 1473, 1914, 2492, 2501, 2844, 3235, 3237, 3243, 3545
physiological effects 299, 562, 855, 921, 1152, 1362, 1387, 1744, 1767, 1914, 2098, 2387, 2448, 2451, 2795, 2859, 3120, 3151, 3466, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3688
quality 34, 415, 1497, 2188, 2833
baking/milling 36, 2498–2499, 2839
protein content 35, 2499, 3548
tolerance/sensitivity 20, 392, 562, 619, 861, 881, 908, 914, 1141, 1362, 1472, 1744, 1786, 1906, 2192, 2482, 2842, 2844, 3242, 3420, 3484, 3548
varietal susceptibility 29, 33–34, 399–400, 562, 908, 921–922, 924, 1152–1153, 1770, 1910, 2188, 2484–2485, 2488, 2498, 2500–2501, 2805, 2842–2843, 3243
yield 24, 27, 30, 35–36, 415, 920, 1137, 1150, 1466, 1910, 1914, 2192, 2199, 2201, 2833, 3548
herbicides use and, physiological effects 3151
weed control in
chemical 392, 395, 406, 411, 1147, 1784, 2194, 2393, 2823–2824, 2836, 3220, 3236
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1465, 2847
atrazine 908, 915–916, 1465
barban 1472, 2495, 3236, 3549
bentazone 2200, 2820, 2827, 3234
benthiocarb 2190
benzoylprop-ethyl 27, 33, 39, 407, 411, 917, 1150, 1471, 1910, 2185, 2195–2196, 2488, 2491, 2494, 2805, 2817, 2831, 3235–3236, 3240
bifenox 2804
bromofenoxim 919, 2200, 2497, 2803, 2820

***Triticum* sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bromoxynil 1908, 2487, 2491, 2831, 3237, 3549
brompyrazone 1152
butachlor 2190, 3238
buturon 2830
chlorbromuron 8
chlorfenprop 412, 611, 1145
chlornitrofen 27
chlorpropham 915
chlortoluron 8, 27, 401–403, 407, 409, 612, 919, 1869, 2195, 2488, 2490–2494, 2498, 2810, 2812–2814, 2817–2818, 2831, 2835, 2838, 3237
cyanazine 915, 1466, 2804
2,4-D 31, 35, 262, 415, 915, 920, 1148–1150, 1362, 1497, 1908, 1910–1911, 1913, 2191, 2198, 2483, 2487–2488, 2491, 2496, 2827, 2831, 2833–2834, 2844, 3231, 3238–3239, 3241, 3549–3550
dalapon 1465, 2197, 2837
2,4-DB 3239
dicamba 31, 35, 262, 1466, 1473, 1497, 2483, 2491, 2832–2833, 2839, 3237, 3241, 3550
dichlobenil 2818
dichlorprop 30, 1909, 2464, 3234
difenzoquat 27–28, 399, 407, 1907–1908, 2185, 2487
dinitramine 24
dinoseb 1466, 2814, 2839
dinoterb 27, 1468
diuron 2482, 2488
DNOC 609, 2827
flamprop-isopropyl 27, 411, 2196, 2805, 3240
flamprop-methyl 27, 411, 917, 1471, 2185, 2196, 2494, 2805, 2817, 3220, 3235–3236
fluchloralin 2809
fluometuron 2482
flurecol 2839
glyphosate 610, 915, 1137, 1465, 2197, 2837, 2847, 3241
ioxynil 1469, 2200, 2820, 2831
isonoruron 1152, 2839
isoproturon 2189
linuron 919, 2808–2809, 2815–2816, 3237
MCPA 30–31, 415, 605, 919, 1150, 1466, 1473, 1908, 2464, 2487–2488, 2491, 2497–2498, 2832–2833, 2839, 3234, 3239, 3549
mecoprop 27, 31, 412, 609, 1466, 1469, 1473, 1497, 2200, 2486, 2494, 2804, 2820, 2827, 2831, 2835, 3234, 3237
methabenzthiazuron 400, 403–404, 409, 609, 612, 1152, 1910, 1912, 2190, 2490–2493, 2498–2499, 2810, 2812–2816, 2818–2819, 2827, 2830–2831, 3237
methazole 3237
methoprotryne 409, 609, 612, 1152, 2498–2499, 2813, 2827, 2835
metoxuron 400–402, 404–405, 407, 409, 1152, 1910, 2490, 2810–2811, 2813–2814, 2817, 2838, 3237
molinate 2803, 3220
monolinuron 2818
neburon 27, 401, 612, 1910, 2489–2492, 2498, 2808–2809, 2818, 2835
nitrofen 32, 413, 612, 1910, 2198, 2489–2492, 2498, 2808–2809, 2835, 3237
paraquat 915, 1465, 2190, 2828, 2847
PCP 1141
perfluidone 27
profluralin 24
prometryne 413, 619
propanil 2803, 3220
simazine 409, 413, 609, 612, 1152, 2190, 2498, 2813, 2827, 2835, 2839
simetryne 2190

***Triticum* sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
2,4,5-T 2839
2,3,6-TBA 2844
TCA 1150, 1362, 1465
terbutryne 605, 612, 915, 1152, 1910, 1913, 2190, 2491, 2498–2499, 2813, 2818, 2827, 2835
tri-allate 611, 1472, 1910, 2198, 2491, 3236
trifluralin 24, 919, 2809, 2816, 2829, 3237
chemical + cultural 26, 30, 610, 619, 637, 918, 2828, 2847
chemical v cultural 619, 2816
cultural 30, 416, 2202
economics/statistics of 540, 904
minimum tillage 279, 1465, 1467, 2837
weeds, and 277, 1062, 1149, 1682, 2371, 2797, 3061
as competitors (yield) 262–263, 265, 540, 792–793, 1065, 1910, 2364, 2675–2676, 3239, 3663, 3728
***Triticum aestivum* (wheat)** 568, 811, 1770, 3475
weed control in
chemical
metoxuron 414
terbutryne 414
Triticum durum 2889
***Triticum sativum* (wheat)** 1767
***Tsuga heterophylla* (western hemlock)** 2693
***Tulipa* sp. (tulip)** 497, 991, 3362, 3598
Tussilago farfara 23, 3603, 3616
***Typha* sp.** 2327
Typha angustata 2332
Typha angustifolia 1045, 1310
control, chemical, paraquat 2636
Typha latifolia 256, 1310
control, chemical, paraquat 2636
***Ulex* sp.** 1550
Ulex europaeus 981, 2384
Ulmus alata 1542, 1988
Ulmus americana 1988
***Ulmus americana* (American elm)** 747
Ulmus parvifolia 310
Umbelliferae 2696
Umbelliferae (umbellifers) 2696
***Urochloa* sp.** 234, 3310
***Urtica* sp.** 1380, 1585
Urtica chamaedryoides 3661
Urtica dioica 1077, 1590, 2086–2087
Urtica gracilenta 3661
Urtica urens 722, 1711, 2606, 2919, 3319, 3336, 3364, 3375, 3661
Utricularia inflata 2643
***Vaccinium* sp.** 1303, 3402
***Vaccinium* sp. (blueberry)** 706, 716
***Vaccinium angustifolium* (lowbush blueberry)** 182, 2020
Vaccinium arboreum 1542
***Vaccinium ashei* (rabbiteye blueberry)** 1000
***Vaccinium corymbosum* (highbush or swamp blueberry)** 2312
***Vaccinium macrocarpon* (large or American cranberry)** 2020, 2611, 3367, 3687–3688
Vaccinium vitis-idaea 3402
***Vallisneria* sp. (crop)** 817
Vallisneria americana 1026, 1896, 3410
Vallisneria neotropicalis 1290, 2074
***Vallisneria neotropicalis* (crop)** 1650
***Vaucheria* sp.** 860
Vaucheria dichotoma 757
Veratrum lobelianum 252, 1709, 2776
***Verbena* sp.** 3340
Vernonia altissima 963
Vernonia baldwini 680, 963
***Veronica* sp.** 395, 1380, 1468, 2541, 3078
Veronica agrestis 193, 398, 402, 410, 2801, 2804, 2813, 3336
Veronica anagallis-aquatica 691
Veronica arvensis 501, 1583, 2507, 2984
Veronica hederifolia 98, 2898
Veronica persica 919, 1513, 2279
***Vicia* sp.** 403–404, 2808, 2812
***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)** 1725
herbicide use and
damage 2193
residues 66, 2182
germination, effect on 2193
physiological effects 2455, 2710, 3095

***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
tolerance/sensitivity 2935
weed control in
chemical 1148, 1382, 1461, 3486
atrazine 1752
barban 3296
benzoylprop-ethyl 2528
carbetamide 2528, 3561
diuron 1752
EPTC 66
linuron 1752
neburon 3561
nitralin 1752
nitrofen 3561
profluralin 66
prometryne 1752
simazine 1752, 2528, 3561
tri-allate 2528, 3296, 3561
trifluralin 66, 1752, 3296
cultural 605
weeds, and 940, 1724, 2695
as competitors (yield) 820
Vicia hajastana 1080
***Vicia pannonica* (vetch)** 1314
Vicia sativa 3061
***Vicia sativa* (common or spring vetch)** 575, 1314, 1433, 3231
***Vicia sativa* (vetch)** 1752
***Vicia villosa* (hairy or winter vetch)** 1214
***Vigna* sp. (gram)** 2229
***Vigna angularis* (adzuki bean)** 1454
***Vigna radiata* (golden or green gram, mung bean)** 619, 849, 1461, 1776, 2007, 3484
***Vigna unguiculata* (cowpea, southern pea)** 70, 383, 446, 1181, 1722, 2242, 2658, 2707, 3219
***Vinca minor* (myrtle, lesser or common periwinkle)** 169, 2975, 3345
***Viola* sp.** 2532, 3078
***Viola* sp. × *V. wittrockiana* (pansy)** 2298
Viola arvensis 31, 997, 1708, 2687, 2993
Viola tricolor 395, 2514, 2541, 2687, 2798
Viscum album 1049
Viscum articulatum 2080
***Vitis vinifera* (grape)**
herbicide use and 2615
damage 2784, 3524
deformities 2995, 2998
residues 1263
growth stage, effect of 2612
physiological effects 506, 2795
quality 1001, 1589
tolerance/sensitivity 183
varietal susceptibility 1588
yield 184, 506, 1588
weed control in
chemical 4, 1591, 3368, 3391
ametryne 1001
aminotriazole 1262, 1439, 2616–2617, 2996
atrazine 184, 1260, 2997
butralin 2612
chlorthiamid 184, 1259, 1588
cyanatryn 2313, 2616
cyanazine 1259
2,4-D 2617
dalapon 1261, 2996
dichlobenil 184, 1588, 3369
diuron 184, 706, 1259, 1262, 2616
glyphosate 1588, 2314, 2614, 2616, 2996, 3603
linuron 2616
MCPA 1261–1262
napropamide 184, 706, 2612
norflurazon 706
oryzalin 706
oxadiazon 2617, 2996–2997
paraquat 1261
secbumeton 1001
simazine 184, 506, 706, 1001, 1260, 1439, 1589, 2612, 2617
terbacil 706, 2616, 2997
terbumeton 1001, 1588, 2613, 2616, 2996–2997
terbuthylazine 1001, 1588, 2613, 2616, 2996–2997
trifluralin 706, 1259
chemical v cultural 4, 1261, 1588
cultural 4, 1591
recommendations for 1592
reviews of 3368
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 4

Vulpia octoflora 2278, 2941
Wedelia glauca 1262, 1525, 1666, 2056, 2341–2342
Wolffia arrhiza 1799
Wolffia columbiana 2644
Xanthium **sp.** 74, 298, 440, 1928, 1945, 2523
Xanthium pensylvanicum 75, 168, 222, 435, 444, 572, 595, 927, 1500, 2107, 2109, 2241, 3214, 3438–3440, 3564, 3656–3657
Xanthium pungens 298, 1729
Xanthium strumarium 238, 2355, 3679
Xanthocephalum dracunculoides 1539
Xanthocephalum sarothrae 3464
Xeranthemum annuum 547
Yucca filamentosa **(Adam's needle)** 3347
Zea mays 79, 377, 1461, 2393, 3266
Zea mays **(maize)** 811
bioassay, in 1748, 1839, 3116, 3118, 3718
competitive ability 802, 1158, 1465, 1919, 2068, 2647, 3665–3666
herbicide use and 3264
damage 333, 344, 528, 1485, 1499, 1836, 1938, 2193, 2220, 3254–3256, 3478
deformities 2516, 3099
residues 23, 52, 89, 357, 459, 524, 574, 619, 773, 1504, 1902, 2144, 2182, 2187, 2880, 3493
diseases and pests 2219, 2525, 3253
germination, effect on 2187, 2193, 3255
growth stage, effect of 50, 326, 333
physiological effects 53, 322, 326, 423, 881, 1090, 1355–1356, 1761, 1836, 2148, 2387–2388, 2391, 2448, 2711, 2795, 2859, 3103, 3192, 3255, 3469, 3478, 3480, 3482, 3688
quality 616
protein content 1479
tolerance/sensitivity 322, 333, 357, 392, 422, 574, 619, 1485, 1786, 1874, 1906, 2206, 2515, 2722, 2740, 3128, 3219, 3252, 3265, 3484
varietal susceptibility 619–620, 1484, 1937, 2516, 3099, 3256
yield 50, 423, 606, 616, 619, 930, 3219
weed control in
chemical 333, 392, 574, 606, 1461–1462, 1904, 2111, 2217, 2720, 2799, 3199, 3486
alachlor 49, 418, 427, 605, 615, 1157–1158, 1443, 1920–1921, 1926, 1928, 1933, 2205–2206, 2208, 2221, 2462, 2510, 2850, 2853, 2856, 2858, 3246, 3249, 3426, 3555, 3557
ametryne 47, 1158, 3426, 3553
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1465, 2847
asulam 3251
atrazine 47–49, 51, 280, 363, 418–420, 427, 574, 605, 616–617, 619, 888, 910, 929–930, 1137, 1156, 1158, 1443, 1465, 1480, 1512, 1869, 1910, 1917–1924, 1926, 1929–1933, 2205–2206, 2210–2212, 2218, 2221, 2462, 2507, 2510–2514, 2841, 2850–2851, 2853–2858, 3032, 3182, 3246–3250, 3426, 3551, 3553–3556, 3558
bentazone 419, 1918, 2210
bifenox 1933
buturon 2210
butylate 418, 420, 1158, 1480, 1926, 1930, 1935, 2206, 2214, 2220, 2510, 2854, 2857, 3247–3249, 3251
chloramben 616
chlorfenac 616
chlorflurecol 618
chlortoluron 1157
cisanilide 1928, 3557
cyanazine 48, 50, 322, 418, 420, 928, 1156, 1480, 1918, 1920, 1926, 1929, 1934–1935, 2212, 2505, 2510, 2853, 2856, 3426, 3554
cyprazine 418–419, 2215
2,4-D 48, 51, 605, 616, 905, 1919–1922, 1936, 2508–2509, 2723, 3037, 3231, 3551
Zea mays **(maize)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
dalapon 1465, 3251
dicamba 616, 1936, 2215, 2508, 3541
dinitramine 1481
diuron 619
EPTC 420–421, 1663, 1900, 1930, 1935, 2215, 2218, 2220, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2849, 2853, 2857, 3099, 3219, 3249, 3251, 3519
fluchloralin 1481
fluoridamid 618
glyphosate 929, 1499, 1663, 1919–1920, 1929, 2847, 2857–2858, 3037, 3249, 3251
linuron 51, 1157, 2507, 2848, 3219, 3552
MCPA 2508, 2723
mecoprop 616
methabenzthiazuron 1922, 2218
methazole 1157
methoprotryne 1157
metolachlor 3249
metribuzin 1933
molinate 616
paraquat 49, 615, 929, 1465, 1918, 1920, 1925, 2505, 2847, 3555
penoxalin 1926–1927, 2218, 3554–3555
perfluidone 1485
picloram 524, 616, 3541
procyazine 1926, 2212–2213, 2510, 3426
profluralin 357
prometryne 47, 616–617, 619, 888, 3553
propachlor 51, 1917, 1928, 3249, 3557
propyzamide 3250
prynachlor 25, 2210
simazine 47, 51–52, 223, 280, 615–616, 619, 905, 929, 1321, 1479, 1869, 1918, 1920–1921, 1923, 1929, 1932–1933, 2496, 2509–2510, 2852–2853, 3182, 3551, 3555–3556, 3558
TCA 1465
tebuthiuron 858
terbutryne 928, 1917
vernolate 1933, 2206
chemical + cultural 46–47, 52, 223, 524, 619, 1157, 1922, 2211, 2214, 2847, 3251
chemical v cultural 52, 427, 619, 927, 2208–2210, 2852
cultural 54, 223, 2214, 2217
cyanazine 3555
2,4-D 49
economics/statistics of 2509, 2799
minimum tillage 45–46, 427, 614–615, 929, 1465, 1483, 1917–1920, 1925, 2207–2209, 2505–2506, 2850–2851, 3182, 3426, 3555–3556
recommendations for 1454
reviews of 1930
weeds, and 12, 524, 618, 927, 1245, 1307, 1682, 2217, 2797, 3076
as competitors (yield) 48, 223, 265, 535, 775, 905, 1321–1322, 1699, 2359, 2677, 3422, 3425, 3445, 3663
as hosts to diseases and pests 1727, 2346
Zea mays **(sweet corn)** 486, 593, 809, 1996, 2280, 2346, 2679, 2681, 2721, 3665
Zingiber officinale **(ginger)** 1552
Zinnia elegans **(youth and age)** 2298
Zizania aquatica 2336
Zoysia **sp.** 2990
Zoysia **sp. (zoysiagrass)** 1577, 2018–2019, 2305–2306
Zoysia japonica **(Korean or Japanese zoysiagrass)** 2596, 2599